



# សៀវភៅកម្រងទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិកម្ពុជា ប្រចាំឆ្នាំ ២០១៧

**Statistical Yearbook of Cambodia 2017**



**វិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ ក្រសួងផែនការ**  
**National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning**

ខែមករា ឆ្នាំ២០១៨  
January 2018



# បុព្វកថា

ខ្ញុំមានសេចក្តីរីករាយ សូមប្រកាសផ្សព្វផ្សាយសៀវភៅកម្រងទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិកម្ពុជាប្រចាំឆ្នាំ ២០១៧ ជូនដល់អ្នកប្រើប្រាស់ទាំងអស់។ សៀវភៅកម្រងទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិ គឺជាកសារគោលនៃទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិដែលផលិតដោយវិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ ក្រសួងផែនការ។ សៀវភៅនេះផ្តល់នូវទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិដ៏ទូលំទូលាយលើទិដ្ឋភាពមួយចំនួនរបស់កម្ពុជា ទាក់ទងនឹងប្រជាជន បរិស្ថាន សេដ្ឋកិច្ច និងសង្គម។

ទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិនៅក្នុងសៀវភៅនេះ បានឆ្លុះបញ្ចាំងនូវវឌ្ឍនភាពដែលសម្រេចបានក្នុងការអភិវឌ្ឍស្ថិតិផ្លូវការនៅកម្ពុជា ក្រោមការដឹកនាំរបស់រាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលកម្ពុជា ដែលមាន **សម្តេចអគ្គមហាសេនាបតីតេជោ ហ៊ុន សែន** ជានាយករដ្ឋមន្ត្រីនៃព្រះរាជាណាចក្រកម្ពុជា។

ទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិទាំងនេះត្រូវបានប្រមូលពីបណ្តាក្រសួង និងស្ថាប័នរាជរដ្ឋាភិបាល និងពីលទ្ធផលជំរឿន និងអង្កេតដែលធ្វើដោយវិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ ក្រសួងផែនការ។ ស្ថិតិផ្លូវការដែលត្រឹមត្រូវ ជឿទុកចិត្តបាន និងទាន់ពេលវេលាគឺមានសារៈសំខាន់ណាស់សម្រាប់ធ្វើសេចក្តីសម្រេច ការអនុវត្ត ការតាមដាន និងការវាយតម្លៃលើគោលនយោបាយ និងកម្មវិធីនានារបស់រាជរដ្ឋាភិបាល។ ស្ថិតិផ្លូវការពិតជាមានប្រយោជន៍ខ្លាំងណាស់សម្រាប់ដៃគូអភិវឌ្ឍន៍ ចំពោះការប៉ាន់ប្រមាណនូវប្រសិទ្ធភាពនៃកម្មវិធី និងគម្រោងនានា។

ជាទីបញ្ចាប់ ខ្ញុំសូមឆ្លៀតឱកាសនេះ ដើម្បីថ្លែងអំណរគុណដល់គ្រប់ក្រសួង និងស្ថាប័នរាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលដែលបានផ្តល់ទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិសម្រាប់ដាក់បញ្ចូលក្នុងសៀវភៅកម្រងទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិកម្ពុជាប្រចាំឆ្នាំ។ ខ្ញុំសូមអរគុណផងដែរ ចំពោះលោកជំទាវ **ហង់ លីណា** ប្រតិភូរាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលកម្ពុជាទទួលបន្ទុកអគ្គនាយកវិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ និងមន្ត្រីទាំងអស់ចំពោះការខិតខំប្រឹងប្រែងក្នុងការផលិតសៀវភៅនេះ។

## ទេសរដ្ឋមន្ត្រី រដ្ឋមន្ត្រីក្រសួងផែនការ

**នាយ ថន**

ភ្នំពេញ  
ខែមករា ឆ្នាំ២០១៨

## FOREWORD

It is my pleasure to introduce the Cambodia Statistical Yearbook 2017 to all users. The Statistical Yearbook is the principal reference compendium produced by the National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning. It provides a comprehensive statistical overview of various aspects of Cambodia which related to population, environment, economy and society.

The statistics contains in this Statistical Yearbook reflect the considerable progress that has been made in the development of Cambodia's official statistics under the leadership of the Royal Government of Cambodia, with **Samdech Akka Moha Sena Padei Techo HUN SEN**, Prime Minister of the Kingdom of Cambodia.

These statistical data were gathered from the ministries and institutions of the Royal Government and from the results of censuses and surveys conducted by the National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning. Accurate, reliable and timely official statistics are critical for decision-making, implementation, monitoring and evaluation of the Royal Government's policies and programs. Official statistics are of great benefit to development partners in assessing the effectiveness of programs and projects.

Finally, I would like to take this opportunity to thank all ministries and institutions of the Royal Government in contributing their statistics for inclusion in this Statistical Yearbook. My thank also to H.E. Ms. **Hang Lina**, Delegate of the Royal Government of Cambodia, In-Charge of Director General of the National Institute of Statistics and all officials for their considerable efforts in producing this publication.

**Chhay Than**  
Senior Minister  
Minister of Planning

Phnom Penh  
January 2018

# អរម្ភកថា

សៀវភៅកម្រងទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិកម្ពុជាប្រចាំឆ្នាំ ២០១៧ ត្រូវបានផលិតដោយមន្ត្រីវិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ ក្រសួងផែនការ។ សៀវភៅកម្រងទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិប្រចាំឆ្នាំនេះ ត្រូវបានចងក្រងបន្តពីកម្រងទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិប្រចាំឆ្នាំមុន។

មាតិកាទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិដែលមាននៅក្នុងសៀវភៅនេះ រួមមានប្រវត្តិសាស្ត្រសង្ខេបនៃប្រទេសកម្ពុជា រដ្ឋាភិបាល និងទិដ្ឋភាពរួមនៃវិស័យមួយចំនួន ដូចជាបរិស្ថាន និងអាកាសធាតុ ហិរញ្ញវត្ថុសាធារណៈ ប្រជាជន លំនៅដ្ឋាន ការងារ ការអប់រំ សុខាភិបាល កសិកម្ម ឧស្សាហកម្ម សំណង់ ការដឹកជញ្ជូន ប្រៃសណីយ៍ និងទូរគមនាគមន៍ ទេសចរណ៍ វិនិយោគ ថ្លៃ និងគណនេយ្យជាតិ។

ខ្ញុំសូមថ្លែងអំណរគុណដល់ឯកឧត្តម **នាយ ថន** ទេសរដ្ឋមន្ត្រី រដ្ឋមន្ត្រីក្រសួងផែនការ និងឯកឧត្តម **សន ស៊ីថន** រដ្ឋលេខាធិការ ក្រសួងផែនការ ដែលបានជួយគាំទ្រក្នុងការរៀបចំ និងផលិតសៀវភៅកម្រងទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិប្រចាំឆ្នាំនេះឡើង។

សៀវភៅកម្រងទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិកម្ពុជាប្រចាំឆ្នាំ បានរៀបចំចងក្រងដោយមានការចូលរួមពីគ្រប់នាយកដ្ឋានទាំងអស់ នៃវិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ និងពីបណ្តាក្រសួង និងស្ថាប័នរាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលដែលបានខិតខំផ្តល់ទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិមកវិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ។ ការគាំទ្រ និងកិច្ចសហការទាំងអស់នេះមានតម្លៃខ្លាំងណាស់។ ខ្ញុំសូមវាយតម្លៃខ្ពស់ និងសូមអរគុណ ចំពោះការខិតខំប្រឹងប្រែងរបស់មន្ត្រីវិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ ក៏ដូចជាមន្ត្រីស្ថិតិរបស់បណ្តាក្រសួង និងស្ថាប័នរាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលដែលបានជួយដល់ការចងក្រងសៀវភៅនេះ។

**ប្រតិភូរាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលកម្ពុជា**  
**ទទួលបន្ទុកអគ្គនាយកវិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ**

**ហង់ លីណា**

ភ្នំពេញ  
ខែមករា ឆ្នាំ២០១៨

## PREFACE

The Cambodia Statistical Yearbook 2017 is produced by officials of the National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning. This edition of Statistical Yearbook builds on previous edition.

The content of statistical data contains in this book consists of brief history of Cambodia, the government and general aspects of some areas such as environment and climate, public finance, population, housing, labour, education, health, agriculture, industry, construction, transportation, post and telecommunications, tourism, investment, price, and national accounts.

I would like to express my sincere thanks to H.E. **Chhay Than**, Senior Minister, Minister of Planning, and H.E. **San Sy Than**, Secretary of State, Ministry of Planning, for their support in the preparation and production of this Statistical Yearbook.

The Cambodia Statistical Yearbook is prepared through the collaborative efforts of all departments of the National Institute of Statistics, as well as the ministries and institutions of the Royal Government that freely contribute their data. Their assistance and collaboration is gratefully acknowledged. I would like to express my appreciation and thanks to officials of the National Institute of Statistics and statistical officials of line ministries and institutions of the Royal Government that helped in preparation of this edition.

**Hang Lina**

Delegate of the Royal Government of Cambodia  
In-Charge of Director General of the National Institute of Statistics

Phnom Penh  
January 2018

# មាតិកា

## Contents

តារាង Table	ទំព័រ Page
ប្រវត្តិសង្ខេបកម្ពុជា Brief History of Cambodia.....	1
ផែនទីនៃព្រះរាជាណាចក្រកម្ពុជា Map of the Kingdom of Cambodia.....	7

### 1 បរិស្ថាន និងអាកាសធាតុ

#### Environment and Climate

1.1 កម្ពស់ទឹកភ្លៀងមធ្យមប្រចាំឆ្នាំ តាមស្ថានីយ គិតជាមីលីម៉ែត្រ Annual average rainfall by station, in millimeter.....	11
1.2 ការប្រែប្រួលដាច់ខាតប្រចាំឆ្នាំនៃកម្ពស់ទឹកភ្លៀងមធ្យម តាមស្ថានីយ គិតជាមីលីម៉ែត្រ Annual absolute change of average rainfall by station, in millimeter.....	11
1.3 កម្ពស់ទឹកភ្លៀងមធ្យមប្រចាំខែ តាមស្ថានីយ គិតជាមីលីម៉ែត្រ Monthly average rainfalls by station, in millimeter.....	12
1.4 ចំនួនថ្ងៃមានភ្លៀងក្នុងឆ្នាំ តាមខែ និងស្ថានីយ Number of raining days in a year by month and station.....	14
1.5 អប្បបរមា និងអតិបរមានៃសីតុណ្ហភាព តាមស្ថានីយ គិតជាអង្សាសេ Annual minimum and maximum temperature by station, in °C.....	16
1.6 ការប្រែប្រួលដាច់ខាតប្រចាំឆ្នាំ នៃអប្បបរមា និងអតិបរមានៃសីតុណ្ហភាព តាមស្ថានីយ គិតជាអង្សាសេ Annual absolute change of minimum and maximum temperature by station, in °C.....	17
1.7 អប្បបរមាមធ្យមនៃសីតុណ្ហភាពប្រចាំខែ តាមស្ថានីយ គិតជាអង្សាសេ Average minimum of monthly temperature by station, in °C.....	18
1.8 អតិបរមាមធ្យមនៃសីតុណ្ហភាពប្រចាំខែ តាមស្ថានីយ គិតជាអង្សាសេ Average maximum of monthly temperature by station, in °C.....	20
1.9 អតិបរមានៃទន្លេមេគង្គ តាមឆ្នាំ គិតជាម៉ែត្រ Maximum water level of Mekong River, in meter.....	22
1.10 កម្ពស់ទឹកអប្បបរមានៅទន្លេមេគង្គ គិតជាម៉ែត្រ Minimum water level of Mekong River by stations, in meter.....	23
1.11 ប្រពន្ធអេកូស៊ីស្តេមខ្លះៗ ក្នុងប្រពន្ធតំបន់ការពារថ្នាក់ជាតិបច្ចុប្បន្ន Major ecosystems covered under the current national protected areas system.....	23
1.12 តំបន់ការពារ Protected areas.....	24
1.13 តំបន់វាលភក់ និងលក្ខណៈពិសេស Wetland and their salient features.....	25

## 2 រដ្ឋាភិបាល

### Government

2.1	ព្រឹទ្ធសភា ៖ ចំនួនសមាជិក តាមគណបក្ស និងតំណាង ឆ្នាំ ២០០៦-២០១២ Senate: Number of members by party and representative, 2006-2012.....	29
2.2	ព្រឹទ្ធសភា ៖ ចំនួនសមាជិក តាមគណៈកម្មការ ឆ្នាំ ២០០៦-២០១២ Senate: Number of members by commission, 2006-2012.....	29
2.3	ព្រឹទ្ធសភា ៖ ចំនួនសមាជិក តាមមណ្ឌល និងគណបក្ស ឆ្នាំ ២០០៦-២០១២ Senate: Number of members by region and party, 2006-2012.....	30
2.4	ព្រឹទ្ធសភា ៖ ចំនួនអាសនៈ តាមមណ្ឌល និងគណបក្ស ឆ្នាំ ២០០៦-២០១២ Senate: Number of seats by region and party, 2006-2012.....	30
2.5	រដ្ឋសភា ៖ ចំនួនអាសនៈ តាមគណបក្ស ភេទ និងអាណត្តិ National Assembly: Number of seats by party sex and mandate.....	31
2.6	រដ្ឋសភា ៖ ចំនួនអាសនៈ តាមខេត្ត គណបក្ស និងអាណត្តិ National Assembly: Number of seats by province, party and mandate.....	32
2.7	រាជរដ្ឋាភិបាល ៖ ចំនួនសមាជិករាជរដ្ឋាភិបាល តាមអាណត្តិ Royal government: Number of government member by mandate.....	32
2.8	រាជរដ្ឋាភិបាល ៖ ចំនួនមន្ត្រីរាជការស៊ីវិល តាមក្រសួង និងរដ្ឋលេខាធិការដ្ឋាន Royal government: Number of public civil servant by ministry and state secretariat.....	33
2.9	រាជរដ្ឋាភិបាល ៖ ចំនួនមន្ត្រីរាជការស៊ីវិលនៅថ្នាក់ខេត្ត តាមមន្ទីរ Royal government: Number of public civil servant at provincial level by department.....	34

## 3 ហិរញ្ញវត្ថុសាធារណៈ

### Public Finance

3.1	ចំណូលរដ្ឋ គិតជាពាន់លានរៀល Central government revenue, in billion Riels.....	37
3.2	ការប្រតិបត្តិសេដ្ឋកិច្ចហិរញ្ញវត្ថុរដ្ឋ គិតជាពាន់លានរៀល Central government finance economic operations, in billion Riels.....	39
3.3	ការចំណាយថវិការដ្ឋតាមក្រសួងអាទិភាព ឆ្នាំ២០១៤ គិតជាពាន់លានរៀល State expenditure by priority ministries 2014, in billion Riels.....	40
3.4	ការចំណាយថវិការដ្ឋាភិបាល គិតជាពាន់លានរៀល Central government budgetary expenditure, in billion Riels.....	41
3.5	ការចំណាយថវិការដ្ឋាភិបាល តាមក្រសួង ស្ថាប័ន គិតជាពាន់លានរៀល Central government budgetary expenditure by ministry-institution, in billion Riels.....	42



## 4 ប្រជាជន

### Population

4.1	ចំនួនប្រជាជន តាមភេទ គិតជាលាននាក់ Population by sex, in million.....	43
4.2	ចំនួន និងភាគរយនៃគ្រួសារ តាមតំបន់ទីប្រជុំជន ជនបទ និងភេទ Number and percent of population household by urban, rural and sex.....	44
4.3	ដង់ស៊ីតេប្រជាជន តាមតំបន់ និងខេត្ត Population density by region and province.....	45
4.4	ចំនួនប្រជាជន ចំនួនគ្រួសារ តាមភេទ តំបន់ និងខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់នាក់ Population, number of household by sex, region and province, in thousand.....	46
4.5	ចំនួនប្រជាជន អត្រានៃភេទ និងទំហំគ្រួសារមធ្យម តាមតំបន់ និងខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់នាក់ Population, sex ratio and average household size by region and province, in thousand....	47
4.6	ចំនួនប្រជាជន តាមក្រុមអាយុ និងភេទ គិតជាពាន់នាក់ Population by age group and sex, in thousand.....	48
4.7	ចំនួនប្រជាជន តាមក្រុមអាយុ ភេទ និងតំបន់ គិតជាពាន់នាក់ Population by age group and sex, in thousand.....	49
4.8	អត្រានៃភេទ តាមក្រុមអាយុ និងតំបន់ គិតជាពាន់នាក់ Sex ratio by age group and region, in thousand.....	50
4.9	ចំនួនប្រជាជន តាមភាសាកំណើត ក្រុមអាយុ និងភេទ ឆ្នាំ២០១៣ គិតជាពាន់នាក់ Population by mother tongue language, age group and Sex 2013, in thousand.....	51
4.10	ចំនួនប្រជាជន តាមសាសនា អាយុ និងភេទ គិតជាពាន់នាក់ Population by religion, age and sex, in thousand.....	52
4.11	ចំនួនប្រជាជន តាមស្ថានភាពអាពាហ៍ពិពាហ៍ ភេទ និងក្រុមអាយុ ឆ្នាំ១៩៩៨ និង២០០៨ គិតជាពាន់នាក់ Population by marital status, sex and age group 1998 and 2008, in thousand.....	53
4.12	ចំនួនប្រជាជន តាមស្ថានភាពអាពាហ៍ពិពាហ៍ ភេទ និងក្រុមអាយុ ឆ្នាំ២០០៤ និង២០១៣ គិតជាពាន់នាក់ Population by marital status, sex and age group 2004 and 2013, in thousand.....	54

## 5 លំនៅដ្ឋាន

### Housing

5.1	ចំនួនគ្រួសារដែលមានលំនៅដ្ឋាន តាមប្រភេទវត្ថុធាតុដំបូល និងតំបន់ Number of households having occupied dwellings by kind of roof materials and area.....	55
5.2	ចំនួនគ្រួសារដែលមានលំនៅដ្ឋាន តាមប្រភេទវត្ថុធាតុជញ្ជាំង និងតំបន់ Number of households having occupied dwellings by kind of wall materials and area.....	55
5.3	ចំនួនគ្រួសារដែលមានលំនៅដ្ឋាន តាមប្រភេទវត្ថុធាតុកម្រាល និងតំបន់ Number of households having occupied dwellings by kind of floor materials and area.....	56
5.4	ចំនួនគ្រួសារដែលមានលំនៅដ្ឋាន តាមស្ថានភាពកម្មសិទ្ធិ និងតំបន់ Number of households having occupied dwellings by legal status and area.....	56
5.5	ចំនួនគ្រួសារ តាមប្រភពទឹកទទួលបាន និងតំបន់ ឆ្នាំ២០១៥ Number of household by source of drinking water and area, 2015.....	57
5.6	ចំនួនគ្រួសារ តាមប្រភេទបង្គន់អនាម័យ និងតំបន់ Number of households by type of toilet facilities and area.....	57
5.7	ចំនួនគ្រួសារ តាមប្រភពចម្បងនៃភ្លើងបំភ្លឺ និងតំបន់ Number of households by main source of lighting and area.....	58
5.8	ចំនួនគ្រួសារ តាមប្រភពចម្បងនៃចម្អិនអាហារ និងតំបន់ Number of households by main source of cooking and area.....	58

## 6 ការងារ

### Labour

6.1	ប្រជាជន និងកម្លាំងពលកម្ម អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមភេទ និងតំបន់ Population and labour force aged 15-64 years by sex and area.....	59
6.2	អត្រាចូលរួមកម្លាំងពលកម្ម តាមក្រុមអាយុ និងភេទ គិតជាភាគរយ Labour force participation rate by age groups and sex, in percent.....	60
6.3	អត្រាចូលរួមកម្លាំងពលកម្ម តាមក្រុមអាយុ និងតំបន់ គិតជាភាគរយ Labour force participation rate by age groups and area, in percent.....	60
6.4	អត្រាចូលរួមកម្លាំងពលកម្ម តាមក្រុមអាយុ តំបន់ និងភេទ គិតជាភាគរយ Labour force participation rate by age groups, area and sex, in percent.....	60
6.5	កម្រិតសិក្សានៃកម្លាំងពលកម្ម អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមភេទ និងក្រុមអាយុ គិតជាភាគរយ Education level of the labour force aged 15-64 years by sex and age groups, in percent..	61
6.6	ស្ថានភាពការងារ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមភេទ គិតជាភាគរយ Employment status aged 15-64 years by sex, in percent.....	61
6.7	ស្ថានភាពការងារ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមតំបន់ គិតជាភាគរយ Employment status aged 15-64 years by area, in percent.....	62
6.8	ស្ថានភាពការងារ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមភេទ និងតំបន់ គិតជាភាគរយ Employment status aged 15-64 years by sex and area, in percent.....	62
6.9	ប្រជាជនមានការងារធ្វើ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមមុខរបរចម្បង និងភេទ គិតជាភាគរយ Employment population aged 15-64 years by main occupation and sex, in percent.....	63
6.10	ប្រជាជនមានការងារធ្វើ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមមុខរបរចម្បង និងតំបន់ គិតជាភាគរយ Employment population aged 15-64 years by main occupation and area, in percent.....	63
6.11	ប្រជាជនមានការងារធ្វើ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមមុខរបរចម្បង ភេទ និងតំបន់ គិតជាភាគរយ Employment population aged 15-64 years by main occupation, sex and area, in percent..	64
6.12	ប្រជាជនមានការងារធ្វើ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមសកម្មភាពសេដ្ឋកិច្ចចម្បង និងភេទ គិតជាភាគរយ Employment population aged 15-64 years by main industry and sex, in percent.....	64
6.13	ប្រជាជនមានការងារធ្វើ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមសកម្មភាពសេដ្ឋកិច្ចចម្បង និងតំបន់ គិតជាភាគរយ Employment population aged 15-64 years by main industry and area, in percent.....	65
6.14	ប្រជាជនមានការងារធ្វើ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមសកម្មភាពសេដ្ឋកិច្ចចម្បង ភេទ និងតំបន់ គិតជាភាគរយ Employment population aged 15-64 years by main industry, sex and area, in percent.....	65
6.15	កុមារធ្វើការ អាយុ ៥-១៧ ឆ្នាំ តាមភេទ គិតជាភាគរយ Working children aged 5-17 years by sex, in percent.....	66
6.16	កុមារធ្វើការ អាយុ ៥-១៧ ឆ្នាំ បច្ចុប្បន្នកំពុងសិក្សា តាមភេទ គិតជាភាគរយ Working children aged 5-17 years currently attending school by sex, in percent.....	66

## 7 ការអប់រំ

### Education

7.1	ចំនួនសាលារៀន ថ្នាក់រៀន ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមឆ្នាំសិក្សា Number of schools, classes in general education by academic year.....	67
7.2	ចំនួនសិស្ស និងបុគ្គលិកសិក្សា ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមឆ្នាំសិក្សា Number of students and educational personnel in general education by academic year....	68
7.3	ចំនួនសាលារៀន ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា Number of schools in general education by province and academic year.....	69
7.4	ចំនួនសាលាបឋមសិក្សា ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា Number of primary schools in general education by province and academic year.....	70
7.5	ចំនួនសាលាមធ្យមសិក្សា ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា Number of secondary schools in general education by province and academic year.....	71
7.6	ចំនួនថ្នាក់រៀន ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា Number of classes in general education by province and academic year.....	72
7.7	ចំនួនថ្នាក់បឋមសិក្សា ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា Number of classes of primary school in general education by province and academic year.....	73
7.8	ចំនួនថ្នាក់មធ្យមសិក្សា ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា Number of classes of secondary school in general education by province and academic year.....	74
7.9	ចំនួនបុគ្គលិកសិក្សា ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត ភេទ និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា Number of educational personnel in general education by province, sex and academic year.....	75
7.10	ចំនួនគ្រូបង្រៀន ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា Number of teaching personnel in general education by province, sex and academic year.	76
7.11	ចំនួនសិស្ស ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត ភេទ និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា Number of enrolled students in general education by province, sex and academic year....	77
7.12	ចំនួនសិស្ស ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមកម្រិតសិក្សា ភេទ និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា Number of enrolled students in general education by level of education, sex and academic year.....	78
7.13	ចំនួនសិស្ស ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមកម្រិតថ្នាក់សិក្សា ភេទ និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា Number of enrolled students in general education by grade, sex and academic year.....	79
7.14	ចំនួន និងអត្រាអ្នកចេះអក្សរ អាយុ ៧ ឆ្នាំឡើង តាមភេទ និងតំបន់ ឆ្នាំ១៩៩៨ និង២០០៨ Number and literacy rates of population aged 7 and over by sex and areas, 1998 and 2008.....	79
7.15	ចំនួន និងអត្រាអ្នកចេះអក្សរ អាយុ ១៥ ឆ្នាំឡើង តាមភេទ និងតំបន់ ឆ្នាំ១៩៩៨ និង២០០៨ Number and literacy rates of population aged 15 and over by sex and areas, 1998 and 2008.....	80

## 8 សុខាភិបាល

### Health

8.1	ភាគរយនៃអ្នក (មិនមែនប្រជាជនស្ថាប័ន) យ៉ាងហោចណាស់មានពិការភាព/ផលវិបាកមួយ Percent of person (in the non-institutional population) with at least one disability/difficulty.....	81
8.2	ភាគរយនៃអ្នក (មិនមែនប្រជាជនស្ថាប័ន) យ៉ាងហោចណាស់មានផលវិបាកមួយ តាមក្រុមអាយុ Percent of persons (in the non-institutional population) with at least one difficulty by age group.....	81
8.3	មូលហេតុផ្សេងៗនៃភាពលំបាក ឆ្នាំ២០១៤ គិតជាភាគរយ Some causes of difficulties 2014, in percent.....	81
8.4	ការថែទាំសុខភាពមុនពេលសម្រាលកូន ឆ្នាំ២០១០ Antenatal care 2010.....	82
8.5	ការថែទាំសុខភាពមុនពេលសម្រាលកូន ឆ្នាំ២០១៤ Antenatal care 2014.....	83
8.6	ការប្រើប្រាស់វិធីពន្យារកំណើត ឆ្នាំ២០១០-២០១៤ Use of contraceptive method 2010-2014.....	84
8.7	ប្រេវ៉ាឡង់ស្វែតស្លាំងក្នុងចំណោមកុមារ និងស្ត្រី ឆ្នាំ២០១០ និង២០១៤ Prevalence of anemia among children and women 2010 and 2014.....	85
8.8	ចំណេះដឹងពីជម្ងឺអេដស៍ ឆ្នាំ២០១០ និង២០១៤ Knowledge of AIDS 2010 and 2014.....	86
8.9	ចំណេះដឹងអំពីវិធីការពារជម្ងឺប៊ីអិល ឆ្នាំ២០១០ Knowledge of HIV prevention methods 2010.....	87
8.10	ចំណេះដឹងអំពីវិធីការពារជម្ងឺប៊ីអិល ឆ្នាំ២០១៤ Knowledge of HIV prevention methods 2014.....	88
8.11	ចំនួននៃការពន្លត់កូន ឆ្នាំ២០១០ Number of induced abortion 2010.....	89
8.12	ចំនួននៃការពន្លត់កូន ឆ្នាំ២០១៤ Number of induced abortion 2014.....	90
8.13	ទីកន្លែងពន្លត់កូន ឆ្នាំ២០១០ Place of abortion 2010.....	91
8.14	ទីកន្លែងពន្លត់កូន ឆ្នាំ២០១៤ Place of abortion 2014.....	91
8.15	ការចំណាយទៅលើការថែទាំសុខភាព ឆ្នាំ២០១០ Expenditures for health care 2010.....	92
8.16	ការចំណាយទៅលើការថែទាំសុខភាព ឆ្នាំ២០១៤ Expenditures for health care 2014.....	93
8.17	ប្រភពថវិកាចំណាយលើការថែទាំសុខភាព ឆ្នាំ២០១០ Source of money spent on health care 2010.....	94
8.18	ប្រភពថវិកាចំណាយលើការថែទាំសុខភាព ឆ្នាំ២០១៤ Source of money spent on health care 2014.....	95

## 9 កសិកម្ម

### Agriculture

9.1	ផ្ទៃដីដាំដុះ បរិមាណប្រមូលផលនិងទិន្នផលស្រូវ Cultivated area, harvested quantity and yield of paddy.....	97
9.2	ផ្ទៃដីប្រមូលផលដំណាំចម្បង គិតជាពាន់ហិកតា Harvested area of major crops, in thousand hectares.....	98
9.3	ផ្ទៃដីប្រមូលផលដំណាំចម្បង គិតជាពាន់ហិកតា Harvested area of major crops, in thousand hectares.....	98
9.4	ផលិតកម្មដំណាំចម្បង គិតជាពាន់តោន Production of major crops, in thousand tonnes.....	98
9.5	ផ្ទៃដីដាំដុះស្រូវ តាមខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់ហិកតា Cultivated area of paddy rice by province, in thousand hectares.....	99
9.6	ផ្ទៃដីប្រមូលផលស្រូវ តាមខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់ហិកតា Harvested area of paddy rice by province, in thousand hectares.....	99
9.7	ផលិតកម្មស្រូវ តាមខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់តោន Production of paddy rice by province, in thousand tonnes.....	100
9.8	ទិន្នផលស្រូវជាមធ្យម តាមខេត្ត គិតជាតោន/ហិកតា Average yield of paddy rice by province, in tonnes/hectare.....	100
9.9	សន្និធិបសុបក្សី តាមខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់ក្បាល Poultry inventory by province, In thousand heads.....	101
9.10	សន្និធិក្របី តាមខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់ក្បាល Buffalo inventory by province, In thousand heads.....	101
9.11	សន្និធិជ្រូក តាមខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់ក្បាល Ping inventory by province, In thousand heads.....	102
9.12	សន្និធិគោ តាមខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់ក្បាល Cattle inventory by province, In thousand heads.....	102
9.13	ផលិតកម្មត្រី គិតជាពាន់តោន Fish production, in thousand tonnes.....	103
9.14	ផ្ទៃដីដាំកៅស៊ូ គិតជាហិកតា Rubber plantation area, in hectares.....	104
9.15	ផលិតកម្មកៅស៊ូ គិតជាពាន់តោន Rubber production, in thousand tonnes.....	104
9.16	ការនាំចេញកៅស៊ូ គិតជាតោន Rubber exportation, in tonnes.....	105
9.17	ចំណូលបានពីការនាំចេញកៅស៊ូ គិតជាពាន់ដុល្លារអាមេរិក Revenue from rubber exportation, in thousand dollars US.....	105

## 10 ឧស្សាហកម្ម

### Industry

10.1	ចំនួនកម្មករ ធ្វើការនៅរោងចក្រកាត់ដេរ Number of workers in textile manufacturing.....	107
10.2	ចំនួនសហគ្រាសខ្នាតតូច និងមធ្យម និងសិប្បកម្ម Number of small and medium establishment and handicraft.....	108
10.3	ចំនួនអ្នកធ្វើការតាមសហគ្រាសខ្នាតតូច Number of worker in small establishment.....	108
10.4	តម្លៃសរុបនៃបរិមាណផលិតផលសម្រាប់ឧស្សាហកម្មនាំចេញ គិតជាលានដុល្លារអាមេរិក Total cost of quantitative production for industrial export, in million dollars US.....	108

## 11 សំណង់

### Construction

11.1	ចំនួនសំណង់សាធារណៈ និងផ្ទះដី តាមខេត្ត Number of public constructions and area by province.....	109
11.2	ចំនួនសំណង់លំនៅដ្ឋាន និងផ្ទះដី តាមខេត្ត Number of dwelling constructions and area by province.....	110
11.3	ចំនួនសំណង់ឧស្សាហកម្ម និងផ្ទះដី តាមខេត្ត Number of Industry constructions and area by province.....	111
11.4	ចំនួនសំណង់ពាណិជ្ជកម្ម និងផ្ទះដី តាមខេត្ត Number of commercial constructions and area by province.....	112
11.5	ចំនួនសំណង់ទេសចរណ៍ និងផ្ទះដី តាមខេត្ត Number of tourism constructions and area by province.....	113
11.6	ចំនួនសំណង់វិនិយោគ និងផ្ទះដី តាមខេត្ត Number of investment constructions and area by province.....	114

## 12 ការដឹកជញ្ជូន Transportation

12.1	សូចនាករដឹកជញ្ជូន Transport indicators.....	115
12.2	ផ្លូវជាតិ និងផ្លូវខេត្ត តាមប្រភេទផ្លូវ ឆ្នាំ២០១៦ National and provincial road by type of road in 2016.....	115
12.3	ប្រវែងផ្លូវ តាមប្រភេទផ្លូវ Length of road by type of road.....	115
12.4	អាកាសចរណ៍ស៊ីវិល ៖ ការដឹកជញ្ជូនអ្នកដំណើរ ឥវ៉ាន់ ទំនិញ និងសំបុត្រ តាមដើងហោះហើរអន្តរជាតិ Civil aviation: International carried by passenger, baggage, cargo and mail.....	116
12.5	អាកាសចរណ៍ស៊ីវិល ៖ ការដឹកជញ្ជូនអ្នកដំណើរ ឥវ៉ាន់ ទំនិញ និងសំបុត្រជាមធ្យមក្នុងមួយដើង តាមដើងហោះហើរអន្តរជាតិ Civil aviation: internationally carried, average per flight of passenger, baggage, cargo and mail.....	117
12.6	អាកាសចរណ៍ស៊ីវិល ៖ ដើងហោះហើរក្នុងស្រុក អ្នកដំណើរ ឥវ៉ាន់ និងទំនិញ Civil aviation: domestic flights, passengers, baggage and cargoes.....	118
12.7	អាកាសចរណ៍ស៊ីវិល ៖ ការដឹកជញ្ជូនអ្នកដំណើរ ឥវ៉ាន់ ទំនិញជាមធ្យមក្នុងមួយដើង តាមដើងហោះហើរក្នុងស្រុក Civil aviation: domestic carried, average per flight of passengers, baggage and cargoes..	119
12.8	ចំនួនរថយន្តធុនស្រាលបានចុះបញ្ជី Number of registered light vehicles.....	120
12.9	ចំនួនរថយន្តធុនធ្ងន់បានចុះបញ្ជី Number of registered heavy vehicles.....	120
12.10	ចំនួនម៉ូតូបានចុះបញ្ជី Number of registered motor cycle.....	121
12.11	ចំនួនអ្នកមានប័ណ្ណបើកបរយានយន្ត Number of car driver's license holder.....	121
12.12	ចំនួនប័ណ្ណបើកបរយានយន្ត Number of car driver's license holder.....	122
12.13	ចំនួនករណីគ្រោះថ្នាក់ចរាចរណ៍ផ្លូវគោក Number of road accident cases.....	122
12.14	ចំនួននាវាចូលចត នៅដៃអន្តរជាតិភ្នំពេញ Number of vessels docked at Phnom Penh international port.....	123
12.15	បរិមាណទំនិញ និងប្រេង នៅដៃអន្តរជាតិភ្នំពេញ Quantity of cargo and fuel at Phnom Penh international port.....	123
12.16	បរិមាណទំនិញ និងនាវាឆ្លងកាត់ នៅដៃអន្តរជាតិព្រះសីហនុ Quantity of cargo and vessels at Sihanouk international port.....	124

## 13 ប្រៃសណីយ៍ និងទូរគមនាគមន៍

### Post and Telecommunication

13.1	ស្ថិតិសេវាកម្ម និងសាជីវកម្មប្រៃសណីយ៍ Statistics of post service and corporate.....	125
13.2	ស្ថិតិទូរគមនាគមន៍ Telecommunication statistics.....	126
13.3	ដង់ស៊ីតេចំនួនទូរស័ព្ទ Number density of telephone.....	126
13.4	បណ្តាញអ៊ិនធឺណិត Internet subscriber.....	127
13.5	បណ្តាញខ្សែកាបអុីបទឹកជាតិ ឆ្នាំ២០១០ Nation optical fiber backbone network 2010.....	127

## 14 ទេសចរណ៍

### Tourism

14.1	ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរអន្តរជាតិមកដល់ Number of international visitor arrivals.....	129
14.2	ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់តាមផ្លូវអាកាស តាមប្រទេសរស់នៅ Number of visitor arrivals by air by country of residence.....	130
14.3	ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់ តាមផ្លូវគោក និងផ្លូវទឹក Number of visitor arrivals by land and boat.....	131
14.4	ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់ តាមច្រកទ្វារត្រួតពិនិត្យព្រំដែនអន្តរជាតិ Number of visitor arrivals at international border check point.....	132
14.5	ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់ព្រលានយន្តហោះអន្តរជាតិភ្នំពេញ Number of visitor arrivals at Phnom Penh international airport.....	132
14.6	ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់ព្រលានយន្តហោះអន្តរជាតិខេត្តសៀមរាប តាមជើងហោះហើរត្រង់ Number of visitor arrivals at Siem Reap international airport by direct flight.....	133
14.7	ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់ខេត្តសៀមរាប Number of visitor arrivals to Siem Reap province.....	133
14.8	ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់ព្រលានយន្តហោះអន្តរជាតិភ្នំពេញ តាមគោលបំណងនៃការធ្វើដំណើរ Number of visitor arrivals at Phnom Penh international airport by purpose of visit.....	134
14.9	ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់ព្រលានយន្តហោះអន្តរជាតិខេត្តសៀមរាប តាមគោលបំណងនៃការធ្វើដំណើរ Number of visitor arrivals to Siem Reap international airport by purpose of visit.....	134
14.10	ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់ រយៈពេលស្នាក់នៅជាមធ្យម ការចំណាយលើទេសចរណ៍ និង អគ្រាស្នាក់នៅបន្ទប់សណ្ឋាគារ Number of visitor arrivals, average length of stay, tourism expenditure and hotel occupancy rate.....	135
14.11	ការចំណាយជាមធ្យមរបស់អ្នកទេសចរ តាមប្រភេទចំណាយ Average expenditure of tourist by type of expenditure.....	135
14.12	ស្ថិតិនៃការស្នាក់នៅ Accommodation statistics.....	136
14.13	ចំនួនសណ្ឋាគារ និងផ្ទះសំណាក់ តាមតំបន់ Number of hotels and guest region.....	137



## 15 វិនិយោគ

### Investment

15.1	ចំនួនគម្រោងដែលបានអនុម័ត All investment project approvals.....	139
15.2	ក្រុមហ៊ុន/គម្រោងដែលមានសកម្មភាព All active companies/projects.....	140
15.3	ការវិភាគទុនវិនិយោគ តាមវិស័យនៃក្រុមហ៊ុនសកម្ម Analysis of capital by sector of active companies.....	141
15.4	គម្រោងវិនិយោគដែលបានអនុម័ត (ទុនបានចុះបញ្ជី) តាមប្រទេស All investment projects approved (registered capital) by broad country.....	142
15.5	គម្រោងវិនិយោគដែលបានអនុម័ត (ចលនៈទ្រព្យ) តាមប្រទេស All investment projects approved (fixed assets) by broad country.....	142
15.6	គម្រោងវិនិយោគទុកដែលបានអនុម័ត (ទុនដែលបានចុះបញ្ជី) តាមវិស័យ Investment projects approved (registered capital) by sector.....	143
15.7	គម្រោងវិនិយោគទុកដែលបានអនុម័ត (អចលនៈទ្រព្យ) តាមវិស័យ Investment projects approved (fixed assets) by sector.....	144
15.8	ចំនួនគម្រោងបានចុះបញ្ជី បរិមាណទុន និងអចលនៈទ្រព្យ ដែលបានចុះបញ្ជីតាមវិស័យ Number of registered projects, amount of registered capital and fixed assets by sector....	145
15.9	កម្លាំងពលកម្ម តាមវិស័យនៃគម្រោងវិនិយោគដែលបានអនុម័ត ឆ្នាំ២០១៥ Labor force by sector of project approved, 2015.....	146

## 16 ថ្លៃ

### Price

16.1	សន្ទស្សន៍ថ្លៃទំនិញប្រើប្រាស់នៃក្រុមមុខទំនិញ តាមត្រីមាស និងឆ្នាំ ភ្នំពេញ Consumer Price Index of major groups by quarter and year, Phnom Penh.....	147
16.2	សន្ទស្សន៍ថ្លៃទំនិញប្រើប្រាស់នៃក្រុមមុខទំនិញ ប្រចាំខែ ភ្នំពេញ Consumer Price Index of major groups, monthly, Phnom Penh.....	148
16.3	សន្ទស្សន៍ថ្លៃទំនិញប្រើប្រាស់នៃក្រុមមុខទំនិញ បម្រែបម្រួលខែឆ្នាំបច្ចុប្បន្នធៀបនឹងខែដូចគ្នាឆ្នាំមុន ភ្នំពេញ Consumer Price Index of major groups, changes from year to year, Phnom Penh.....	149
16.4	សន្ទស្សន៍ថ្លៃទំនិញប្រើប្រាស់នៃក្រុមមុខទំនិញ ភាគរយបម្រែបម្រួលតាមត្រីមាស ភ្នំពេញ Consumer Price Index of major groups, percentage changes by quarter, Phnom Penh.....	150
16.5	សន្ទស្សន៍ថ្លៃទំនិញប្រើប្រាស់នៃក្រុមមុខទំនិញ ភាគរយបម្រែបម្រួលតាមខែ ភ្នំពេញ Consumer Price Index of major groups, percentage changes by month, Phnom Penh.....	151

## 17 គណនេយ្យជាតិ

### National Accounts

17.1	ផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប និងសម្រាប់មនុស្សម្នាក់ តាមថ្លៃបច្ចុប្បន្ន	
	Gross domestic product and per capita at current prices.....	153
17.2	ផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប តាមសកម្មភាពសេដ្ឋកិច្ច តាមថ្លៃបច្ចុប្បន្ន គិតជាពាន់លានរៀល	
	Gross domestic product by economic activity, at current prices, in billion Riels.....	154
17.3	អត្រាកំណើនគិតជាភាគរយនៃផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប តាមសកម្មភាពសេដ្ឋកិច្ច	
	Growth rate in percent of GDP by economic activity.....	155
17.4	ការបែងចែកជាភាគរយនៃផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប តាមសកម្មភាពសេដ្ឋកិច្ច	
	Percent distribution of GDP by economic activity.....	156
17.5	ការអភិវឌ្ឍន៍ថ្លៃនៃផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប (អត្រាអតិផរណា) តាមសកម្មភាពសេដ្ឋកិច្ច	
	Price Development (Inflation rates) of GDP by economic activity.....	157
17.6	ផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប តាមបរិយាយភាគចំណាយ គិតជាពាន់លានរៀល	
	GDP by expenditure shares, in billion Riels.....	158
17.7	អត្រាកំណើនគិតជាភាគរយនៃផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប តាមបរិយាយភាគចំណាយ	
	Growth rates in percent of GDP by expenditure shares.....	159
17.8	ការបែងចែកជាភាគរយនៃផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប តាមបរិយាយភាគចំណាយ	
	Percent distribution GDP by expenditure shares.....	160
17.9	ការអភិវឌ្ឍន៍ថ្លៃនៃផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប (អត្រាអតិផរណា) តាមបរិយាយភាគចំណាយ	
	Price Development (Inflation rates) of GDP by expenditure shares.....	160

# ប្រវត្តិសង្ខេបកម្ពុជា

ប្រវត្តិសាស្ត្រដែលបានកត់ត្រាដំបូងបង្អស់របស់កម្ពុជា ចាប់ផ្តើមពីរាជវង្សហ្វូណាន។ ព្រះរាជាណាចក្រហ្វូណាន ស្ថិតនៅភាគខាងត្បូងនៃខេត្តតាកែវសព្វថ្ងៃនេះ និងមានរយៈពេល ៦០០ ឆ្នាំ បន្ទាប់ពីរាជវង្សហ្វូណាន រាជវង្សចនឡា (ពីសតវត្សរ៍ទី៦ ដល់សតវត្សរ៍ទី៧)។ រាជវង្សនេះបាននាំមកនូវចក្រភពអង្គរដ៏មានអំណាចខ្លាំងក្លា ហើយបង្កើតបាននូវ ព្រះរាជាណាចក្រកម្ពុជា ដែលយើងស្គាល់រហូតសព្វថ្ងៃនេះ។ ស្តេចដ៏មានអំណាចខ្លាំងក្លានៃជំនាន់បន្ទាប់ដែលជារាជវង្ស អង្គរ ត្រូវបានគេជឿថាមកពីឥណ្ឌា។ រាជវង្សនេះបានសោយរាជ្យអស់រយៈពេល ៦៥០ ឆ្នាំ ហើយអាណាចក្រនេះបាន គ្របដណ្តប់ភាគច្រើននៃអាស៊ីភាគអាគ្នេយ៍។ ទឹកដីរបស់ពួកគេបានលាតសន្ធឹងពីមីយ៉ាន់ម៉ា (ភូមា) ដែលស្ថិតនៅខាង កើត ទៅសមុទ្រចិនខាងត្បូង និងទៅទិសខាងជើងទៀតរហូតដល់ចិន។

ព្រះមហាក្សត្រខ្មែរគ្រប់គ្រងក្នុងរជ្ជកាលនេះ បានកសាងប្រាសាទដែលមានទេសភាព និងទូលំទូលាយ បំផុតដែលគេស្គាល់ថាជាមនុស្សជាតិ។ សំណង់ដ៏អស្ចារ្យទាំងនេះត្រូវបានសាងសង់ទូទាំងព្រះរាជាណាចក្រ ជាការពិត ណាស់គឺអង្គរវត្តដែលល្បីបំផុត។ ក្នុងចំណោមស្តេចដែលទទួលបានជោគជ័យបំផុតនៃស្តេចសម័យអង្គរ គឺព្រះបាទជ័យ វរ្ម័នទី២ ព្រះបាទយសោវរ្ម័នទី១ ព្រះបាទសូរ្យវរ្ម័នទី២ និងព្រះបាទជ័យវរ្ម័នទី៧ ។ ក្រៅពីកសាងប្រាសាទដ៏អស្ចារ្យបំផុត នៅលើផែនដី ព្រះអង្គក៏បានសាងឧទ្យានកសិកម្មដ៏ធំដែលរួមមានប្រព័ន្ធធារាសាស្ត្រ អាងស្តុកទឹកដ៏ធំអស្ចារ្យ និងប្រព័ន្ធ ប្រឡាយជាច្រើនរាប់មិនអស់ ដើម្បីធានាដល់ការដឹកជញ្ជូនស្បៀងអាហារ។ ប្រព័ន្ធទាំងនេះ មួយចំនួននៅតែប្រើរហូត មកដល់សព្វថ្ងៃ។ អង្គរបានក្លាយជារាជធានីនៃព្រះរាជាណាចក្រដ៏អស្ចារ្យមួយ និងជាមជ្ឈមណ្ឌលសម្រាប់រដ្ឋាភិបាល អប់រំ សាសនា និងពាណិជ្ជកម្ម។ ទោះជាយ៉ាងណាក៏ដោយ នៅចុងសតវត្សរ៍ទី១៣ ការផ្លាស់ប្តូរអំណាចក្លាយបានកើត ឡើង។ អង្គរត្រូវបានឈ្លានពាន និងទីបំផុតត្រូវបានបំផ្លិចបំផ្លាញ។ ប្រជាជនទាំងមូល និងទ្រព្យសម្បត្តិនៃអរិយធម៌ដ៏ មានមោទនភាពមួយនេះ ត្រូវបានគេបោះបង់ចោល និងគ្របដណ្តប់ដោយព្រៃត្រូពិក។

បន្ទាប់ពីការបោះបង់ចោលអង្គរ ប្រជាជនរាជធានីនៃកម្ពុជាបានធ្វើចំណាកស្រុកទៅភាគខាងត្បូងដល់លង្វែក បន្ទាប់មកទៅខត្តង ហើយក្រោយមកទៅភ្នំពេញ។ ការបំផ្លិចបំផ្លាញរាជធានីអង្គរដ៏អស្ចារ្យ ក៏បណ្តាលឱ្យមានការធ្លាក់ចុះ ការសម្របខ្លួន និងការជំនួសនៃហិណ្ឌូ។ ព្រះពុទ្ធសាសនាថេរវាទ បានក្លាយជាសាសនាជាតិ។ ពីសតវត្សរ៍ទី១៥ ដល់ សតវត្សរ៍ទី១៧ ប្រទេសកម្ពុជាត្រូវបានរំលោភបំពានដោយកងកម្លាំងថៃ និងវៀតណាមដែលនៅជិតខាង។ ពួកគេបាន តស៊ូ ប៉ុន្តែនៅទីបំផុតបានចុះចាញ់នឹងអំណាចអាណានិគមអឺរ៉ុប។

នៅឆ្នាំ១៨៦៣ ព្រះបាទនរោត្តមបានចុះហត្ថលេខាលើសន្ធិសញ្ញាអាណាព្យាបាលជាមួយបារាំង ដែលជាលទ្ធ ផលបានដាក់ប្រទេសកម្ពុជាក្រោមការគ្រប់គ្រងរបស់បារាំងអស់រយៈពេល ៩០ ឆ្នាំ។ បន្ទាប់ពីព្រះករុណាព្រះបាទនរោត្តម បានសោយព្រះទិវង្គត នៅឆ្នាំ១៩០៤ ព្រះបាទស៊ីសុវត្ថិជាប្អូនប្រុសរបស់ស្តេចនរោត្តម ត្រូវបានគ្រងរាជ្យជាស្តេចថ្មីនៃ កម្ពុជា (១៩០៤-១៩២៧) និងព្រះមហាក្សត្រមុនីវង្សជាព្រះរាជបុត្ររបស់ព្រះបាទស៊ីសុវត្ថិ (១៩២៧-១៩៤១)។ ទោះជា យ៉ាងណាក៏ដោយ ព្រះរាជបល្ល័ង្កបានវិលត្រឡប់ទៅគ្រួសារនរោត្តមវិញ ដោយព្រះមហាក្សត្រព្រះបាទនរោត្តមសីហនុ នៅឆ្នាំ១៩៤១ ។ នៅពេលនោះព្រះអង្គមានព្រះជន្មតែ ១៨ ឆ្នាំប៉ុណ្ណោះ។

មិនយូរប៉ុន្មានក្រោយមក ក្នុងអំឡុងសង្គ្រាមលោកលើកទីពីរក្នុងឆ្នាំ១៩៤៥ ជនជាតិជប៉ុនបានបណ្តេញពួក បារាំងចេញ។ ព្រះមហាក្សត្រព្រះបាទនរោត្តមសីហនុបានឆ្លៀតយកឱកាស ដើម្បីរំដោះកម្ពុជាពីការគ្រប់គ្រងរបស់ បរទេស។ អស់រយៈពេលជាច្រើនឆ្នាំមកហើយ ព្រះអង្គបានធ្វើយុទ្ធនាការដោយមិនចេះនឿយហត់សម្រាប់គោលបំណង នេះ ហើយទីបំផុតក៏ទទួលបានដូចបំណង។ កម្ពុជាទទួលបានឯករាជ្យនៅឆ្នាំ១៩៥៣ ។ ពិធីបុណ្យឯករាជ្យបានកត់ សម្គាល់នូវការគ្រប់គ្រងរបស់អាណានិគមបារាំងអស់រយៈពេល ៩០ ឆ្នាំ។ នៅឆ្នាំ១៩៥៩ សម្តេចនរោត្តមសីហនុបាន ដាក់រាជ្យប្លង់ ដោយទុកតំណែងព្រះមហាក្សត្រឱ្យព្រះវរបិតាព្រះបាទនរោត្តមសុរាម្រិត (១៩៥៥-១៩៦០)។ បន្ទាប់មក សម្តេចនរោត្តមសីហនុបានក្លាយជាប្រធានសង្គមស្ត្រីនិយម។

ចាប់ពីឆ្នាំ១៩៥០ រហូតដល់ឆ្នាំ១៩៧០ ព្រះរាជាណាចក្រកម្ពុជាមានភាពរឹងមាំ និងរុងរឿង។ តំបន់ជាច្រើនមាន ការអភិវឌ្ឍដ៏ល្អប្រសើរ។ ក្រោយមក កម្ពុជាត្រូវបានគេស្គាល់ថាជារតនសម្បត្តិនៃមជ្ឈិមបូព៌ា។ ជាអកុសល ភាពរុងរឿង មានអាយុកាលខ្លី។ នៅពេលសង្គ្រាមចាប់ផ្តើមកើនឡើងនៅរៀតណាម ព្រំដែនកម្ពុជាកាន់តែក្លាយទៅជាគោលដៅនៃ ការឈ្លានពានរបស់អាមេរិក និងរៀតណាម។ នៅថ្ងៃទី១៨ ខែមីនា ឆ្នាំ១៩៧០ ឧត្តមសេនីយ៍ លន់ នល់ ដែលគាំទ្រ ដោយពួកអាមេរិកបានផ្តួលរំលំសម្តេចនរោត្តមសីហនុដែលជាប្រមុខរដ្ឋ។ ហេតុដូច្នេះហើយ កម្ពុជាបានធ្លាក់ចូលយ៉ាង ជ្រៅទៅក្នុងសង្គ្រាម ដែលចម្បាំងចម្បងប្រឆាំងនឹងខ្មែរក្រហម។ ការគ្រប់គ្រងរដ្ឋាភិបាលកម្ពុជារបស់ឧត្តមសេនីយ៍ លន់ នល់ បានបន្តរយៈពេល ៥ ឆ្នាំ ហើយក៏ត្រូវបានផ្តួលរំលំដោយពួកខ្មែរក្រហមដែលដឹកនាំដោយ ប៉ុល ពត នៅថ្ងៃទី១៧ ខែមេសា ឆ្នាំ១៩៧៥ ។

ប្រវត្តិសាស្ត្របានកើតមានជាថ្មីម្តងទៀត នៅពេលដែល ប៉ុល ពត បានចូលលុកលុយ។ ប្រជាជនទាំងមូលបាន ជម្លៀសចេញពីទីក្រុង ដោយបន្ទុកទុកនូវរដ្ឋធានីដ៏រស់រវើកមួយនៅក្នុងការបំផ្លិចបំផ្លាញ និងការពុករលួយ។ បន្ទាប់ពីការ ជម្លៀស ពួកខ្មែរក្រហមបានបោកបញ្ឆោតសម្តេចនរោត្តមសីហនុ ឱ្យរិលត្រឡប់មករាជធានីភ្នំពេញវិញ ដើម្បីធ្វើជា ប្រមុខរដ្ឋ ទោះបីយ៉ាងណាក៏ដោយ ព្រះអង្គមិនត្រូវបានអនុញ្ញាតឱ្យបំពេញភារកិច្ចជាប្រមុខរដ្ឋទេ ហើយព្រះអង្គក៏មិន ត្រូវបានអនុញ្ញាតឱ្យចាកចេញពីជញ្ជាំងប្រាសាទផងដែរ។ ជាការពិត ព្រះអង្គត្រូវបានឃុំខ្លួនក្នុងផ្ទះ។ បន្ទាប់មក ខ្មែរ ក្រហមបានចាត់ចែងអនុវត្ត “រដ្ឋកាលភេរវកម្ម” ទៅលើប្រជាជនកម្ពុជា។ ប្រជាជនត្រូវបានបង្ខំឱ្យធ្វើការជាទាសករនៅ ក្នុងវាលស្រែ។ ប្រជាជនត្រូវតស៊ូទ្រាំរយៈពេលយូរ ធ្វើការដោយឈឺចាប់ ខណៈដែលការអត់ឃ្លានយ៉ាងខ្លាំងក្នុងពេលតែ មួយ។ របបប៉ុល ពត កម្ពុជាបានបង្កើតជំរុំការងារបង្ខំ និងធ្វើទារុណកម្ម សម្លាប់ ឬបង្ខំតំអាហារ លើមនុស្សប្រមាណ ប្រជាជន ២ លាននាក់ រួមទាំងស្ត្រី និងកុមារផង។

នៅឆ្នាំ១៩៧៩ សាធារណរដ្ឋប្រជាមានិតកម្ពុជាដែលគាំទ្រដោយកងទ័ពរៀតណាមបានរំដោះរដ្ឋធានី។ ប្រការ នេះបានបង្ហាញពីឱកាសសម្រាប់ប្រទេសនេះ ដើម្បីបង្កើតឡើងជាថ្មីម្តងទៀត។ នៅទូទាំងទសវត្សរ៍ ១៩៨០ ប្រជាជន សាមញ្ញបានកសាងសេដ្ឋកិច្ចឡើងវិញ។ នៅឆ្នាំ១៩៨៩ កងទ័ពរៀតណាមបានដកចេញពីកម្ពុជា ហើយប្រទេសនេះត្រូវ បានដាក់ឈ្មោះថ្មីថា “រដ្ឋកម្ពុជា” ។ នៅឆ្នាំ១៩៩១ កិច្ចព្រមព្រៀងសន្តិភាពទីក្រុងប៉ារីស បានបង្កើតដោយអាជ្ញាធរអន្តរ កាលសហប្រជាជាតិ (អ៊ិនតាក់) ដែលត្រូវបានគាំទ្រដោយកងទ័ពអង្គការសហប្រជាជាតិចំនួន ២២.០០០ នាក់ ដើម្បី រៀបចំការបោះឆ្នោតទូទៅលើកដំបូង ដោយសេរី និងយុត្តិធម៌។

នៅខែឧសភា ឆ្នាំ១៩៩៣ អ៊ុនតាក់បានគ្រប់គ្រងការបោះឆ្នោតជាសកលលើកទីមួយនៅកម្ពុជា។ ព្រះករុណា ព្រះបាទសម្តេចនរោត្តមសីហនុ ត្រូវបានប្រគល់ដំណែងជាស្តេចឡើងវិញ។ តាំងពីពេលនោះមក ការបោះឆ្នោតជា សកលជាបន្តបន្ទាប់ទៀត ត្រូវបានធ្វើឡើងនៅកម្ពុជា។ ការបោះឆ្នោតសកលលើកទីពីរត្រូវបានធ្វើឡើងនៅខែកក្កដា ឆ្នាំ ១៩៩៨ ការបោះឆ្នោតជាសកលលើកទីបីនៅខែកក្កដា ឆ្នាំ២០០៣ ការបោះឆ្នោតជាសកលលើកទីបួននៅខែកក្កដា ឆ្នាំ ២០០៨ និងការបោះឆ្នោតសកលចុងក្រោយបានប្រព្រឹត្តទៅនៅខែកក្កដា ឆ្នាំ២០១៣ ។

នៅឆ្នាំ២០០៤ ព្រះករុណាព្រះបាទសម្តេចនរោត្តមសីហនុ បានសម្រេចចិត្តចូលនិវត្តន៍។ ព្រះករុណាព្រះបាទ នរោត្តមសីហមុនី បានក្លាយជាព្រះមហាក្សត្រកម្ពុជា នៅខែតុលា ឆ្នាំ២០០៤ ។

សព្វថ្ងៃនេះ ព្រះរាជាណាចក្រកម្ពុជាជាកន្លែងប្រកបដោយសន្តិភាពម្តងទៀត សម្រាប់ដំណើរទស្សនកិច្ច។ ប្រទេសកម្ពុជាបច្ចុប្បន្ន រួមបញ្ចូលជាប្រព័ន្ធរដ្ឋាភិបាលអាស្រ័យរដ្ឋសភា ដោយមានព្រះករុណាព្រះបាទនរោត្តមសីហមុនី ជាព្រះមហាក្សត្រ និងជាប្រមុខរដ្ឋ សម្តេចអគ្គមហាេតម្មពោធិសាស **ហ ស៊ីម** ប្រធានព្រឹទ្ធសភា (ពីឆ្នាំ ១៩៩៩- ២០១៥) ហើយបន្ទាប់មក សម្តេចវិបុលសេនាភក្តី **សាយ ឈុំ** ប្រធានព្រឹទ្ធសភា (ពីឆ្នាំ ២០១៥ ដល់បច្ចុប្បន្ន) សម្តេច អគ្គមហាេតម្មព្រឹ **ហេង សំរិន** ប្រធានរដ្ឋសភា និងសម្តេចអគ្គមហាេសនាបតីតេជោ **ហ៊ុន សែន** នាយករដ្ឋមន្ត្រី នៃព្រះរាជាណាចក្រកម្ពុជា។ ព្រះមហាក្សត្រទ្រង់ជានិមិត្តរូបនៃសាមគ្គីភាពជាតិរបស់ប្រជាជនកម្ពុជា ដែលចាត់ទុក ព្រះអង្គជាទីស្រឡាញ់របស់ពួកគេ។

## Brief History of Cambodia

The earliest recorded history of Cambodia starts with the Funan dynasty. The Kingdom of Funan was situated in what is known today as the southern province of Takeo and lasted for a period of 600 years after Funan dynasty Chenla dynasty (sixth century to seventh century. This dynasty gave way to the powerful Angkor Empire that was eventually responsible for establishing the Khmer Kingdom, as we know it today. The following generation of powerful kings that belonged to the Angkorian dynasty is believed to have come from India. The dynasty reigned for a period of 650 years, and their empire covered much of South East Asia. Their territory stretched from Myanmar, which lies east, to the South China Sea and further north, right up to also China.

Khmer kings, during this golden period of rule, built the most ornate and extensive temples or prasats known to mankind. These spectacular constructions were built throughout the kingdom, Angkor Wat, is of course the most famous. Amongst the most successful of the Angkorean kings were Preah Bat Jayavarman II, Preah Bat Yasovarman I, Preah Bat Suryavarman II, and Preah Bat Jayavarman VII. Besides building the most majestic prasats on earth, they were also responsible for huge agricultural feats of engineering which included sophisticated irrigation systems, great water reservoirs, and countless canal systems that guaranteed food transport. Some of these systems are still in use even today. Angkor became the capital of a great kingdom and the center for government, education, religion, and commerce. However, in the late 13th century a sudden shift of power took place. Angkor was invaded and eventually, completely ravaged. The entire population and wealth of a once proud civilization was abandoned and covered by tropical forest.

Following the abandonment of Angkor, Cambodia's capital population migrated south to Long Vek, then further to Ou Dong, and eventually to Phnom Penh. The destruction of the mighty Angkorian capital also caused a decline, adaptation, and eventual replacement of Hinduism. Theravada Buddhism became the national religion. From the 15<sup>th</sup> century to the 17<sup>th</sup> century, Cambodia was often encroached on by neighboring Thai and Vietnamese forces. They resisted, but eventually succumbed to a European colonial power.

In 1863, Preah Bat Norodom signed a Protectorate Treaty with France, which consequently placed Cambodia under French rule for the next 90 years. After the death of Preah Bat Norodom in 1904, Preah Bat Sisowath, young brother of King Norodom, was subsequently crowned as the new king of Cambodia (1904-1927) and King Monivong, son of King Sisowath (1927-1941). However, the throne returned to the Norodom family with the following coronation of Preah Bat Norodom Sihanouk in 1941. At that time he was only 18 years old.

Shortly after that, during the Second World War in 1945, the Japanese ousted the French. King Norodom Sihanouk took the opportunity to free Cambodia from foreign control. For many years following, he campaigned tirelessly for this objective, and was eventually rewarded. Cambodian was granted its independence in 1953. The Independence ceremony marked the end of 90 years of French protectorate rule. In 1959, King Norodom Sihanouk abdicated the throne, turning the position of Kingship over to his father, Preah Bat Norodom Suramarith (1955-1960). Then, Prince Norodom Sihanouk became the Head of Sangkum Reastr Niyum.

From 1950 through to 1970, the Kingdom of Cambodia was self-sufficient and prosperous. It excelled in many areas of development. Cambodia was then known as the Jewel of the Orient. Unfortunately, the prosperity was to be short lived. As war started to escalate in Vietnam, Cambodia's borders increasingly became the targets of American and Vietnamese aggression. On March 18th, 1970, General Lon Nol, backed by the Americans, overthrew the Head of State Prince Norodom Sihanouk. Consequently, Cambodia became deeply involved in the war, fighting mainly against the Khmer Rouge. General Lon Nol's control over Cambodia's government lasted for a period of barely five years, being eventually overthrown by the Khmer Rouge, headed by Pol Pot on the 17th of April 1975.

History repeated itself once again as soon as Pol Pot invaded. The entire population evacuated the city leaving a once vibrant capital in ruin and decay. After the evacuation, The Khmer Rouge tricked Prince Norodom Sihanouk in to returning to Phnom Penh to be Head of State, however, he was not allowed to carry out his responsibilities as Head of State and he was not allowed to leave the Palace walls. In effect, he was placed under house arrest. The Khmer Rouge then proceeded to implement a “reign of terror” on the Cambodian peoples. People were brutally forced to work as slaves in the rice fields. These people had to endure long periods of hard, painful labor while effectively being starved at the same time. Pol Pot's Kampuchean regime established forced labor camps, and tortured, killed or starved an estimated 2 million people, including women and children.

In 1979, The People's Republic of Kampuchea, supported by Vietnamese, liberated the capital. This presented the opportunity for the country to become reestablished once again. Throughout the 1980's the common people rebuilt their economy. In 1989, the Vietnamese withdrew from Cambodia and the country was re-named “State of Cambodia”. In 1991, the Paris Peace Accords created the United Nations Transitional Authority (UNTAC), which was backed by some 22,000 United Nations troops to prepare the first, free and fair general election. In May 1993, UNTAC supervised Cambodia's first general election. His Majesty Preah Bat Norodom Sihanouk was reinstated as King. Since that time, thee further general elections have been held in Cambodia. The second general election was held in July 1998, the third general election in July 2003, the fourth general election in July 2008, and the last general election was held in July 2013.

In 2004, His Majesty Preah Bat Norodom Sihanouk Varman decided to retire. His Majesty Preah Bat Norodom Sihamoni became the King of Cambodia in October 2004.

Today, the Kingdom of Cambodia is once again a peaceful place to visit. Cambodia now incorporates a Parliamentary Government system, with His Majesty Preah Bat Norodom Sihamoni, King and Head of State; Samdech Akka Moha Thamma Pothisal **CHEA SIM** (from 1999-2015), President of the Senate and then Samdech Vibol Sena Pheakdei **SAY CHHUM** (from 2015 to present), President of the Senate; Samdech Akka Moha Ponhea Chakrei **HENG SAMRIN**, President of the National Assembly; and Samdech Akka Moha Sena Padei Techo **HUN SEN**, Prime Minister of the Kingdom of Cambodia. His Majesty is effectively the symbol of national unity for the people of Cambodia who hold him dear to their hearts.





# ផែនទីនៃព្រះរាជាណាចក្រកម្ពុជា

## Map of the Kingdom of Cambodia





# 1

## បរិស្ថាន និងអាកាសធាតុ

### Environment and Climate

ប្រទេសកម្ពុជាមានផ្ទៃដី ១៨១.០៣៥ គីឡូម៉ែត្រក្រឡានៅភាគនិរតីនៃឧបទ្វីបអាស៊ីបូព៌ាប្រមាណ ២០ ភាគរយ ត្រូវបានប្រើប្រាស់សម្រាប់វិស័យកសិកម្ម។ ប្រទេសកម្ពុជាស្ថិតនៅក្នុងតំបន់ត្រូពិកទាំងស្រុង និងស្ថិតនៅចំណុចខាងត្បូងច្រើនជាង ១០ អង្សា នៅលើអេក្វាទ័រ។ រាជធានីរបស់ប្រទេសគឺភ្នំពេញ ដែលស្ថិតនៅកណ្តាលប្រទេសកម្ពុជា។ ព្រំដែនអន្តរជាតិបានស្ថិតនៅជាមួយប្រទេសថៃ សាធារណរដ្ឋប្រជាធិបតេយ្យប្រជាមានិតកម្ពុជានៅខាងលិច និងខាងជើង និងសាធារណរដ្ឋឥណ្ឌូចិនមន្ទីរពេទ្យនៅខាងកើត និងអគ្នេយ៍។ ប្រទេសនេះមានព្រំប្រទល់នៅភាគនិរតីជាប់ល្វែងសមុទ្រថៃ។

ប្រទេសកម្ពុជាជាប្រទេសដែលមានទីតាំងភូមិសាស្ត្រតូច បើប្រៀបធៀបជាមួយប្រទេសជិតខាងរបស់ខ្លួន និងមានតំបន់រដ្ឋបាលចំនួន ២៤ ខេត្ត និងរាជធានីមួយ។ ប្រទេសនេះមានឆ្នេរសមុទ្រប្រហែល ៤៤០ គីឡូម៉ែត្រ និងព្រៃកោងកាងទូលំទូលាយ។

ទន្លេមេគង្គគឺជាទន្លេធំជាងគេនៅកម្ពុជា ហើយគ្រប់គ្រងលើជលសាស្ត្រនៃប្រទេស។ ទន្លេនេះមានដើមកំណើតនៅចិនដីគោក ដែលហូរកាត់ប្រទេសភូមា ឡាវ និងថៃ មុននឹងចូលមកកម្ពុជា។ នៅរាជធានីភ្នំពេញទន្លេនេះ មានដៃទន្លេជំនួស គឺទន្លេបាសាក់ពីភាគខាងត្បូង និងទន្លេសាបភ្ជាប់ទៅនឹងបឹងទន្លេសាបពីទិសពាយព្យ បន្តទៅភាគនិរតីឆ្ពោះទៅកាន់ដីសណ្តទន្លេមេគង្គក្រោមនៅរៀតណាម និងទៅសមុទ្រចិនខាងត្បូង។

សីតុណ្ហភាពអតិបរមាខ្ពស់ជាង ៣៣ អង្សាសេ ជាទូទៅមុនពេលចាប់ផ្តើមរដូវវស្សានៅខែមីនា និងខែមេសា ហើយអាចកើនឡើងដល់ជាង ៣៨ អង្សាសេ។ សីតុណ្ហភាពអប្បបរមាកម្រិតក្រោម ១០ អង្សាសេ។ ខែមករា គឺជាខែដែលត្រជាក់បំផុត ហើយខែមេសា គឺក្តៅបំផុត។

បរិមាណទឹកភ្លៀងប្រចាំឆ្នាំជាមធ្យមគឺរវាង ១៤២ និង ២០០ សង្កឹមម៉ែត្រ។ ភ្លៀងធ្លាក់ពីខែមេសា ដល់ខែកញ្ញា ក្នុងតំបន់ដីទំនាបបឹងទន្លេសាប-មេគង្គ ជាមធ្យមប្រចាំឆ្នាំពី ១១០ ទៅ ១៩០ សង្កឹមម៉ែត្រ ប៉ុន្តែបរិមាណនេះប្រែប្រួលគួរឱ្យកត់សម្គាល់ពីមួយឆ្នាំទៅមួយឆ្នាំ។ ទោះជាយ៉ាងណាក៏ដោយ តំបន់ទឹកភ្លៀងដ៏ធំបំផុតនេះ ភាគច្រើនហូរទៅសមុទ្រ។ មានបរិមាណតិចតួចប៉ុណ្ណោះដែលហូរតាមស្ទឹងទន្លេ ចូលក្នុងបឹងទន្លេសាប។ សំណើមនៅប្រទេសកម្ពុជា គឺខ្ពស់នៅពេលយប់ពេញមួយឆ្នាំ។ នៅពេលថ្ងៃនៅរដូវប្រាំង សំណើមមធ្យមប្រមាណ ៥០ ភាគរយ ឬទាបជាងបន្តិច ប៉ុន្តែអាចនៅប្រមាណ ៦០ ភាគរយ នៅក្នុងរដូវវស្សា។

ព្រៃឈើកម្ពុជាមានលក្ខណៈចម្រុះ និងមានប្រភេទព្រៃបៃតង ព្រៃចម្រុះ និងព្រៃកោងកាងផ្សេងៗគ្នា។ ការប៉ាន់ស្មានបច្ចុប្បន្ននៃគម្របព្រៃធម្មជាតិដែលនៅសល់មានលក្ខណៈខុសៗគ្នាគួរឱ្យកត់សម្គាល់ ប៉ុន្តែតាមការឯកភាពគ្នា មានប្រមាណពាក់កណ្តាលនៃផ្ទៃដីប្រទេសកម្ពុជា មានគម្របព្រៃឈើមួយចំនួន។

តំបន់ឆ្នេររបស់កម្ពុជា គឺតំបន់ភ្នំ ខ្ពង់រាប វាលរាប វាលខ្សាច់ ឆ្នេរសមុទ្រ និងឈូងសមុទ្រ។ មានខ្សាច់ជាច្រើននៅតំបន់នេះ។ ដូងប្រេង កៅស៊ូ ដូង ម្រេច ធូរនេ និងដំណាំផ្សេងៗទៀតអាចដាំនៅតំបន់នេះ។ វាក៏សម្បូរទៅដោយដើមកោងកាងផងដែរ។

ចាប់ពីឆ្នាំ១៩៩៣ រាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលកម្ពុជាបានអនុម័តនូវច្បាប់បរិស្ថានសំខាន់ៗមួយចំនួន ដើម្បីបង្កើតក្របខ័ណ្ឌច្បាប់សម្រាប់គ្រប់គ្រងការប្រើប្រាស់ និងគ្រប់គ្រងធនធានធម្មជាតិ និងបរិស្ថានទីប្រជុំជន។ ក្រសួងបរិស្ថាន គឺជាទីភ្នាក់ងារដ៏សំខាន់ក្នុងការការពារបរិស្ថាន និងការអភិរក្សធនធានធម្មជាតិ ខណៈក្រសួងកសិកម្ម រុក្ខាប្រមាញ់ និងនេសាទ ទទួលខុសត្រូវលើការគ្រប់គ្រងព្រៃឈើ។

Cambodia has a land area of 181,035 square kilometers in the southwestern part of the East Asia peninsula, about 20 percent of which is used for agriculture. Cambodia lies completely within the tropics with its southernmost points slightly more than 10° above the Equator. The country's capital city is Phnom Penh, which is located in central Cambodia. International borders are shared with Thailand, the Lao People's Democratic Republic on the west and on the north, and the socialist Republic of Vietnam on the east and southeast. The country is bounded on the southwest by the Gulf of Thailand.

Cambodia is a geographically compact country if comparing with its neighbors, administratively composed of 24 provinces and one capital. The country has a coastline of around 440 km and extensive mangrove forests.

The Mekong River is Cambodia largest river, and dominates the hydrology of the country. The river originates in mainland China, flows through Myanmar, Laos, and Thailand before entering Cambodia. At Phnom Penh, with its alternative arms, the Bassac River from the south, and the Tonle Sap River linking with the "Great Lake" Tonle Sap, from the northwest, it continues further southwestward to its lower delta in Vietnam and to the south China Sea.

Maximum temperatures of higher than 33° Centigrade, are common and, just before the start of the rainy season in March and April; they may rise to more than 38° Centigrade. Minimum temperatures rarely fall below 10° Centigrade. January is the coldest month, and April is the warmest.

Average annual rainfall is between 142 and 200 centimeters. Rainfall from April to September in the Tonle Sap Basin-Mekong Lowlands area average 110 to 190 centimeters annually, but the amount varies considerably from year to year. This area of greatest rainfall, however, drains mostly to the sea. Only a small quantity goes into the rivers flowing into the Tonle Sap Basin. The relative humidity in Cambodia is high at night throughout the year. During the daytime in the dry season, humidity averages about 50 percent or slightly lower, but it may remain at around 60 percent in the rainy period.

The forests of Cambodia are diverse and comprise a variety of evergreen, mixed and mangrove forest types. Current estimates of remaining natural forest cover vary considerably, but the consensus is that about half of Cambodia's land area has some form of forest cover.

Cambodia's coastal area is mountainous, plateau, plain, coast, seaside and gulf. There is much sand in this area. Palm oil, rubber, coconuts, pepper, durian and other crops can be grown in this area. It is also rich in varieties of mangrove.

Since 1993, the Royal Government of Cambodia enacted several key pieces of environmental legislation to establish the legal framework to control, use and manage its natural resources and urban environment. The Ministry of Environment (MoE) is the key agency responsible for environmental protection and natural resources conservation, while the Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries (MAFF) is responsible for forest management.

# 1.1 កម្ពស់ទឹកភ្លៀងមធ្យមប្រចាំឆ្នាំ តាមស្ថានីយ គិតជាមីលីម៉ែត្រ

## Annual average rainfall by station, in millimeter

Stations	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
<b>Average</b>	<b>1,583.6</b>	<b>1,767.1</b>	<b>1,631.7</b>	<b>1,780.7</b>	<b>1,659.5</b>	<b>1,407.6</b>
Banteay Meanchey	1,107.6	1,475.6	1318.5	1471.1	619.1	-
Battambang	1,943.5	1,707.4	1,338.6	1,393.5	881.4	1,095.3
Kampong Cham	-	1,381.5	1,699.5	1,466.9	1,322.1	1,384.4
Kompong Chhnang	1,290.2	1,929.2	1,831.1	1,583.1	1,435.7	1,210.0
Kampong Speu	1,214.6	1,378.3	1,444.3	1,465.1	993.4	1,051.7
Kampong Thom	1,504.8	1,668.5	1,394.7	1,644.4	5,830.1	1,000.9
Kampot	-	1,949.2	1,796.8	1,998.5	1,784.1	1,568.5
Kandal	1,711.2	1,248.3	1,464.5	1,317.5	1,194.2	960.5
Koh Kong	-	4,304.2	1,394.7	5,253.1	1,174.1	4,799.5
Kratie	1,350.0	1,986.3	2,221.3	1,983.7	1,696.5	1,184.8
Phnom Penh <sup>1</sup>	1,711.2	1,495.4	1,336.9	1,419.7	1,461.5	1,064.7
Preah Vihear	1,943.5	1,955.3	1,281.9	2,050.7	1,647.3	1,429.3
Prey Veng	1,887.3	1,369.8	1,788.8	1,370.9	1,673.8	1,309.0
Pursat	1,875.5	1,488.4	1,640.2	1,583.5	1,285.4	1,225.7
Ratanak Kiri	-	1,947.0	2,501.9	503.7	1,918.5	1,817.5
Siem Reap	1,549.5	1,686.3	1,466.1	1,860.7	1,489.5	1,248.8
Preah Sihanouk	-	2,346.7	2,758.4	2,682.2	2,725.6	2,504.3
Stung Treng	1,159.0	2,317.9	1,782.8	2,240.8	2,359.1	1,401.1
Svay Rieng	-	1,488.4	1,730.6	1,467.3	1,429.8	1,370.4
Takeo	-	1,486.7	1,369.5	1,257.6	1,382.9	1,283.7
Pailin	1,922.5	1,076.4	1,105.4	1,464.2	844.1	961.2
Oddar Meanchey	-	1,189.5	1,231.0	1,696.1	1,360.3	1,095.5

Source: Department of Meteorology, Ministry of Water Resources and Meteorology

Note:

1/ Phnom Penh station

# 1.2 ការប្រែប្រួលដាច់ខាតប្រចាំឆ្នាំនៃកម្ពស់ទឹកភ្លៀងមធ្យម តាមស្ថានីយ គិតជាមីលីម៉ែត្រ

## Annual absolute change of average rainfall by station, in millimeter

Stations	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
<b>Average</b>	<b>41.51</b>	<b>133.1</b>	<b>-135.4</b>	<b>148.9</b>	<b>-121.2</b>	<b>-251.9</b>
Banteay Meanchey	57.4	368.0	-157.1	152.6	-852	-619.1
Battambang	0	375.4	-368.8	54.9	-512.07	213.89
Kampong Cham	-	-388.5	318.0	-232.6	-144.8	62.3
Kompong Chhnang	-361	639.0	-98.1	-248	-147.36	-225.74
Kampong Speu	-190.6	163.7	66.0	20.8	-471.7	58.3
Kampong Thom	0	249.2	-273.8	249.7	4185.7	-4829.2
Kampot	-	536.3	-152.4	201.7	-214.4	-215.6
Kandal	531.2	-462.9	216.2	-147	-123.3	-233.7
Koh Kong	-	335.4	-2,909.5	3858.4	-4079	3625.4
Kratie	-499.1	636.3	235.0	-237.6	-287.2	-511.7
Phnom Penh <sup>1</sup>	531.2	121.6	-158.5	82.77	41.8	-396.8
Preah Vihear	0	399.5	-673.4	768.8	-403.4	-218
Prey Veng	722.8	-517.5	419.0	-417.93	302.9	-364.8
Pursat	719.7	128.2	151.8	-56.7	-298.1	-59.7
Ratanak Kiri	-	288.0	554.9	-1998.2	1414.8	-101
Siem Reap	-156.3	136.8	-220.2	394.6	-371.2	-240.7
Preah Sihanouk	-	171.1	411.7	-76.2	43.4	-221.3
Stung Treng	-538.9	1,158.9	-535.1	458	118.34	-958.02
Svay Rieng	-	-491.8	242.2	-263.3	-37.5	-59.4
Takeo	-	58.4	-117.2	-111.9	125.3	-99.2
Oddar Meanchey	-	-131.7	41.5	465.14	-335.84	-264.8

Source: Department of Meteorology, Ministry of Water Resources and Meteorology

Note:

1/ Phnom Penh station

### 1.3 កម្ពស់ទឹកភ្លៀងមធ្យមប្រចាំខែ តាមស្ថានីយ គិតជាមីលីម៉ែត្រ

Monthly average rainfalls by station, in millimeter

Stations	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total in a year
<b>Year 2010</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>43.0</b>	<b>79.5</b>	<b>124.7</b>	<b>160.7</b>	<b>225.9</b>	<b>217.6</b>	<b>265.0</b>	<b>331.2</b>	<b>82.7</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>1,603.2</b>
Banteay Meanchey	9.7	13.5	25.7	67.9	71.3	122.6	96.8	207.0	228.5	255.6	9.0	-	1,107.6
Battambang	8.3	12.0	25.2	69.9	77.3	121.2	241.9	216.6	193.3	325.2	40.5	0.6	1,943.5
Kampong Cham	-	-	13.8	33.7	140.1	176.3	298.5	99.4	243.3	122.0	142.1	6.5	1,504.8
Kampot	13.5	7.0	77.0	154.5	218.1	169.4	191.8	314.3	209.8	287.1	228.2	4.8	1,875.5
Koh Kong	28.8	7.4	-	17.0	96.5	118.9	261.8	227.3	143.5	244.5	13.3	-	1,159.0
Phnom Penh <sup>1</sup>	13.0	-	53.0	135.5	71.1	235.4	81.7	102.3	174.0	741.9	94.2	9.1	1,711.2
Prey Veng	53.4	-	122.2	100.2	94.0	149.8	213.6	233.9	255.8	544.8	91.3	28.3	1,887.3
Siem Reap	15.4	-	0.1	12.6	80.8	204.4	271.0	264.1	273.0	357.1	52.9	18.1	1,549.5
Preah Sihanouk	-	6.8	112.9	134.6	308.9	139.6	387.3	219.4	697.6	203.3	107.0	-	1,943.5
Ratanak Kiri	5.6	-	-	69.2	88.8	169.6	215.0	291.6	231.4	230.2	48.6	-	1,350.0
<b>Year 2011</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>56.7</b>	<b>168.6</b>	<b>155.8</b>	<b>212.8</b>	<b>286.4</b>	<b>350.3</b>	<b>376.4</b>	<b>277.5</b>	<b>52.2</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>1,966.3</b>
Banteay Meanchey	-	13.0	20.2	282.2	89.6	57.3	213.8	298.6	204.0	292.4	4.5	-	1,475.6
Battambang	-	58.0	35.1	150.3	151.5	107.0	186.8	250.2	289.1	440.9	34.3	4.2	1,707.4
Kampong Cham	0.2	-	57.3	122.8	278.4	139.5	216.0	187.0	189.2	94.0	77.0	20.1	1,381.5
Kampot	0.6	0.8	89.0	124.6	80.3	301.9	292.8	287.6	439.4	144.2	157.4	30.6	1,949.2
Koh Kong	-	91.2	106.8	429.4	188.6	668.0	664.6	929.4	439.4	685.6	64.0	37.2	4,304.2
Phnom Penh <sup>1</sup>	0.8	-	11.4	130.9	131.4	113.3	227.8	249.7	244.4	311.7	67.0	7.0	1,495.4
Prey Veng	-	0.6	34.8	99.7	242.4	118.5	172.7	286.4	240.0	116.7	52.6	5.4	1,369.8
Siem Reap	-	-	86.0	127.1	111.7	190.6	194.5	226.9	445.3	294.6	5.0	4.6	1,686.3
Preah Sihanouk	1.2	12.8	126.0	119.8	97.0	277.6	355.0	442.8	732.5	131.9	44.7	5.4	2,346.7
Ratanak Kiri	-	-	-	99.6	186.8	154.6	340.2	343.9	540.4	262.7	15.2	3.6	1,947.0
<b>Year 2012</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>45.3</b>	<b>115.5</b>	<b>217.0</b>	<b>140.1</b>	<b>245.2</b>	<b>201.0</b>	<b>420.4</b>	<b>176.6</b>	<b>113.6</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>1,740.0</b>
Banteay Meanchey	24.3	15.5	80.6	112.3	172.7	76.3	92.9	105.1	452.5	137.8	48.5	-	1,318.5
Battambang	16.2	46.8	58.6	56.3	166.2	83.7	133.6	93.2	346.7	249.4	87.9	-	1,338.6
Kampong Cham	21.0	0.6	29.4	148.0	264.3	136.9	308.7	141.8	401.2	115.6	132.0	-	1,699.5
Kampot	100.3	23.0	76.6	85.9	244.2	189.5	189.0	324.2	252.5	202.6	98.4	10.6	1,796.8
Koh Kong	19.7	27.0	20.0	116.1	160.2	29.2	302.8	90.4	363.5	188.2	77.6	-	1,394.7
Phnom Penh <sup>1</sup>	26.5	40.8	28.8	77.8	185.8	84.1	166.7	105.6	267.7	138.2	214.7	0.2	1,336.9
Prey Veng	46.5	10.7	16.6	275.8	161.4	97.1	195.5	231.5	243.5	263.6	238.0	8.6	1,788.8
Siem Reap	0.4	-	3.2	39.1	148.6	144.4	215.7	135.4	512.8	174.8	61.7	30.0	1,466.1
Preah Sihanouk	47.0	126.6	97.4	108.1	394.9	273.3	397.4	271.8	714.9	169.0	145.8	12.2	2,758.4
Ratanak Kiri	-	-	41.7	135.5	271.3	286.3	449.5	510.6	648.8	126.7	31.5	-	2,501.9

Source: Department of Meteorology, Ministry of Water Resources and Meteorology

Note:

1/ Phnom Penh station

**1.3** កម្ពស់ទឹកភ្លៀងមធ្យមប្រចាំខែ តាមស្ថានីយ គិតជាមីលីម៉ែត្រ (ត)  
 Monthly average rainfalls by station, in millimeter (continued)

Stations	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total in a year
<b>Year 2013</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>43.1</b>	<b>104.4</b>	<b>113.9</b>	<b>277.1</b>	<b>397.0</b>	<b>315.5</b>	<b>312.0</b>	<b>223.4</b>	<b>110.9</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>1,942.0</b>
Banteay Meanchey	0.7	-	32.8	31.9	81.2	247.2	222.3	245.0	247.3	309.2	42.0	11.5	1,471.1
Battambang	-	-	21.6	35.6	90.1	278.6	147.4	86.4	334.8	275.9	94.3	28.8	1,393.5
Kampong Cham	2.2	-	46.1	70.5	257.1	153.0	289.8	199.8	293.5	69.0	67.5	18.4	1,466.9
Kampot	40.2	5.7	78.2	228.3	62.3	213.9	335.0	166.1	386.5	204.1	221.4	56.8	1,998.5
Koh Kong	58.6	4.0	93.0	159.0	139.6	864.0	1,808.6	859.0	831.6	295.8	117.5	22.4	5,253.1
Phnom Penh <sup>1</sup>	-	-	1.8	134.2	98.0	208.6	145.9	145.5	123.5	299.3	211.9	51.0	1,419.7
Prey Veng	-	-	44.6	131.6	90.2	139.5	168.2	378.6	146.4	99.5	131.7	40.6	1,370.9
Siem Reap	-	-	43.2	65.0	83.6	353.2	244.8	250.6	297.2	386.4	108.4	28.3	1,860.7
Preah Sihanouk	6.6	27.4	69.8	187.6	237.2	312.7	608.3	319.8	459.5	294.3	114.2	44.8	2,682.2
Ratanak Kiri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	503.7	-	-	-	-	503.7
<b>Year 2014</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>130.4</b>	<b>80.1</b>	<b>233.1</b>	<b>319.7</b>	<b>169.6</b>	<b>230.3</b>	<b>215.3</b>	<b>71.2</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>1,505.0</b>
Banteay Meanchey	-	-	19.7	59.6	113.9	72.0	97.3	43.7	71.3	84.8	54.0	2.8	619.1
Battambang	-	0.4	2.4	84.1	46.9	66.2	190.8	146.6	88.2	208.7	40.4	6.7	881.4
Kampong Cham	-	-	54.2	225.5	27.3	181.9	298.2	70.2	160.6	210.8	65.3	28.1	1,322.1
Kampot	5.6	7.0	0.3	148.0	22.8	288.0	382.2	144.4	324.5	333.8	76.3	51.2	1,784.1
Koh Kong	-	1.0	5.6	64.6	85.2	197.9	335.6	132.5	91.1	180.0	4.8	75.8	1,174.1
Phnom Penh <sup>1</sup>	-	-	13.8	147.1	44.8	198.1	190.8	194.4	231.3	249.7	158.2	33.3	1,461.5
Prey Veng	-	3.0	0.4	261.2	93.6	363.1	295.7	84.8	224.2	203.5	87.2	57.1	1,673.8
Siem Reap	-	-	13.2	88.6	119.6	184.7	347.2	210.0	202.6	284.0	23.0	16.6	1,489.5
Preah Sihanouk	-	0.4	23.4	49.6	121.0	491.6	591.9	412.3	513.1	252.9	165.0	104.4	2,725.6
Ratanak Kiri	-	-	-	175.2	125.7	287.2	467.6	257.4	396.2	145.0	37.6	26.6	1,918.5
<b>Year 2015</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>70.4</b>	<b>153.4</b>	<b>312.2</b>	<b>237.3</b>	<b>299.5</b>	<b>337.7</b>	<b>193.4</b>	<b>121.3</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>1,679.2</b>
Banteay Meanchey	-	29.9	24.7	70.7	122.9	85.9	47.6	118.0	284.9	34.2	38.0	-	1,318.5
Battambang	0.3	9.4	6.9	30.8	66.6	147.9	72.9	174.9	281.3	214.2	90.1	-	1,095.3
Kampong Cham	-	2.0	1.6	122.6	109.2	175.6	173.8	224.1	230.8	203.2	136.4	5.1	1,384.4
Kampot	-	4.6	43.8	73.2	6.6	310.5	298.6	172.8	336.6	117.0	203.8	1.0	1,568.5
Koh Kong	5.0	10.6	108.8	114.2	426.2	1,096.8	673.7	920.0	845.4	265.4	308.4	25.0	4,799.5
Phnom Penh <sup>1</sup>	2.6	-	2.9	124.5	33.9	99.9	74.1	190.5	245.6	185.0	92.4	13.3	1,064.7
Prey Veng	-	-	5.0	58.2	123.6	201.6	161.8	291.7	218.8	183.8	46.3	18.2	1,309.0
Siem Reap	-	-	-	44.4	41.5	172.2	161.7	363.1	225.8	173.8	66.3	-	1,248.8
Preah Sihanouk	2.8	1.6	27.4	50.8	190.4	459.2	321.1	458.2	636.4	146.2	184.5	25.7	2,504.3
Ratanak Kiri	-	-	6.5	60.1	465.0	335.4	349.4	151.6	237.8	160.7	51.0	-	1,817.5

Source: Department of Meteorology, Ministry of Water Resources and Meteorology

Note:

1/ Phnom Penh station

# 1.4 ចំនួនថ្ងៃមានភ្លៀងក្នុងឆ្នាំ តាមខែ និងស្ថានីយ

## Number of raining days in a year by month and station

Stations	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total in a year
<b>2010 Average</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>131</b>
Banteay Meanchey	1	2	2	7	7	9	7	13	14	14	3	0	79
Battambang	3	3	3	7	10	17	20	20	19	22	5	2	131
Kampong Cham	1	4	8	17	17	15	21	18	21	22	3	0	147
Kampot	3	5	8	5	10	15	14	22	14	24	17	5	142
Koh Kong	3	4	6	10	15	23	21	24	13	17	16	0	152
Phnom Penh <sup>1</sup>	4	0	4	5	6	19	16	19	19	21	8	5	126
Prey Veng	4	0	1	8	10	15	20	20	18	19	10	3	128
Siem Reap	4	0	1	5	9	20	16	24	19	16	6	1	121
Preah Sihanouk	7	1	4	11	20	20	27	25	20	27	16	5	183
Ratanak Kiri	4	1	0	4	7	11	15	25	16	13	3	3	102
<b>2011 Average</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>141</b>
Banteay Meanchey	0	2	1	9	11	15	15	16	20	18	1	0	108
Battambang	0	1	6	9	13	16	18	20	19	23	4	1	130
Kampong Cham	1	0	7	10	16	19	21	21	17	13	4	2	131
Kampot	2	2	10	12	14	25	23	20	22	22	8	2	162
Koh Kong	0	5	8	14	12	22	26	22	24	23	6	2	164
Phnom Penh <sup>1</sup>	1	0	3	3	20	13	16	22	21	21	6	1	127
Prey Veng	0	1	7	10	15	15	24	18	20	15	5	2	132
Siem Reap	0	0	5	8	12	17	18	22	20	23	4	2	131
Preah Sihanouk	2	7	17	14	19	26	25	27	28	21	10	3	199
Ratanak Kiri	0	0	0	5	11	18	24	21	29	15	4	2	129
<b>2012 Average</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>147</b>
Banteay Meanchey	3	1	3	5	12	12	16	14	22	13	8	0	109
Battambang	3	2	5	6	16	14	15	16	27	18	9	0	131
Kampong Cham	7	3	3	9	12	16	26	17	27	14	10	1	145
Kampot	10	3	5	9	15	18	19	22	26	15	17	3	162
Koh Kong	7	6	10	12	24	22	25	22	25	14	17	3	187
Phnom Penh <sup>1</sup>	7	3	5	12	13	12	20	12	22	18	15	1	140
Prey Veng	10	5	4	11	12	11	19	12	27	16	13	2	142
Siem Reap	2	0	1	5	16	14	22	18	25	16	9	2	130
Preah Sihanouk	8	10	10	16	26	20	22	21	28	13	15	5	194
Ratanak Kiri	0	0	4	6	14	18	21	24	25	11	2	0	125

Source: Department of Meteorology, Ministry of Water Resources and Meteorology

Note:

1/ Phnom Penh station



**1.4** ចំនួនថ្ងៃមានភ្លៀងក្នុងឆ្នាំ តាមខែ និងស្ថានីយ (ត)  
 Number of raining days in a year by month and station (continued)

Stations	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total in a year
<b>2013 Average</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>140</b>
Banteay Meanchey	1	0	5	6	6	15	12	14	21	14	7	0	101
Battambang	0	0	5	9	10	23	15	19	19	17	14	2	133
Kampong Cham	2	0	3	12	13	20	20	20	23	10	8	3	134
Kampot	4	3	3	9	11	16	23	19	21	20	15	3	147
Koh Kong	4	1	6	10	15	23	29	23	22	18	13	2	166
Phnom Penh <sup>1</sup>	0	0	3	11	16	20	19	20	20	15	13	2	139
Prey Veng	0	0	2	10	12	16	18	22	23	19	13	5	140
Siem Reap	0	0	2	5	11	8	17	20	19	18	12	3	115
Preah Sihanouk	4	5	6	12	20	21	29	25	22	25	13	5	187
Ratanak Kiri	0	0	1	6	13	19	24	27	25	15	4	2	136
<b>2014 Average</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>127</b>
Banteay Meanchey	0	0	2	7	12	10	14	16	16	15	5	4	101
Battambang	0	1	2	5	11	12	19	16	17	15	7	5	110
Kampong Cham	0	0	1	10	7	18	19	7	17	15	6	5	105
Kampot	2	1	1	6	4	22	26	17	18	17	10	8	132
Koh Kong	0	3	5	7	12	25	29	22	22	21	14	4	164
Phnom Penh <sup>1</sup>	0	0	1	9	7	19	21	11	18	16	10	5	117
Prey Veng	0	2	1	8	5	23	25	12	19	18	10	6	129
Siem Reap	0	0	1	7	13	17	28	15	18	20	4	4	127
Preah Sihanouk	0	1	6	9	14	26	30	25	21	18	15	6	171
Ratanak Kiri	0	0	0	11	12	17	22	13	16	10	6	4	111
<b>2015 Average</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>112</b>
Banteay Meanchey	0	5	7	7	16	16	15	14	13	10	9	0	0
Battambang	1	2	2	7	11	13	11	16	19	15	13	0	110
Kampong Cham	0	1	1	6	11	14	16	18	18	19	9	1	114
Kampot	0	3	7	9	5	14	20	17	17	11	19	1	123
Koh Kong	1	2	6	9	16	20	17	26	24	19	17	5	162
Phnom Penh <sup>1</sup>	1	0	2	7	11	11	18	20	22	19	11	2	124
Prey Veng	0	0	1	3	7	15	20	20	19	20	5	0	110
Siem Reap	0	0	0	3	5	12	14	23	19	11	7	4	98
Preah Sihanouk	2	1	6	14	15	17	24	26	26	21	21	4	177
Ratanak Kiri	0	0	1	2	13	18	18	16	18	8	5	0	99

Source: Department of Meteorology, Ministry of Water Resources and Meteorology

Note:

1/ Phnom Penh station

# 1.5

## អប្បបរមា និងអតិបរមានៃសីតុណ្ហភាព តាមស្ថានីយ គិតជាអង្សាសេ

Annual minimum and maximum temperature by station, in °C

Stations	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	Average 5 years
Minimum						
<b>Average</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>21.5</b>
Battambang	21.3	22.0	22.0	26.6	22.1	22.8
Bantey meanchey	19.7	20.7	24.1	20.0	21.8	21.3
Koh Kong	17.0	17.0	20.4	19.3	21.2	18.9
Kompomg Cham	22.2	18.1	22.2	22.2	21.6	21.2
Kompong Thom	20.4	22.8	22.5	21.7	22.1	21.9
Kompot	23.5	23.3	23.0	21.8	22.9	22.9
Kratie	21.3	20.5	21.4	21.8	21.9	21.4
Phnom Penh <sup>1</sup>	22.0	21.4	20.8	22.0	22.7	21.8
Prey Veng	20.3	21.4	20.8	22.0	22.5	21.4
Pursat	20.7	21.6	21.1	21.7	21.9	21.4
Siem Reap	20.4	22.7	22.1	21.9	22.0	21.8
Preah Sihanouk	21.4	20.5	22.3	22.2	22.2	21.7
Svay Rieng	21.2	22.8	22.2	22.3	22.6	22.2
Stung Treng	20.8	21.1	17.3	22.3	20.1	20.3
Pailin	20.7	20.5	18.1	18.8	18.7	19.3
Maximum						
<b>Average</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>34.2</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>34.9</b>
Battambang	34.5	36.1	36.2	36.3	36.2	35.8
Bantey meanchey	36.2	34.4	24.1	34.6	36.2	33.1
Koh Kong	34.3	34.4	34.9	35.0	34.7	34.7
Kompomg Cham	34.1	35.1	34.9	34.6	36.1	35.0
Kompong Thom	31.7	34.6	33.2	33.3	35.8	33.7
Kompot	34.0	34.5	35.1	33.3	34.3	34.2
Kratie	33.8	34.9	35.8	35.8	36.5	35.4
Phnom Penh <sup>1</sup>	35.3	35.4	35.6	35.5	36.1	35.6
Prey Veng	35.4	35.8	36.3	35.2	36.0	35.7
Pursat	35.3	36.1	36.2	36.2	37.0	36.1
Siem Reap	34.7	33.4	36.3	35.7	36.1	35.2
Preah Sihanouk	33.1	33.2	33.8	33.0	33.4	33.3
Svay Rieng	34.8	36.1	36.2	36.2	35.7	35.8
Stung Treng	34.8	36.0	37.2	37.2	38.0	36.6
Pailin	34.5	35.4	35.9	36.75	36.7	35.8

Source: Department of Meteorology, Ministry of Water Resources and Meteorology

Note:

1/ Porchenton station

# 1.6

## ការប្រែប្រួលដាច់ខាតប្រចាំឆ្នាំ នៃអប្បបរមា និងអតិបរមានៃសីតុណ្ហភាព តាមស្ថានីយ គិតជាអង្សាសេ Annual absolute change of minimum and maximum temperature by station, in °C

Station	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	Average 5 years
Minimum						
<b>Average</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>
Battambang	-0.6	0.8	-0.1	4.6	-4.5	0.2
Bantey meanchey	-2.0	1.0	3.4	-4.2	1.8	0.5
Koh Kong	-1.3	0.0	3.4	-1.1	1.9	1.1
Kompomg Cham	1.4	-4.2	4.1	0.0	-0.6	-0.2
Kompong Thom	-0.3	2.4	-0.3	-0.8	0.4	0.4
Kompot	1.2	-0.2	-0.3	-1.2	1.1	-0.2
Kratie	-0.4	-0.8	0.9	0.4	0.1	0.1
Phnom Penh <sup>1</sup>	-0.8	-0.6	-0.7	1.2	0.7	0.2
Prey Veng	-0.6	1.1	-0.7	1.2	0.5	0.5
Pursat	-0.9	0.9	-0.5	0.6	0.2	0.3
Siem Reap	-1.3	2.3	-0.6	-0.2	0.2	0.4
Preah Sihanouk	-1.4	-0.9	1.7	-0.1	0.0	0.2
Svay Rieng	-0.4	1.7	-0.6	0.1	0.3	0.4
Stung Treng	-0.9	0.3	-3.8	5.0	-2.2	-0.2
Pailin	1.2	-0.2	-2.4	0.7	-0.1	-0.5
Maximum						
<b>Average</b>	<b>-0.9</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>-0.9</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.2</b>
Battambang	-1.5	1.6	0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.6
Bantey meanchey	0.0	-1.9	-10.2	10.4	1.6	-0.5
Koh Kong	-0.6	0.1	0.5	0.0	-0.2	0.2
Kompomg Cham	-0.9	1.0	-0.2	-0.2	1.5	0.2
Kompong Thom	-2.2	2.9	-1.4	0.0	2.5	0.5
Kompot	-1.0	0.5	0.6	-1.8	1.0	-0.3
Kratie	-2.0	1.2	0.8	0.1	0.7	0.7
Phnom Penh <sup>1</sup>	-0.9	0.1	0.2	-0.1	0.6	0.1
Prey Veng	-0.7	0.5	0.5	-1.1	0.7	0.0
Pursat	2.1	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.8	0.4
Siem Reap	-1.8	-1.3	2.9	-0.6	0.4	0.4
Preah Sihanouk	-0.4	0.1	0.6	-0.8	0.4	0.1
Svay Rieng	-0.7	1.3	0.1	0.0	-0.5	0.2
Stung Treng	-1.3	1.2	1.2	0.0	0.9	0.8
Pailin	-1.5	0.8	0.6	0.8	-0.1	0.5

Source: Department of Meteorology, Ministry of Water Resources and Meteorology

Note:

1/ Porchenton station

# 1.7 អប្បបរមាមធ្យមនៃសីតុណ្ហភាពប្រចាំខែ តាមស្ថានីយ គិតជាអង្សាសេ

Average minimum of monthly temperature by station, in °C

Stations	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total in a year
<b>2011 Average</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>20.8</b>
Battambang	16.8	18.8	18.3	22.3	24.1	23.2	23.0	22.8	23.5	23.5	22.5	16.2	21.3
Banteay meanchey	15.0	16.3	17.0	20.0	23.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	20.1	15.0	19.7
Koh Kong	12.5	14.5	16.5	18.5	19.0	19.0	19.0	12.0	19.0	19.0	18.0	16.5	17.0
Kompomg Cham	18.7	20.1	20.5	21.6	21.7	22.6	23.7	30.5	23.2	23.2	23.0	18.1	22.2
Kompong Thom	12.5	17.0	21.2	21.1	23.0	25.0	23.0	23.0	20.3	20.8	19.9	18.0	20.4
Kompot	19.8	18.5	31.4	31.3	24.0	23.5	23.0	22.5	23.2	23.3	21.5	20.5	23.5
Kratie	18.2	20.0	21.2	22.1	23.5	22.0	22.0	22.8	22.2	23.0	21.0	17.5	21.3
Phnom Penh <sup>1</sup>	18.5	20.8	21.5	22.5	23.5	23.2	22.8	22.5	23.3	23.5	22.5	19.4	22.0
Prey Veng	16.3	18.5	20.5	22.3	22.0	21.9	21.5	21.6	21.5	21.3	19.6	17.0	20.3
Pursat	21.2	0.5	17.8	21.3	24.0	24.0	23.4	23.0	23.3	21.6	22.0	26.5	20.7
Siem Reap	15.5	18.0	17.6	20.0	24.0	21.5	22.5	23.2	22.8	23.0	20.5	15.8	20.4
Preah Sihanouk	19.5	23.0	19.5	23.5	23.5	20.5	23.0	20.0	22.0	23.0	22.0	17.5	21.4
Svay Rieng	17.0	18.6	19.5	22.5	22.3	23.0	22.5	23.0	23.5	22.8	22.5	16.7	21.2
Stung Treng	17.5	18.5	21.5	21.0	23.0	22.0	22.2	21.0	22.5	22.5	21.0	17.0	20.8
Pailin	17.0	16.3	16.5	20.5	22.0	22.0	22.4	23.6	23.2	23.2	23.7	18.0	20.7
<b>2012 Average</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>20.9</b>
Battambang	19.4	19.3	22.8	23.0	23.4	25.0	21.5	23.6	23.5	21.7	22.7	18.5	22.0
Banteay meanchey	17.2	17.0	22.0	21.0	22.3	22.0	21.5	22.0	22.0	22.5	21.0	18.0	20.7
Koh Kong	17.5	18.0	19.5	18.5	9.5	20.0	18.5	2.5	20.0	20.0	20.0	19.5	17.0
Kompomg Cham	21.8	7.7	5.4	2.6	20.5	22.8	22.5	22.7	22.0	23.4	23.7	21.5	18.1
Kompong Thom	20.1	21.3	24.0	23.0	23.6	24.0	22.7	23.4	23.7	23.6	24.2	19.8	22.8
Kompot	22.3	22.5	23.8	23.8	23.8	24.0	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.2	22.2	23.3
Kratie	20.0	20.5	22.0	22.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	4.0	23.0	22.0	23.0	20.0	20.5
Phnom Penh <sup>1</sup>	19.4	20.3	21.4	21.6	22.7	21.7	22.5	23.0	21.6	21.0	22.5	19.2	21.4
Prey Veng	19.4	20.3	21.4	21.6	22.7	21.7	22.5	23.0	21.6	21.0	22.5	19.2	21.4
Pursat	22.7	20.9	22.6	21.0	22.5	24.3	22.0	20.0	22.0	20.4	21.0	19.8	21.6
Siem Reap	18.8	19.5	22.2	24.3	24.8	24.5	22.5	24.0	23.8	23.5	24.8	19.5	22.7
Preah Sihanouk	22.2	20.0	23.5	24.0	23.0	4.5	23.0	21.0	20.5	23.0	20.0	21.5	20.5
Svay Rieng	19.5	22.8	22.3	23.0	23.8	24.0	21.0	24.0	23.5	24.0	23.8	22.0	22.8
Stung Treng	20.2	20.5	22.5	21.0	21.0	20.0	22.0	22.5	22.0	21.5	20.0	19.5	21.1
Pailin	13.4	18.2	22.4	23.3	23.3	23.6	21.5	13.5	23.4	23.2	22.4	18.0	20.5

Source: Department of Meteorology, Ministry of Water Resources and Meteorology

Note:

1/ Porchenton station

**1.7** អប្បបរមាមធ្យមនៃសីតុណ្ហភាពប្រចាំខែ តាមស្ថានីយ គិតជាអង្សាសេ (ត)  
Average minimum of monthly temperature by station, in °C (continued)

Stations	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total in a year
<b>2013 Average</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>21.3</b>
Battambang	18.6	21.9	22.0	24.5	24.5	23.5	23.2	23.4	22.1	22.8	21.5	15.5	22.0
Banteay meanchey	16.0	20.5	21.0	21.5	23.5	23.5	23.8	24.2	21.9	20.0	20.0	15.5	24.1
Koh Kong	18.0	19.5	31.5	20.0	21.0	20.0	19.5	20.0	19.5	20.0	19.5	16.0	20.4
Kompomg Cham	20.2	20.9	23.0	23.6	23.0	23.7	23.0	23.5	23.0	22.0	23.0	17.0	22.2
Kompong Thom	18.2	21.5	23.0	24.0	25.2	23.2	24.1	24.0	23.9	24.2	21.5	16.7	22.5
Kompot	20.5	23.2	23.5	23.6	24.4	24.2	23.3	23.2	23.7	23.3	23.3	20.0	23.0
Kratie	18.0	19.5	21.0	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	21.5	23.0	21.0	22.0	17.5	21.4
Phnom Penh <sup>1</sup>	17.4	19.2	20.1	20.3	22.5	23.0	21.6	22.6	21.5	22.6	22.0	16.3	20.8
Prey Veng	17.4	19.2	20.1	20.3	22.5	23.0	21.6	22.6	21.5	22.6	22.0	16.3	20.8
Pursat	20.7	21.0	23.1	21.3	23.3	20.7	21.8	22.1	21.5	20.0	20.5	16.8	21.1
Siem Reap	18.2	21.5	23.0	24.0	25.2	23.4	23.0	24.0	21.0	22.4	21.0	18.0	22.1
Preah Sihanouk	20.0	23.0	22.0	23.0	22.5	23.0	23.0	22.5	22.0	23.0	23.5	19.5	22.3
Svay Rieng	19.5	20.4	24.5	24.5	22.5	24.0	23.5	22.8	23.0	21.5	23.0	17.0	22.2
Stung Treng	20.0	21.9	23.5	9.0	21.0	18.0	19.5	19.0	2.5	20.5	22.0	10.5	17.3
Pailin	17.0	21.0	22.1	20.4	22.0	21.0	23.5	19.0	20.0	2.1	19.0	10.0	18.1
<b>2014 Average</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>21.9</b>
Battambang	21.6	24.4	27.0	28.1	27.8	28.4	27.4	27.4	27.4	26.6	27.1	25.7	26.6
Banteay meanchey	16.0	20.0	20.8	20.0	19.4	22.0	21.4	20.0	22.0	20.2	21.0	17.0	20.0
Koh Kong	14.5	17.0	20.0	20.0	21.0	20.5	19.5	19.5	20.3	20.0	20.5	18.5	19.3
Kompomg Cham	16.8	18.7	21.0	22.5	24.0	23.0	20.9	23.7	22.5	22.8	23.8	19.0	21.6
Kompong Thom	16.8	17.5	22.3	22.7	24.0	24.1	23.5	23.8	23.1	22.0	22.0	18.5	21.7
Kompot	16.0	20.0	21.8	22.0	24.8	23.7	23.0	23.0	22.5	23.5	21.5	19.8	21.8
Kratie	16.0	20.5	23.0	23.5	25.0	22.5	22.0	24.5	24.0	21.0	22.0	18.0	21.8
Phnom Penh <sup>1</sup>	15.2	18.0	22.0	22.3	23.2	24.0	24.0	25.4	23.7	23.9	22.6	19.4	22.0
Prey Veng	15.2	18.0	22.0	22.3	23.2	24.0	24.0	25.4	23.7	23.9	22.6	19.4	22.0
Pursat	18.9	18.0	21.0	21.6	24.5	23.8	23.5	23.5	22.5	22.4	22.0	18.2	21.7
Siem Reap	17.5	20.0	23.3	19.5	25.0	25.2	24.0	20.0	22.3	23.0	23.5	19.2	21.9
Preah Sihanouk	20.0	20.3	21.0	25.0	25.5	22.0	23.0	22.5	21.0	23.0	23.0	20.0	22.2
Svay Rieng	16.0	20.5	21.5	24.0	24.0	24.0	23.5	24.0	24.0	24.0	22.5	19.0	22.3
Stung Treng	16.0	20.5	21.5	24.0	24.0	24.0	23.5	24.0	24.0	24.0	22.5	19.0	22.3
Pailin	12.0	18.0	20.0	19.5	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	19.0	20.0	21.0	16.0	18.8
<b>2015 Average</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>22.1</b>
Battambang	16.2	18.3	24.1	23.3	25.1	23.9	23.6	24.8	22.7	23.5	22.5	17.3	22.1
Banteay meanchey	17.2	18.7	22.0	22.0	24.7	23.8	23.0	23.7	23.4	22.3	22.3	18.4	21.8
Koh Kong	17.0	19.0	21.5	21.5	22.5	19.5	22.0	22.5	22.5	22.0	23.0	21.0	21.2
Kompomg Cham	15.8	19.2	23.4	23.5	23.3	22.7	22.5	23.0	21.8	22.7	23.5	21.2	21.9
Kompong Thom	17.0	18.6	23.0	23.5	23.2	23.9	23.2	23.2	23.7	23.7	23.7	18.9	22.1
Kompot	19.4	19.9	23.0	23.0	24.6	23.4	24.1	24.3	23.9	23.5	23.0	22.4	22.9
Kratie	17.0	19.5	23.0	23.0	25.5	23.0	24.0	21.0	22.0	22.0	22.5	20.0	21.9
Phnom Penh <sup>1</sup>	19.0	20.2	23.8	21.8	25.0	24.5	23.3	23.0	23.2	23.8	24.0	21.0	22.7
Prey Veng	17.3	18.9	23.3	22.5	25.0	23.0	24.0	24.6	23.9	24.0	23.0	20.4	22.5
Pursat	19.7	17.3	23.3	22.4	21.1	23.5	23.6	24.0	22.9	22.6	23.4	19.0	21.9
Siem Reap	19.6	18.8	24.1	23.2	24.1	23.5	23.0	23.0	23.2	21.0	22.5	18.4	22.0
Preah Sihanouk	21.0	20.0	24.0	24.0	23.0	22.5	22.0	22.5	22.0	23.0	21.0	21.0	22.2
Svay Rieng	18.0	19.5	23.0	24.3	25.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	22.0	24.0	23.3	19.8	22.6
Stung Treng	17.0	18.0	21.0	23.0	24.2	20.0	19.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	21.0	17.5	20.1
Pailin	14.0	17.0	2.1	21.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	19.0	18.7

Source: Department of Meteorology, Ministry of Water Resources and Meteorology

Note:

1/ Phnom Penh station

# 1.8 អតិបរមាមធ្យមនៃសីតុណ្ហភាពប្រចាំខែ តាមស្ថានីយ គិតជាអង្សាសេ

Average maximum of monthly temperature by station, in °C

Stations	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total in a year
<b>2011 Average</b>	<b>33.9</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>35.5</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>34.9</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>34.4</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>33.5</b>	<b>34.5</b>
Battambang	33.2	35.7	36.2	37.2	35.7	35.3	36.3	34.7	33.7	33.2	33.4	32.6	34.8
Bantey meanchey	35.2	38.1	39.9	40.1	40.3	38.2	36.3	34.5	36.3	32.0	32.5	31.0	36.2
Koh Kong	35.5	35.5	34.0	34.0	35.0	34.0	33.5	33.0	32.5	34.5	35.5	35.0	34.3
Kompomg Cham	33.0	34.5	35.0	37.0	35.7	34.7	34.6	35.0	33.0	32.3	32.8	31.5	34.1
Kompong Thom	31.2	34.5	25.5	33.2	32.6	36.5	36.1	30.6	29.6	30.7	31.5	28.1	31.7
Kompot	34.5	33.9	34.7	34.6	33.2	34.5	34.0	34.5	34.0	33.8	33.5	33.0	34.0
Kratie	32.7	35.5	35.6	35.5	35.6	34.5	33.8	34.0	31.5	32.0	32.5	32.0	33.8
Phnom Penh <sup>1</sup>	34.7	34.8	35.3	39.0	37.0	35.2	35.4	35.0	34.0	33.4	32.8	37.2	35.3
Prey Veng	35.2	35.0	36.0	37.7	37.5	35.5	35.4	35.7	34.0	34.4	34.4	33.5	35.4
Pursat	32.8	35.0	36.3	37.5	36.2	35.1	34.7	35.3	37.5	37.0	33.0	32.8	35.3
Siem Reap	34.0	35.0	35.2	35.5	36.1	35.2	35.8	34.6	33.2	34.3	34.5	32.5	34.7
Preah Sihanouk	34.0	35.0	32.0	33.4	33.0	34.0	32.5	32.0	32.5	33.0	33.5	32.5	33.1
Svay Rieng	34.5	34.2	37.0	36.0	36.0	35.0	34.8	34.8	34.0	34.0	34.5	34.0	34.9
Stung Treng	34.0	36.0	37.5	37.0	36.5	35.0	35.5	34.0	33.0	33.0	34.0	32.0	34.8
Pailin	33.5	34.5	35.0	37.0	34.5	35.0	34.5	34.5	34.0	33.0	34.0	35.0	34.5
<b>2012 Average</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>35.2</b>	<b>36.2</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>34.9</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>35.1</b>
Battambang	34.2	36.3	36.8	38.8	37.2	36.0	36.1	35.6	33.9	39.3	34.2	34.9	36.1
Bantey meanchey	33.2	35.0	35.5	37.0	36.0	34.0	34.0	35.5	33.5	32.5	33.0	33.0	34.4
Koh Kong	35.0	35.0	35.2	36.0	34.5	33.0	33.0	33.5	33.5	34.5	34.6	35.0	34.4
Kompomg Cham	33.0	36.1	35.6	36.5	37.0	36.1	35.2	35.2	33.3	33.8	35.5	34.0	35.1
Kompong Thom	34.4	34.8	36.2	37.8	36.8	34.6	34.0	34.2	32.7	33.6	34.6	31.4	34.6
Kompot	33.0	33.5	35.5	34.5	35.5	34.3	35.0	38.0	33.5	34.0	33.3	34.2	34.5
Kratie	33.5	35.5	35.5	36.0	36.0	35.5	35.0	34.0	34.5	34.0	34.6	35.0	34.9
Phnom Penh <sup>1</sup>	33.7	34.5	36.1	38.2	37.0	36.9	35.3	36.5	34.4	33.5	33.7	34.8	35.4
Prey Veng	36.2	35.6	37.4	36.8	36.7	36.4	36.2	37.0	34.7	34.3	34.0	34.8	35.8
Pursat	34.2	36.3	36.8	38.8	37.2	36.0	36.1	35.6	33.9	39.3	34.2	34.9	36.1
Siem Reap	31.8	34.0	35.8	34.4	33.8	34.4	33.8	33.4	30.7	32.3	32.8	33.6	33.4
Preah Sihanouk	34.5	33.0	33.0	33.5	36.5	33.0	32.5	32.0	32.8	31.0	33.5	33.0	33.2
Svay Rieng	34.2	36.3	36.8	38.8	37.2	36.0	36.1	35.6	33.9	39.3	34.2	34.9	36.1
Stung Treng	34.5	36.5	37.5	37.2	38.2	35.5	35.5	34.8	33.0	36.0	36.5	37.0	36.0
Pailin	33.5	35.5	36.5	39.0	38.0	34.1	35.0	36.0	36.1	34.0	33.8	32.8	35.4

Source: Department of Meteorology, Ministry of Water Resources and Meteorology

Note:

1/ Phnom Penh station

# 1.8

## អតិបរមាមធ្យមនៃសីតុណ្ហភាពប្រចាំខែ តាមស្ថានីយ គិតជាអង្សាសេ (ត)

Average maximum of monthly temperature by station, in °C (continued)

Stations	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total in a year
<b>2013 Average</b>	34.1	36.0	37.4	38.7	37.8	36.0	35.5	34.9	35.6	33.4	33.7	33.2	34.8
Battambang	34.4	36.8	39.0	40.1	38.2	36.7	34.7	35.2	38.7	33.1	34.0	33.0	36.2
Banteay meanchey	33.5	35.0	36.8	38.0	39.5	36.5	36.0	36.0	35.0	34.0	32.8	30.2	24.1
Koh Kong	35.0	34.5	35.0	36.5	36.5	34.5	37.5	33.5	34.0	34.0	34.5	33.5	34.9
Kompomg Cham	34.0	35.9	37.0	38.5	37.4	33.2	35.3	34.8	33.5	33.2	33.0	32.7	34.9
Kompomg Thom	32.0	30.7	34.2	37.3	34.1	35.5	34.2	32.2	32.3	32.1	32.1	32.1	33.2
Kompot	34.0	36.6	36.0	37.7	37.7	37.0	35.2	34.3	33.8	33.0	32.7	33.1	35.1
Kratie	34.5	37.0	37.2	38.0	36.5	34.5	35.0	34.0	39.5	33.0	35.0	35.0	35.8
Phnom Penh <sup>1</sup>	33.8	36.5	37.6	39.2	38.0	36.5	35.2	35.5	35.0	33.4	33.4	32.5	35.6
Prey Veng	34.7	37.8	38.0	39.4	38.0	37.8	35.5	36.6	36.7	33.7	33.7	34.0	36.3
Pursat	34.4	36.8	39.0	40.1	38.2	36.7	34.7	35.2	38.7	33.1	34.0	33.0	36.2
Siem Reap	34.0	37.0	39.0	40.0	40.0	37.2	38.5	34.7	34.5	33.3	34.0	33.0	36.3
Preah Sihanouk	32.5	33.0	34.5	35.5	36.0	32.5	33.8	35.0	33.0	33.0	33.5	33.0	33.8
Svay Rieng	34.4	36.8	39.0	40.1	38.2	36.7	34.7	35.2	38.7	33.1	34.0	33.0	36.2
Stung Treng	36.5	39.5	40.0	41.0	40.0	37.5	38.0	36.0	35.5	35.5	34.5	32.0	37.2
Pailin	33.5	36.0	38.1	38.5	38.1	37.0	33.5	35.5	35.0	34.0	34.0	38.0	35.9
<b>2014 Average</b>	32.7	33.5	36.3	36.8	36.4	35.7	34.3	35.1	34.7	33.9	34.5	33.8	34.8
Battambang	33.0	35.5	38.5	38.7	38.5	38.1	35.4	36.0	38.7	34.5	34.3	34.0	36.3
Banteay meanchey	32.3	33.7	35.9	37.5	34.3	36.2	34.7	33.2	33.2	32.4	37.7	33.6	34.6
Koh Kong	34.5	33.5	36.7	36.5	36.0	35.0	33.5	33.5	35.2	36.0	34.5	34.5	35.0
Kompomg Cham	33.0	34.0	36.0	38.7	36.6	36.7	34.2	33.7	33.8	33.0	33.0	33.0	34.6
Kompomg Thom	31.1	31.0	34.3	34.3	35.0	32.0	32.0	33.9	33.7	33.4	34.3	34.2	33.3
Kompot	31.3	30.7	33.0	33.1	34.7	33.0	33.0	34.0	33.0	34.0	33.5	33.0	33.0
Kratie	33.0	36.0	38.5	39.0	37.5	36.5	34.5	36.6	36.0	34.0	35.0	33.5	35.8
Phnom Penh <sup>1</sup>	32.5	33.5	36.6	36.8	38.3	38.0	36.2	37.1	34.7	34.5	33.8	33.8	35.5
Prey Veng	33.2	33.6	37.6	36.8	36.9	35.8	34.9	38.3	33.8	33.2	34.2	34.2	35.2
Pursat	34.0	35.0	38.5	38.5	38.0	38.2	38.0	36.0	35.2	34.8	34.0	34.0	36.2
Siem Reap	33.0	35.8	38.4	39.8	38.0	37.7	37.2	35.5	33.0	32.6	33.5	33.8	35.7
Preah Sihanouk	31.3	30.7	33.0	33.1	34.7	33.0	33.0	34.0	33.0	34.0	33.5	33.0	33.0
Svay Rieng	34.0	35.0	38.5	38.5	38.0	38.2	38.0	36.0	35.2	34.8	34.0	34.0	36.2
Stung Treng	33.5	35.5	40.5	39.5	39.5	39.0	36.5	37.5	36.5	36.0	36.0	36.0	37.2
Pailin	38.5	36.0	38.0	39.5	38.0	38.0	34.5	38.0	35.5	35.0	35.0	35.0	36.8
<b>2015 Average</b>	33.9	35.4	37.1	38.6	37.8	38.0	36.3	35.1	35.0	34.3	34.3	34.8	35.9
Battambang	33.7	36.6	37.8	39.2	38.2	38.2	36.7	35.9	35.3	33.6	33.8	35.3	36.2
Banteay meanchey	33.7	36.6	37.8	39.2	38.2	38.2	36.7	35.9	35.3	33.6	33.8	35.3	36.2
Koh Kong	33.5	34.5	35.0	36.5	35.5	35.5	34.0	35.0	33.5	34.5	34.5	34.5	34.7
Kompomg Cham	32.5	36.5	37.2	38.5	39.0	39.0	37.0	34.6	35.5	34.5	34.6	34.2	36.1
Kompomg Thom	33.7	35.0	37.1	39.4	37.7	38.5	35.7	34.2	34.3	33.9	34.6	35.0	35.8
Kompot	32.5	33.7	35.2	35.2	35.8	36.5	33.8	34.1	34.2	33.5	33.7	33.3	34.3
Kratie	34.5	36.0	38.5	39.5	38.0	38.0	37.0	35.5	36.0	34.0	35.0	36.0	36.5
Phnom Penh <sup>1</sup>	33.0	34.8	36.9	39.2	38.6	38.3	37.5	35.5	35.8	34.3	34.3	34.7	36.1
Prey Veng	33.5	34.1	37.8	38.7	38.0	39.0	35.8	34.4	34.8	36.9	34.4	34.0	36.0
Pursat	38.2	36.0	37.8	40.5	39.0	38.4	38.3	36.0	35.6	34.5	34.1	35.2	37.0
Siem Reap	33.5	35.5	37.5	39.2	38.5	37.3	36.5	35.3	34.8	34.9	34.5	35.3	36.1
Preah Sihanouk	31.0	32.0	34.0	35.0	34.0	34.5	33.5	34.0	33.0	33.0	34.0	33.0	33.4
Svay Rieng	33.5	34.0	37.2	38.0	37.0	37.0	35.8	35.5	35.8	34.5	35.0	35.0	35.7
Stung Treng	35.5	37.0	40.0	41.0	40.5	41.5	38.5	36.5	37.0	37.0	36.0	36.0	38.0
Pailin	35.0	35.0	37.0	40.0	39.5	40.0	38.0	37.0	37.0	33.9	33.0	34.4	36.7

Source: Department of Meteorology, Ministry of Water Resources and Meteorology

Note:

1/ Phnom Penh station

# 1.9 អតិបរមានៃទន្លេមេគង្គ តាមឆ្នាំ គិតជាម៉ែត្រ

## Maximum water level of Mekong River, in meter

Year	Stung Treng		Kratie		Kampong Cham		Bassac		Average
	Level	Date	Level	Date	Level	Date	Level	Date	
1995	10.8	7-Sep	21.7	8-Sep	15.3	10-Sep	10.1	18-Sep	14.5
1996	12.2	24-Sep	23.0	28-Sep	16.1	29-Sep	10.9	2-Oct	15.6
1997	11.8	5-Aug	23.5	5-Aug	15.7	7-Aug	10.1	1-Oct	15.3
1998	8.0	23-Sep	17.9	24-Aug	12.3	24-Sep	7.9	1-Oct	11.5
1999	10.5	1-Aug	21.0	5-Aug	14.7	8-Aug	9.9	6-Oct	14.0
2000	11.5	16-Sep	22.6	17-Sep	15.9	18-Sep	11.2	20-Sep	15.3
2001	12.0	20-Aug	22.9	22-Aug	16.1	22-Aug	10.8	19-Sep	15.4
2002	10.4	12-Sep	21.6	25-Sep	15.4	26-Sep	10.7	30-Sep	14.5
2004	10.2	15-Sep	21.2	17-Sep	15.1	18-Sep	10.0	25-Sep	14.1
2005	10.0	11-Sep	21.1	12-Sep	15.0	16-Sep	10.0	1-Oct	14.0
2006	10.2	8-Aug	21.2	18-Aug	15.0	19-Aug	9.9	14-Oct	14.1
2007	9.8	8-Oct	20.3	10-Oct	14.5	14-Oct	9.6	19-Oct	13.6
2008	9.9	9-Aug	20.5	13-Aug	14.4	15-Aug	9.3	29-Sep	13.5
2009	10.5	5-Oct	21.4	6-Oct	15.2	7-Oct	9.9	10-Oct	14.3
2010	9.1	5-Sep	19.5	6-Sep	13.4	6-Sep	8.5	23-Oct	12.6
2011	11.3	24-Sep	22.9	24-Sep	16.0	25-Sep	10.9	28-Sep	15.3
2012	8.9	5-Aug	18.6	6-Aug	12.5	6-Aug	7.4	7-Aug	11.9
2013	11.8	24-Sep	22.7	27-Sep	16.0	28-Sep	10.3	30-Sep	15.2
2014	11.6	4-Aug	22.8	6-Aug	15.9	8-Aug	9.8	10-Aug	15.0
2015	8.5	13-Aug	18.2	13-Aug	12.2	14-Aug	7.1	14-Aug	11.5
<b>Average in 20 years</b>	<b>10.4</b>	-	<b>21.0</b>	-	<b>14.5</b>	-	<b>9.1</b>	-	<b>3.4</b>
<b>Maximum in 20 years</b>	<b>11.8</b>	-	<b>22.9</b>	-	<b>16.0</b>	-	<b>10.9</b>	-	<b>15.3</b>
<b>Minimum in 20 years</b>	<b>8.5</b>	-	<b>18.2</b>	-	<b>12.2</b>	-	<b>7.1</b>	-	<b>0.0</b>

Source: Department of Meteorology, Ministry of Water Resources and Meteorology

Note:

Warning water level:

1/ 10.7 meter at Stung Streng Station

2/ 22.0 meter at Kratie station

3/ 15.2 meter at Kampong Cham Station

4/ 10.5 meter at Phnom Penh (Bassac Station)



### 1.10 កម្ពស់ទឹកជាអប្បបរមានៅទន្លេមេគង្គ គិតជាម៉ែត្រ Minimum water level of Mekong River by stations, in meter

Stations	2011		2012		2013		2014		2015		Average in 5 years
	Level	Date	Level	Date	Level	Date	Level	Date	Level	Date	
Stung Treng	2.3	13-Mar	2.5	11-Mar	2.4	28-Feb	2.7	25-Feb	2.5	14-Mar	2.5
Kratie	6.5	13-Mar	7.0	30-Mar	6.8	28-Feb	7.3	21-Feb	6.9	14-Mar	6.9
Kampong Cham	2.4	15-Mar	2.9	30-Mar	2.9	29-Feb	3.2	25-Feb	2.6	15-Mar	2.8
Bassac	1.9	9-Mar	2.1	20-Mar	2.1	27-Feb	2.2	31-Mar	1.6	18-Mar	2.0
Neak Loeung	1.3	4-Mar	1.3	21-Mar	1.4	10-Feb	1.5	28-Feb	1.0	19-Mar	1.3
Koh Khel	1.8	4-Mar	1.9	23-Mar	2.0	18-Feb	2.3	26-Feb	1.7	18-Mar	1.9
Prek Kdam	1.0	15-Mar	1.2	31-Mar	1.2	23-Feb	2.2	11-Feb	1.0	17-Mar	1.3
<b>Average at 7 stations</b>	<b>2.5</b>	-	<b>2.7</b>	-	<b>2.7</b>	-	<b>3.1</b>	-	<b>2.3</b>	-	<b>2.7</b>
<b>Maximum at 7 stations</b>	<b>6.5</b>	-	<b>7.0</b>	-	<b>6.8</b>	-	<b>7.3</b>	-	<b>2.3</b>	-	<b>6.9</b>
<b>Minimum at 7 stations</b>	<b>1.0</b>	-	<b>1.2</b>	-	<b>1.2</b>	-	<b>1.5</b>	-	<b>2.3</b>	-	<b>1.3</b>

Source: Department of Meteorology, Ministry of Water Resources and Meteorology

### 1.11 ប្រព័ន្ធអេកូស៊ីស្តេមសំខាន់ៗ ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធតំបន់ការពាររដ្ឋាភិបាលជាតិបច្ចុប្បន្ន Major ecosystems covered under the current national protected areas system

Management category	Number	Main ecosystem coverage	Area (in hectares)
Protected area system under the Royal Decree of November 1993			
National Parks	7	Lowland evergreen forest, coastal forest, mangrove, Dacrydium/Podocarpus, swamp forest, coral reef and sea grass	742,250
Wildlife sanctuary	10	Evergreen forest, mangrove, coral reef	2,030,000
Protected Landscape	3	Lowland evergreen forest	9,700
Multiple use area	3	Flooded forest, mangrove, coastal wetland	403,950
Forest protected areas	6	Lowland evergreen forest and wetlands	1,350,000
Aquatic conservation areas			
Fish sanctuary	8	Inland wetland	23,544

Source: Ministry of Environment

# 1.12 តំបន់ការពារ

## Protected areas

Parks/wildlife reserves/ conservation areas	Location	physiographic aphic region	Park area '000' ha	Salient features
<b>A. National park</b>				
1. Kirirom	Kampong Speu Koh Kong	Mountain- Coastal	35.0	High elevation pine forest, large mammals including tiger, bunting and gaur
2. Phnom Bokor	Kampot	Coastal	140.0	High elevation Sphagnum bogs, tiger, elephant, sun bear
3. Kmp	Kampot	Coastal	5.0	Secondary low land evergreen forest
4. Ream	Preah Sihanouk Koh Seeh Koh Thmey	Coastal	21.0	Secondary low land evergreen forest with some mangrove forest; two small islands (6,000 ha)
5. Botum Sakor	Koh Kong	Coastal	171.3	Lowland evergreen forest, mangrove forest, and the only coastal Dacrydium/ Podocarpus swamp forest
6. Phnom Kulenh	Siem Reap	Tonle Sap	37.5	Watershed of Siem Reap River, important archaeological site
7. Virachey	Ratanak Kiri and Stung Treng	Mountain/ Plateau	332.5	High altitude forest in the north Cambodia, important habitat for tiger, elephant and possibly Douc Langur (an endangered primate)
<b>B. Wildlife Sanctuaries</b>				
8. Aural Sanctuary	Koh Kong Pursa, Kampong Chhnang Kampong Speu		253.7	Highest Mountain in Cambodia (5,810 ft), vegetation ranging from dry Dipterocarps to medium altitude evergreen forest; larger parts are botanically not described; tiger, bunting and gaur
9. Beng Per Sanctuary	Kampong Thom Preah Vihear	Tonle Sap	2,425.0	
10. Peam Krasop Sanctuary	Koh Kong	Coastal	23.8	Mangrove forest, the most extensive within the gulf of Thailand
11. Phnom Samkos Sanctuary	Koh Kong Pursat	Coastal	333.8	High altitude area, variety of forest; tiger, bunting and gaur and the endangered Eld's deer
12. Roiem Daun Sam Sanctuary	Battambang Banteay Meanchey	Tonle Sap	178.8	Lowland evergreen and semi-evergreen forest, unknown condition; no forest exists across the Thai border; possibly hold pileated gibbon (endangered primate)
13. Kulen-Promptep Sanctuary	Siem Reap	Tonle Sap-		Principal habitats are lowland dipterocarp forest; lowland evergreen
	Preah Vihear	Mountain	402.5	semi evergreen forest, largest swamp
14. Lomphat Sanctuary	Ratanakiri Mondul Kiri	Mountain	250.0	Kouprey Reserve before civil war, evergreen forest on basaltic soils, grassy glades, riverine habitats and small wetland; Bunting and Asian wild dog are present, breeding ground for sarus crane.
15. Phnom Prich Sanctuary	Mondul Kiri	Mountain	222.5	Habitats similar to Lomphat, mostly evergreen forest, grassy glades, riverine habitats and small wetlands; bunting, Asian wild dog, elephant migrate certain times, breeding ground for sarus crane
16. Phnom Nam Lyr Sanctuary	Mondul Kiri	Mountain	47.5	Evergreen forest; tiger, elephant, pygmy loris and green peafowl
<b>C. Protected Land Landscape</b>				
17. Angkor	Siem Reap	Tonle Sap	10.8	Forest area; Angkor Temple complex
18. Banteay Chhmar	Banteay Meanchey Oddar Meanchey	Tonle Sap	81.2	Archaeological and cultural sites, including an important temple sites
19. Preah Vihear	Preah Vihear	Mountain	5.0	Archaeological and cultural sites, including an important temple sites
<b>D. Multiple Use Management Area</b>				
20. Dong Peng	Koh Kong	Coastal	27.7	Lowland coastal wetland, mostly swamp forest; also some evergreen
21. Samlaut	Battambang Pailin	Tonle Sap	60.0	Evergreen forest, watershed of Battambang River; denuded by mining operations causing severe erosion and increased sedimentation of the river, flowing in to the Tonle Sap Lake
22. Tonle Sap	Kampong Chhnang Kampong Thom Siem Reap Battambang Pursat	Tonle Sap	316.2	Long standing reserve, ichthyological reserve; biological, hydrological and cultural/economic importance

Source: Ministry of Environment

# 1.13 តំបន់វាលភក់ និងលក្ខណៈពិសេស

## Wetland and their salient features

Wetlands identified	Location	Province/ Municipality	Elevation AV(m) (max)	Area (ha)			Wetland types	Soil types
				Water surface	Marsh	Total		
<b>A. Fresh Wetlands</b>								
1. Boeung Pring	About 30km Northeast of Neak Loearng Distric Town	Prey Veng	6.3	6,000	10,000	16,000	Lake, flooded forest marshes	Brown alluvial and cultural hydromorphic
2. Kratie River System	Part of the Mekong River	Kratie	56	55,000	87,250	142,250	River, creek systems, flooded forest and rice fields	
3. Tole Sekong River System	About 10 km Northeast of Stung Treng provincial town	Stung Treng	53.1	16,250	18,500	34,750	River systems and flooded forest	Acid lithosol and brown alluvial
4. Tonle Sre Pork River System	About 10 km S of Ratanak Kiri provincial town	Ratanak Kiri	130	14,875	142,625	157,500	Creek systems, marshes and flooded forest	Acid lithosol, brown alluvial and plinthite podzol
5. Tonle Sesan Creek System	About 35 km from Ratanak Kiri provincial town Southwest Viracey National park	Ratanak Kiri	54	16,750	129,500	146,250	Streams flooded forest and marshes	Acid lithosol, brown alluvial and red-yellow podzol
6. Stung Treng Mekong River Flooded Forest	Along the Mekong River, North and South of Stung Treng provincial Town	Stung Treng	49.3	33,000	15,000	48,000	River system, flooded forest agriculture	Acid lithosol and grey hydromorphic
7. Peam Chileang Mekong River System	About 10km Northeast of Kampong Cham provincial town	Kampong Cham	9.1	7,500	56,250	63,750	Lake, creek system and marshes	Brown alluvial and ragur
8. Prasat Tuyo Lake	About 57 km East of Phnom Penh	Phnom Penh	7	7,000	65,000	72,000	Lakes, flooded forest, marshes, rice fields and lotus ponds	Brown alluvial
9. Boeung Veal Samnap	About 10 km Northeast of Phnom Penh	Phnom Penh	9	2,800	8,050	10,850	Lakes, flooded forest and marshes	Clay and alluvial
10. Boeung Prang	11 km Northeast of Phnom Penh	Phnom Penh	6	1,700	10,900	12,600	Lakes, flooded forest, rice fields and marshes	Clay and alluvial

Source: Ministry of Environment

# 1.13 តំបន់វាលភក់ និងលក្ខណៈពិសេស (ត)

## Wetland and their salient features (continued)

Wetlands identified	Location	Province/ Municipality	Elevation AV(m) (max)	Area (ha)			Wetland types	Soil types
				Water surface	Marsh	Total		
<b>A. Fresh Wetlands</b>								
11. O Chang Rung Lake	About 25 km N of Pursat Provincial town	Pursat	15.3	11,500	43,500	55,000	Lakes, flooded forest, marshes and rice fields	Grey hydromorphic and mud
12. Upper Sung Sen Creek System	About 55 km SW of Preah Vihear provincial town	Preah Vihear	80.9	10,000	70,000	80,000	Creek systems, marshes and rice fields	Acid lithosol and grey hydromorphic
13. Phum Moat Peam	15 km S of Siem Reap provincial town	Siem Reap	2.5	3,000	42,000	45,000	Lakes, flooded forest, rice field and marshes	Lacustrine alluvial
14. Boeung Veal Daamrei Lake	About 20 km from Phnom Kampong, on high way No.6, S of Siem Reap provincial town	Siem Reap	15.2	15,000	30,000	45,000	Lakes, flooded forest, rice field and marshes	Lacustrine alluvial
15. Lower Stung Sen	About 15 km W of Kampong Thom Provincial town	Kampong Thom	52.3	10,000	51,200	61,200	Lakes, creeks, flooded forest, rice field and marshes	Lacustrine alluvial
16. Boeung Chhamar	About 23 km N of Phnom Krakor	Pursat	24.0	20,000	13,000	33,300	Lakes, creeks, flooded forest, rice field and marshes	Lacustrine alluvial
17. Boeung Veal Pok	10 km from Kampong Chhnang provincial town	Kampong Chhnang	198.0	20,000	36,000	56,000		Acid lithosol and Lacustrine alluvial

Source: Ministry of Environment

# 2

## រដ្ឋាភិបាល

### Government

ក្នុងរយៈពេលអន្តរកាល រវាងការចុះហត្ថលេខាលើកិច្ចព្រមព្រៀងសន្តិភាពទីក្រុងប៉ារីស នៅខែតុលា ឆ្នាំ១៩៩១ និងការបោះឆ្នោតជាតិសេរីមួយ ធ្វើឡើងដោយអាជ្ញាធរបណ្តោះអាសន្នអង្គការសហប្រជាជាតិនៅកម្ពុជា (អ៊ិនតាក់) នៅខែឧសភា ឆ្នាំ១៩៩៣ កម្ពុជាត្រូវបានគ្រប់គ្រងដោយក្រុមប្រឹក្សាជាតិជាន់ខ្ពស់ (SNC) ដែលតំណាងឱ្យទាំងបួនគណបក្សនយោបាយធំៗ។ រដ្ឋបាលរបស់ប្រទេសត្រូវបានប្រគល់ជាបណ្តោះអាសន្នដល់អ៊ិនតាក់ បន្ទាប់ពីការបង្កើតរដ្ឋាភិបាលបណ្តោះមួយ ហើយរដ្ឋធម្មនុញ្ញត្រូវបានបោះឆ្នោតអនុម័ត និងប្រកាសឱ្យប្រើនៅថ្ងៃទី២៤ ខែកញ្ញា ឆ្នាំ១៩៩៣ ដែលជា រដ្ឋធម្មនុញ្ញរបស់ជាតិ។ រដ្ឋធម្មនុញ្ញបានប្រកាសព្រះករុណាព្រះបាទនរោត្តមសីហនុជាប្រមុខរដ្ឋ ហើយបានបង្កើតរាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលកម្ពុជានៅក្នុងក្របខ័ណ្ឌនៃលទ្ធិប្រជាធិបតេយ្យ។ កាលបរិច្ឆេទដែលនេះ គឺជាការបញ្ចប់ជាផ្លូវការនៃអាណត្តិរបស់អ៊ិនតាក់។

ការបោះឆ្នោតជាតិលើកដំបូងនៅឆ្នាំ១៩៩៣ បាននាំឱ្យមានការបង្កើតរដ្ឋាភិបាលចម្រុះមួយ ជាមួយសម្តេចក្រុមព្រះនរោត្តមរណបូទិ៍ មកពីគណបក្សហ៊្វុនស៊ិនប៉ិច ជានាយករដ្ឋមន្ត្រីទី១ និងសម្តេច ហ៊ុនសែន មកពីគណបក្សប្រជាជនកម្ពុជា ជានាយករដ្ឋមន្ត្រីទី២ រហូតដល់ខែកក្កដា ឆ្នាំ១៩៩៧។

ការបោះឆ្នោតជាតិលើកទីពីរនៅឆ្នាំ១៩៩៨ ជាអាណត្តិទី ២ នៃរាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលចម្រុះមួយ។ សម្តេច ហ៊ុន សែន មកពីគណបក្សប្រជាជនកម្ពុជាបានក្លាយជានាយករដ្ឋមន្ត្រី។ រាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលចម្រុះត្រូវបានបង្កើតឡើងដោយមានគណបក្សធំៗបី គឺគណបក្សប្រជាជនកម្ពុជា គណបក្សហ៊្វុនស៊ិនប៉ិច និងគណបក្សសម រង្ស៊ី។

ការបោះឆ្នោតជាតិលើកទីបីបានធ្វើឡើងនៅខែកក្កដាឆ្នាំ២០០៣ ដែលជាអាណត្តិទី៣ នៃរាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលចម្រុះ កាលពីខែកក្កដា ឆ្នាំ២០០៤ ជាមួយសម្តេច ហ៊ុន សែន ជានាយករដ្ឋមន្ត្រី។ រាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលចម្រុះត្រូវបានបង្កើតឡើង ជាមួយគណបក្សប្រជាជនកម្ពុជា និងហ៊្វុនស៊ិនប៉ិច។

ការបោះឆ្នោតជាតិលើកទីបួនបានធ្វើឡើងនៅឆ្នាំ២០០៨ ហើយគណបក្សប្រជាជនកម្ពុជាបានទទួលសម្លេងភាគច្រើន។ សម្តេចតេជោ ហ៊ុន សែន មកពីគណបក្សប្រជាជនកម្ពុជា បានបន្តធ្វើជានាយករដ្ឋមន្ត្រី និងរាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលដែលមានតែរដ្ឋមន្ត្រីគណបក្សប្រជាជនកម្ពុជាប៉ុណ្ណោះ។

ការបោះឆ្នោតជាតិលើកទីប្រាំនៅថ្ងៃទី២៨ ខែកក្កដាឆ្នាំ២០១៣ ហើយគណបក្សប្រជាជនកម្ពុជាបានទទួលសម្លេងភាគច្រើន។ សម្តេចតេជោ ហ៊ុន សែន មកពីគណបក្សប្រជាជនកម្ពុជា បានបន្តធ្វើជានាយករដ្ឋមន្ត្រី និងរាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលដែលមានតែរដ្ឋមន្ត្រីគណបក្សប្រជាជនកម្ពុជា។

នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៦ មន្ត្រីរាជការមាន ១៩៣.០៣៧ នាក់។ ចំនួនមន្ត្រីរាជការស៊ីវិលបានកើនឡើងចាប់ពីឆ្នាំ២០១១ ប្រមាណ ១៦.០០០ នាក់។ ទោះជាយ៉ាងណាក៏ដោយ ពីឆ្នាំ២០១៥ ចំនួនមន្ត្រីរាជការបានកើនឡើងតិចតួចប្រមាណ ៤.០០០ នាក់។ ក្រសួងអប់រំ យុវជន និងកីឡាបានកើនឡើងច្រើនជាងគេនៅឆ្នាំ២០១៦ ហើយក្រសួងសុខាភិបាលបាន

ថយចុះ នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៦។ នៅថ្នាក់ខេត្តមានមន្ត្រីរាជការសាធារណៈចំនួន ១៥៥.៤៥៤ នាក់។ ការងារភាគច្រើនគឺនៅក្នុងវិស័យអប់រំ មានបុគ្គលិកជាង ១១១.០០០នាក់។

In the transitional period between the signing of the Paris Peace Agreements in October 1991 and a free national election conducted by United Nations Transitional Authority in Cambodia (UNTAC) in May 1993, Cambodia was governed by a Supreme National Council (SNC), representing all four major political parties. Administration of the country was temporarily entrusted to UNTAC, following the installation of an interim Provisional Government; the elected Constitutional Assembly adopted and promulgated on September 24 1993, the nation's constitution. The constitution proclaimed His Majesty King Norodom Sihanouk as head of state and established the Royal Government of Cambodia (RGC) within a framework of parliamentary democracy. This same date marked the official end of UNTAC's mandate.

The first national general election in 1993 led to the formation of a coalition government with Samdech Krom Phreah Norodom Ranariddh from the Front uni national pour un Cambodge indépendant, neutre, pacifique et coopératif (FUNCINPEC) as the first Prime Minister and Samdech Hun Sen from Cambodian People's Party (CPP) as the second Prime Minister until July 1997.

The second national general election took place in 1998 leading to the formation of the second mandate of a coalition government. Samdech Hun Sen from CPP became the Prime Minister. The coalition government was formed up with three major parties: CPP, FUNCINPEC, and Sam Rainsy Party (SRP).

The third national general election was held in July 2003 that led to the formation of another third mandate of a coalition government in July 2004 with Samdech Hun Sen as the Prime Minister. The coalition government was formed up with the CPP and FUNCINPEC.

The fourth national general election was held in 2008 and the CPP received the majority of the votes. Samdech Hun Sen from the CPP has stayed on as the Prime Minister and the government consisted of only CPP ministers.

The fifth national general election on 28 July 2013 and the CPP received the majority of the votes. Samdech Hun Sen from the CPP has stayed on as the Prime Minister and the government consisted of only CPP ministers.

In 2016 there were 193,037 civil servants employed. The number of civil servants has increased since 2011 with about 16,000 employees. There has been a slight increased, however, since 2015 with about 4,000 civil servants. Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports have had the largest increased in 2016. And Ministry of Health have had the decrease in 2016. At provincial level, there are about 155,454 public civil servants. The vast majority work in the education sector, with more than 111,000 employees.

# 2.1

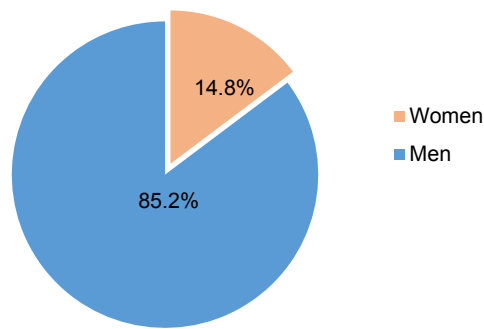
ព្រឹទ្ធសភា ៖ ចំនួនសមាជិក តាមគណបក្ស និងតំណាង ឆ្នាំ ២០០៦-២០១២

Senate: Number of members by party and representative, 2006-2012

Party and representative	Number			Percent		
	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes
Cambodian People's Party (CPP)	39	6	45	86.7	13.3	100.0
FUNCINPEC	8	2	10	80.0	20.0	100.0
Sam Rainsy Party (SRP)	2	0	2	100.0	0.0	100.0
King Representative	2	0	2	100.0	0.0	100.0
National Assembly Representative	1	1	2	50.0	50.0	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>85.2</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Senate of Cambodia

Figure 2.1 Share in percent of senate member by sex, 2006-2012



# 2.2

ព្រឹទ្ធសភា ៖ ចំនួនសមាជិក តាមគណៈកម្មការ ឆ្នាំ ២០០៦-២០១២

Senate: Number of members by commission, 2006-2012

Committee	Number			Percent		
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes
President of Senate	1	0	1	100.0	0.0	100.0
Vice President of Senate	2	0	2	100.0	0.0	100.0
First Committee <sup>1</sup>	4	1	5	80.0	20.0	100.0
Second Committee <sup>2</sup>	5	0	5	100.0	0.0	100.0
Third Committee <sup>3</sup>	4	1	5	80.0	20.0	100.0
Fourth Committee <sup>4</sup>	5	0	5	100.0	0.0	100.0
Fifth Committee <sup>5</sup>	3	2	5	60.0	40.0	100.0
Sixth Committee <sup>6</sup>	5	0	5	100.0	0.0	100.0
Seventh Committee <sup>7</sup>	4	1	5	80.0	20.0	100.0
Eighth Committee <sup>8</sup>	2	3	5	40.0	60.0	100.0
Ninth Committee <sup>9</sup>	5	0	5	100.0	0.0	100.0
Senate Members Beyond Committee	12	1	13	92.3	7.7	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>85.2</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Senate of Cambodia

Note:

1/ Commission on Protection of Human Right and Reception of Complaints, and Investigation

2/ Commission on Finance, Banking and Audit

3/ Commission on Planning Investment, Agricultural Development and Environment

4/ Commission on Interior, National Defense and Anti-Corruption

5/ Commission on Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation, and Information and Media

6/ Commission on Legislation and Judiciary

7/ Commission on Education Religious Affairs and Culture and Truism

8/ Commission on Public Health, Social Affairs, Veteran, Youth Rehabilitation, Employment, Vocational Training and Women Affairs

9/ Commission on Public Works, Transport, Civil Aviation, Post, Telecommunication, Industry, Mines, Energy, Commerce, Land Management, Urbanization and Construction

## 2.3

### ព្រឹទ្ធសភា ៖ ចំនួនសមាជិក តាមមណ្ឌល និងគណបក្ស ឆ្នាំ ២០០៦-២០១២

Senate: Number of members by region and party, 2006-2012

Commission	CPP			FUNCINPEC			SRP			Total		
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes
First region <sup>1</sup>	3	1	4	1	0	1	1	0	1	5	1	6
Second region <sup>2</sup>	4	1	5	1	1	2	1	0	1	6	2	8
Third region <sup>3</sup>	3	1	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	1	5
Fourth region <sup>4</sup>	8	0	8	2	0	2	0	0	0	10	0	10
Fifth region <sup>5</sup>	6	0	6	0	1	1	0	0	0	6	1	7
Sixth region <sup>6</sup>	5	1	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	6	1	7
Seventh region <sup>7</sup>	6	1	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	7	1	8
Eighth region <sup>8</sup>	4	1	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	5	1	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>57</b>

Source: Senate of Cambodia

Note:

1/ First region: Phnom Penh

2/ Second: Kampong Cham

3/ Third region: Kandal

4/ Fourth region: Battambang, Banteay Meanchey, Siem Reap, Oddar Meanchey and Pailin

5/ Fifth region: Takeo, Kampot and Kep

6/ Six region: Prey Veng and Svay Rieng

7/ Seventh region: Kampong Speu, Kampong Chhnang, Pursat, Koh Kong and Preah Sihanouk

8/ Eight region: Kampong Thom, Preah Vihear, Kratie, Stung Treng, Ratanak Kiri and Mondul Kiri

## 2.4

### ព្រឹទ្ធសភា ៖ ចំនួនអាសនៈ តាមមណ្ឌល និងគណបក្ស ឆ្នាំ ២០០៦-២០១២

Senate: Number of seats by region and party, 2006-2012

Province	Party			
	CPP	FUNCINPEC	SRP	Total
Banteay Meanchey	4	1	1	6
Battambang	5	1	2	8
Kampong Cham	8	5	5	18
Kampong Chhnang	3	1	0	4
Kampong Speu	4	1	1	6
Kampong Thom	4	1	1	6
Kampot	3	2	1	6
Kandal	5	3	3	11
Koh Kong	1	0	0	1
Kratie	2	1	0	3
Mondul Kiri	1	0	0	1
Phnom Penh	4	2	6	12
Preah Vihear	1	0	0	1
Prey Veng	6	3	2	11
Pursat	3	1	0	4
Ratanak Kiri	1	0	0	1
Siem Reap	4	0	2	6
Preah Sihanouk	1	0	0	1
Stung Treng	1	0	0	1
Svay Rieng	4	1	0	5
Takeo	5	2	1	8
Oddar Meanchey	1	0	0	1
Kep	1	0	0	1
Pailin	1	0	0	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>123</b>

Source: Senate of Cambodia



## 2.5

### រដ្ឋសភា ៖ ចំនួនអាសនៈ តាមគណបក្ស ភេទ និងអាណត្តិ

#### National Assembly: Number of seats by party sex and mandate

Party	Number of Seats	Number of parliamentarians			Share of Total	In percent		
		Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes
Fifth Legislature <sup>5</sup>	123	99	24	123	100.00	80.49	19.51	100.00
Cambodian People's Party (CPP)	68	51	17	68	55.28	41.46	13.82	55.28
Cambodia National Rescue Party (CNRP)	55	48	7	55	44.72	39.02	5.69	44.72
Fourth Legislature <sup>4</sup>	123	97	26	123	100.00	78.86	21.14	100.00
Cambodian People's Party (CPP)	90	70	20	90	73.17	56.91	16.26	73.17
Sam Rainsy Party (SRP)	26	20	6	26	21.14	16.26	4.88	21.14
Human Right Party (HRP)	3	3	0	3	2.44	2.44	0.00	2.44
FUNCINPEC	2	2	0	2	1.63	1.63	0.00	1.63
Norodom Ranarith Party (NRP)	2	2	0	2	1.63	1.63	0.00	1.63
Third Legislature <sup>3</sup>	123	98	25	123	100.00	79.67	20.33	100.00
Cambodian People's Party (CPP)	73	59	14	73	59.35	47.97	11.38	59.35
FUNCINPEC	26	20	6	26	21.14	16.26	4.88	21.14
Sam Rainsy Party	24	19	5	24	19.51	15.45	4.07	19.51
Second Legislature <sup>2</sup>	122	107	15	122	100.00	87.70	12.30	100.00
Cambodian People's Party (CPP)	64	56	8	64	52.46	45.90	6.56	52.46
FUNCINPEC	43	37	6	43	35.25	30.33	4.92	35.25
Sam Rainsy Party	15	14	1	15	12.30	11.48	0.82	12.30
First Legislature <sup>1</sup>	120	113	7	120	100.00	94.17	5.83	100.00
FUNCINPEC	58	54	4	58	48.33	45.00	3.33	48.33
Cambodian People's Party (CPP)	51	48	3	51	42.50	40.00	2.50	42.50
Buddhist Liberal Democratic Party	10	10	0	10	8.33	8.33	0.00	8.33
MOLINAKA	1	1	0	1	0.83	0.83	0.00	0.83

Source: National Assembly of Cambodia

Note:

5/ The Fifth General Election was held on 28 July 2013 with 11 political parties competing for 123 seats in 24 constituencies. The term of legislature is for 5 years.

4/ The Fourth General Election was held on 27 July 2008 with 11 political parties competing for 123 seats in 24 constituencies. The term of legislature is for 5 years.

3/ The Third General Election was held on 27 July 2003 with 27 political parties competing for 123 seats in 24 constituencies. The term of legislature is for 5 years.

2/ The Second General Election took place on 26 July 1998 with 39 political parties competing for 122 seats in 22 constituencies.

1/ The resolution of the conflict in Cambodia through the Paris Peace Accord of 23 October 1991 provided that the elections be held in order to establish the rule of law and to create a governing institution for the country. As a result, the First General Election was held nationwide on 23 May 1993 to elect a Constitutional Assembly. There were 21 constituencies to elect 120 parliamentarians. The First General Election was organized by United Nations Transitional Authority in Cambodia (UNTAC).

## 2.6 រដ្ឋសភា ៖ ចំនួនអាសនៈ តាមខេត្ត គណបក្ស និងអាណត្តិ

National Assembly: Number of seats by province, party and mandate

Province	2008						2013		
	CPP	FUNCINPEC	SRP	HRP	NRP	Total	CPP	CNRP	Total
Banteay Meanchey	4	1	1	0	0	6	4	2	6
Battambang	6	0	2	0	0	8	5	3	8
Kampong Cham	11	0	5	1	1	18	8	10	18
Kampong Chhnang	3	0	1	0	0	4	2	2	4
Kampong Speu	5	0	1	0	0	6	3	3	6
Kampong Thom	4	1	1	0	0	6	3	3	6
Kampot	5	0	1	0	0	6	3	3	6
Kandal	7	0	3	1	0	11	5	6	11
Koh Kong	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
Kratie	2	0	1	0	0	3	2	1	3
Mondul Kiri	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
Phnom Penh	7	0	5	0	0	12	5	7	12
Preah Vihear	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
Prey Veng	7	0	2	1	1	11	5	6	11
Pursat	4	0	0	0	0	4	3	1	4
Ratanak Kiri	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
Siem Reap	5	0	1	0	0	6	4	2	6
Preah Sihanouk	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
Stung Treng	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
Svay Rieng	5	0	0	0	0	5	3	2	5
Takeo	6	0	2	0	0	8	4	4	8
Oddar Meanchey	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
Kep	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
Pailin	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>123</b>

Source: National Assembly of Cambodia

## 2.7 រាជរដ្ឋាភិបាល ៖ ចំនួនសមាជិករាជរដ្ឋាភិបាល តាមអាណត្តិ

Royal government: Number of government member by mandate

Mandate	Number			In percent		
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes
Fourth Mandate						
Prime Minister	1	0	1	100.0	0.0	100.0
Deputy Prime Minister	9	1	10	90.0	10.0	100.0
Senior Minister	16	0	16	100.0	0.0	100.0
Minister <sup>2</sup>	24	2	26	92.3	7.7	100.0
Secretary of State <sup>1</sup>	183	13	196	93.4	6.6	100.0
Fifth Mandate						
Prime Minister	1	0	1	100.0	0.0	100.0
Deputy Prime Minister	8	1	9	88.9	11.1	100.0
Senior Minister	15	0	15	100.0	0.0	100.0
Minister <sup>2</sup>	27	2	29	93.1	6.9	100.0
Secretary of State <sup>1</sup>	147	31	178	82.6	17.4	100.0
Delegate Minister Attached to Prime Minister	13	0	13	100.0	0.0	100.0

Source: List of Membership of President; Deputy President; Director and Deputy Director of Skill Committee of National Assembly and Membership of Royal Government of Cambodia

Note:

1/ Including State Secretariat under the Council of Ministers, which include the State Secretariat for Public Civil Service and State Secretariat of Civil Aviation

2/ The number of Ministers is double counted in case of some Deputy Prime Ministers and Senior Minister in the position of Minister.

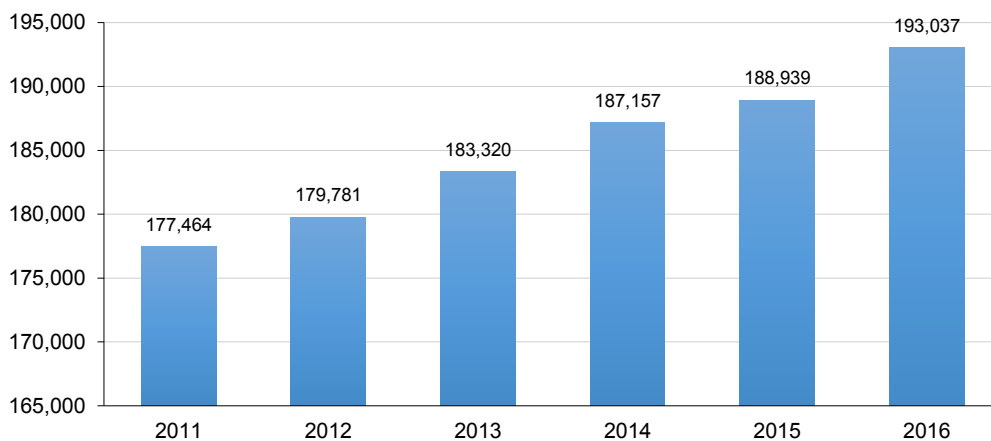
## 2.8 រាជរដ្ឋាភិបាល ៖ ចំនួនមន្ត្រីរាជការស៊ីវិល តាមក្រសួង និងរដ្ឋលេខាធិការរដ្ឋាន

Royal government: Number of public civil servant by ministry and state secretariat

Ministry and state secretariat	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Council of Ministers	1,909	2,214	2,394	1,863	2,074	2,233
Royal Palace	338	350	366	399	425	468
Tourism	936	911	906	926	967	1,001
Education, Youth and Sport	105,469	108,437	111,310	112,311	111,931	114,554
Commerce	1,604	1,566	1,541	1,564	1,547	1,562
Rural Development	1,938	1,834	1,839	1,790	1,700	1,687
Culture and Fine Arts	2,667	2,550	2,531	2,539	2,379	2,315
Environment	1,309	1,257	1,265	1,312	1,275	1,292
Industry, Mines and Energy	1,451	1,371	1,400	1,164	920	943
Water Resources and Meteorology	1,316	1,280	1,275	1,319	1,305	1,281
Women's Affairs	885	855	964	1,067	1,012	991
Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation	410	397	401	405	423	403
Interior	11,366	11,273	11,111	11,220	11,502	11,772
Information	1,768	1,703	1,732	1,732	1,693	1,693
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	7,099	6,785	6,668	6,589	6,342	6,215
Justice	1,075	1,186	1,208	1,349	1,427	1,478
Planning	1,598	1,510	1,549	1,650	1,745	1,796
Health	17,452	17,255	17,553	18,757	19,835	19,694
Cults and Religion	683	699	717	831	977	1,091
Social Affairs, Veterans and Youth Rehabilitation	1,550	1,510	1,594	1,552	1,633	1,628
National Assembly, Senate Relations and Inspection	539	524	524	622	745	735
Public Works and Transport	3,274	3,453	3,445	3,421	3,428	3,328
Land Management, Urbanization and Construction	2,321	2,280	2,261	2,953	2,923	2,885
Post and Telecommunication	871	713	647	828	982	949
Economy and Finance	4,502	4,448	4,420	4,663	4,459	5,399
Labor and Vocational Training	2382	2,590	2,824	2,960	3,163	3,424
Civil Service	211	204	201	288	628	645
Mines and Power	0	0	0	356	678	682
Anti-Corruption Unit	0	91	135	163	219	272
State Secretariat of Civil Aviation	541	535	539	564	602	621
<b>Total</b>	<b>177,464</b>	<b>179,781</b>	<b>183,320</b>	<b>187,157</b>	<b>188,939</b>	<b>193,037</b>

Source: Based on reports by Ministries and State Secretariats, State Secretariat for Civil Service  
 Note: Excluding Ministry of National Defense.

Figure 2.2 Number of government public civil servants



## 2.9 រាជរដ្ឋាភិបាល ៖ ចំនួនមន្ត្រីរាជការស៊ីវិលនៅថ្នាក់ខេត្ត តាមមន្ទីរ

Royal government: Number of public civil servant at provincial level by department

Department	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Tourism	365	354	350	365	425	444
Education, Youth and Sport	102,788	105,752	108,483	109,394	109,064	111,630
Commerce	510	497	452	425	416	403
Rural Development	1,385	1,320	1,290	1,292	1,175	1,163
Culture and Fine Arts	1,096	1,037	1,009	1,019	949	909
Environment	789	757	749	760	692	664
Industry, Mines and Energy	830	779	746	681	447	451
Water Resources and Meteorology	626	611	583	554	490	473
Women's Affairs	605	587	663	770	723	710
Interior	8,364	8,296	8,129	8,242	8,190	8,379
Information	698	665	657	652	616	623
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	2,833	2,704	2,629	2,555	2,402	2,360
Justice	825	799	812	936	918	964
Planning	863	800	823	880	953	919
Health	13,647	13,542	13,955	15,124	16,198	16,111
Cults and Religion	411	418	436	541	636	705
Social Affairs, Veterans and Youth Rehabilitation	1,046	1,001	1,005	994	985	957
National Assembly, Senate Relations and Inspection	212	206	203	248	337	328
Public Works and Transport	1,904	1,789	1,781	1,802	1,856	1,871
Land Management, Urbanization and Construction	1,671	1,641	1,617	2,257	2,266	2,232
Post and Telecommunication	499	348	340	355	436	414
Economy and Finance	606	575	573	614	543	565
Labor and Vocational Training	1,248	1,333	1,450	1,507	1,584	1,704
Mines and Power	0	0	0	79	299	306
Civil Service	NA	NA	NA	NA	208	169
<b>Total</b>	<b>143,821</b>	<b>145,811</b>	<b>148,735</b>	<b>152,046</b>	<b>152,808</b>	<b>155,454</b>

Source: Based on reports by Ministries and State Secretariats, State Secretariat for Civil Service

Note: Excluding Ministry of National Defense.

# 3

## ហិរញ្ញវត្ថុសាធារណៈ

### Public Finance

ស្ថិតិហិរញ្ញវត្ថុសាធារណៈ ឬរដ្ឋាភិបាល ត្រូវបានផលិតប្រចាំខែជាមូលដ្ឋានដោយក្រសួងសេដ្ឋកិច្ច និងហិរញ្ញវត្ថុ ដោយផ្អែកលើប្រភពទិន្នន័យពីរតនាគារជាតិ និងនាយកដ្ឋានក្នុងក្រសួងសេដ្ឋកិច្ច និងហិរញ្ញវត្ថុ។ សម្រាប់ព័ត៌មានលម្អិតបន្ថែមទៀត សូមយោងទៅលើរបាយការណ៍អនុវត្តន៍ថវិកាប្រចាំខែរបស់ក្រសួងសេដ្ឋកិច្ច និងហិរញ្ញវត្ថុ។

យោងតាមទិន្នន័យដែលបានផ្តល់ដោយក្រសួងសេដ្ឋកិច្ច និងហិរញ្ញវត្ថុ ប្រាក់ចំណូលសរុបរបស់រដ្ឋាភិបាលសម្រាប់ឆ្នាំ២០១៥ មានចំនួន ១៦.២២៩,២ ពាន់លានរៀល បើប្រៀបធៀបទៅនឹងឆ្នាំ២០១០ ចំនួន ១៥.៨០៩,៥ ពាន់លានរៀល កើនឡើងប្រមាណ ៣,០ ភាគរយ។

ចំណូលពន្ធសរុបបានកើនឡើង ១៦,១ ភាគរយពី ៩.៣៣៦,៥ ពាន់លានរៀល នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៤ ដល់ ១០.៨៣៩,៨ ពាន់លានរៀល នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៥។ ការកើនឡើងនៃចំណូលពន្ធ គឺដោយសារចំណូលពីពន្ធប្រយោល និងពន្ធពាណិជ្ជកម្ម។ ចំណូលពន្ធក្នុងស្រុកដែលទទួលបានពីពន្ធផ្ទាល់មាន ៨.៨៣១,២ ពាន់លានរៀល នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៥ និង ៧.៤៥៣,២ ពាន់លានរៀល នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៤។ ការរួមចំណែកសំខាន់ចំពោះការកើនឡើងនេះ គឺពន្ធលើប្រាក់ចំណេញពន្ធលើដីធ្លី និងអចលនទ្រព្យ។ ពន្ធប្រយោលបានកើនឡើង ៧,៨ ភាគរយ ពី ៣.៤១៥,៥ ពាន់លានរៀល នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៤ ដល់ ៣.៦៨០,៤ ពាន់លានរៀល នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៥។ ការរួមចំណែកសំខាន់ចំពោះការកើនឡើងនេះបណ្តាលមកពីពន្ធអាករ និងពន្ធលើតម្លៃបន្ថែម (VAT)។ ពន្ធលើពាណិជ្ជកម្មអន្តរជាតិបានកើនឡើងពី ១.៨៨៣,៣ ពាន់លានរៀល (២០១៤) ដល់ ២.០០៨,៦ ពាន់លានរៀល នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៥។ កត្តាសំខាន់នៃការកើនឡើងនេះ គឺការនាំចេញ និងពន្ធនាំចូលដែលមានការកើនឡើងខ្លាំងពីពន្ធលើប្រេងនាំចូល។

ប្រាក់ចំណូលមិនមែនពន្ធបានថយចុះប្រមាណ ៣២,៣ ភាគរយ ពី ២.០៧៥,៩ ពាន់លានរៀល នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៤ ដល់ ១.៤០៥,៨ ពាន់លានរៀល នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៥។ ចំណូលមូលធនពីប្រភពដោយផ្ទាល់បានថយចុះពី ១៨៤ ពាន់លានរៀល នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៤ ដល់ ១២១,៤ ពាន់លានរៀល នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៥។

ការចំណាយសរុបរបស់រដ្ឋាភិបាល សម្រាប់ឆ្នាំ២០១៥មានប្រមាណ ១៤.៣១១,៦ ពាន់លានរៀល បើប្រៀបធៀបទៅនឹង ១៣.៩៧៤,៣ ពាន់លានរៀល នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៤ ដែលកើនឡើង ២,៤ ភាគរយ។ ការចំណាយបច្ចុប្បន្នបានកើនឡើងប្រមាណ ៧,៦ ភាគរយ ពី ៨.៤២២,៦ ពាន់លានរៀល នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៤ ដល់ ៩.០៦៦,៨ ពាន់លានរៀល នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៥ ដែលការចំណាយផ្នែកការពារជាតិ និងសន្តិសុខកើនឡើង ៩,៨ ភាគរយ។ ការចំណាយរដ្ឋបាលស៊ីវិលបានកើនឡើង ៣,៥ ភាគរយ ដែលក្នុងនោះ ការចំណាយលើប្រាក់បៀវត្សរ៍បានកើនឡើងប្រមាណ ១៧,៣ ភាគរយ ខណៈដែលការចំណាយលើរដ្ឋបាលស៊ីវិលបានថយចុះបន្តិច ៤,៩ ភាគរយ។ ការចំណាយលើការប្រាក់ក៏បានថយចុះ ៤៩,៨ ភាគរយផងដែរ នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៥។ ការចំណាយមូលធនបានកើនឡើងពី ៥.៥៥១,៧ ពាន់លានរៀល នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៤ ដល់ ៥.២៤៤,៨ ពាន់លានរៀល នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៥ ដែលបានថយចុះ ៥,៥ ភាគរយ។

Public or government finance statistics are produced by the Ministry of Economy and Finance (MEF) on a monthly basis and are based on data source from the National Treasury and other departments within MEF. For more detailed statistics should refer to the MEF monthly State Budget Implementation Report.

According to data furnished by MEF, total government revenue for 2015 was 16,229.2 billion Riels, compared to 15,809.5 billion Riels in 2014 increased by 3.0 percent.

Total tax revenue increased 16.1 percent from 9,336.5 billion Riels in 2014 to 10,839.8 billion Riels in 2015. The main increase of tax revenue was due to revenue from indirect and trade taxes. Domestic tax revenue from direct taxes was 8,831.2 billion Riels in 2015 and 7,453.2 billion Riels in 2014. The main contributors to the increases were profit taxes, land and property tax. Indirect taxes increased by 7.8 percent from 3,415.5 billion Riels in 2014 to 3,680.4 billion Riels in 2015. The main contributors to this increase caused from excise taxes and value added taxes (VAT). Taxes on international trade increased from 1,883.3 billion Riels (2014) to 2,008.6 billion Riels in 2015. The main factors of this increase were mainly export and import taxes with the major increase from taxes on imported petroleum.

Non-tax revenue decreased about 32.3 percent from 2,075.9 billion Riels in 2014 to 1,405.8 billion Riels in 2015. Capital revenue from direct sources decreased from 184 billion Riels in 2014 to 121.4 billion Riels in 2015.

Overall government expenditure for 2015 was about 14,311.6 billion Riels, compared to 13,974.3 billion Riels in 2014, which is increased by 2.4 percent. Current expenditure increased about 7.6 percent from 8,422.6 billion Riels in 2014 to 9,066.8 billion Riels in 2015, of which defense and security expenditure increased by 9.8 percent. Civil administration expenditure increased by 3.5 percent, of which salaries payment increased about 17.3 percent while other payment in civil administration slightly decreased 4.9 percent. Interest payments also decreased 49.8 percent in 2015. Capital expenditure increased from 5,551.7 billion Riels in 2014 to 5,244.8 billion Riels in 2015, which is decreased by 5.5 percent.

### 3.1 ចំណូលរដ្ឋ គិតជាពាន់លានរៀល Central government revenue, in billion Riels

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total budget revenue (I+II)	10,070.3	12,256.6	13,342.3	15,809.5	16,229.2
<b>I. Total budget revenue through NT^(A+B)</b>	<b>6,666.8</b>	<b>8,261.7</b>	<b>9,054.4</b>	<b>11,613.2</b>	<b>12,508.8</b>
o/w Domestic revenue	6,444.8	8,143.5	8,773.8	11,596.4	12,367.0
<b>A. Current revenue (Group1+Group2)</b>	<b>6,368.3</b>	<b>7,892.7</b>	<b>8,705.6</b>	<b>11,412.4</b>	<b>12,245.6</b>
Group1: Real revenue (Type1+Type2)	6,368.3	7,892.7	8,705.6	11,412.4	12,245.6
<b>Type1: Tax revenue</b>	<b>5,304.9</b>	<b>6,443.3</b>	<b>7,288.9</b>	<b>9,336.5</b>	<b>10,839.8</b>
Domestic tax revenue	4,098.7	5,109.9	5,795.9	7,453.2	8,831.2
Direct Tax (income tax, profits tax)	-	-	-	-	2,472.1
Tax on profits (physical person)/On income, profits, capital gain - persons	235.8	299.2	377.4	484.8	161.4
Tax on salary / Withholdings tax on salaries	184.7	234.2	300.7	389.9	462.4
On real estate income	51.2	65.1	76.7	94.9	-
Tax on profits (legal person) / On income, profits, capital gain - companies	723.8	976.8	1,184.0	1,480.1	1,680.1
Tax on rental of movable and immovable properties (physical person) / On profits of public enterprises	76.5	59.9	84.1	103.2	130.2
On profits of private enterprises	639.1	906.7	1,083.2	1,343.0	-
On real estate income	8.2	10.2	16.8	33.9	-
Indirect Tax: General taxes on goods and services	1,943.1	2,399.6	2,705.5	3,415.5	3,680.4
Turnover tax, domestic schedule: priv. Ent.	22.9	24.3	25.9	26.0	27.4
VAT	-	-	-	-	1,317.6
VAT, domestic schedule: public enterprises	23.2	21.8	25.8	37.0	-
VAT, domestic schedule: private enterprises	648.1	867.4	1,047.3	1,135.5	-
VAT, import schedule: oil companies	418.8	493.5	520.2	582.4	575.6
VAT, import schedule: non-oil petroleum co.	732.1	867.3	977.9	1,359.3	1,568.4
VAT, import agriculture goods and equipment	-	-	-	275.3	191.4
Excise Tax: Taxes on specific goods and services	1,035.3	1,261.3	1,339.2	1,856.6	2,432.0
On specific merchandise: domestic schedule	245.6	303.6	356.1	409.3	479.5
On specific merchandise: import schedule oil products	233.2	263.3	264.2	286.7	292.6
On specific merchandise: import schedule non-oil products	556.5	694.5	719.0	1,160.5	1,590.0
Excise tax on specific services (Domestic)	-	-	-	-	70.0
Taxes on specific services	128.2	136.5	152.1	159.5	141.6
Casino tax	-	-	-	-	140.5
Lottery tax	-	-	-	-	1.2
Other specific taxes on goods & services	58.0	56.8	61.0	63.0	-
Taxes on goods & services or activities	16.7	17.4	13.5	19.8	25.0
Revenue from local permit	16.7	17.4	13.5	19.8	25.0
Other tax revenue	15.8	19.0	24.2	37.0	80.2
Stamps	3.8	3.6	4.8	6.3	7.5
Unclassifiable fines and other fiscal penalties	12.1	15.3	19.4	30.6	72.7
Taxes on international trade	1,206.2	1,333.4	1,493.0	1,883.3	2,008.6
Taxes and duties on imports	1,018.2	1,164.3	1,275.1	1,657.9	1,827.8
Customs duties on imports	582.1	696.8	759.5	1,090.6	1,253.4
Customs fees	15.9	21.3	42.2	52.4	59.0
Oil product duties	236.9	238.7	250.8	270.4	261.9
Additional tax on oil product - Road maintenance	173.3	196.1	208.7	224.1	232.5
Sale of confiscated goods	0.0	0.4	1.0	2.3	1.1
Fines	9.3	10.2	11.9	16.4	17.8
Customs duties on pamacine raw materials	-	-	-	1.8	1.9
Taxes and duties on exports	188.0	169.1	217.9	225.4	180.8
Tax on wood exports	20.6	13.4	46.2	79.0	21.7
Customs duties on rubber exports	52.4	38.9	42.7	20.7	25.7
Customs duties on oil export	-	-	-	-	-
Customs duties on export of other agricultural products	0.9	1.2	1.7	2.1	1.3
Management commissions and export visas	113.1	115.3	127.1	123.3	131.6
Other fines on export	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5
<b>Type2: Non-tax revenue</b>	<b>1,063.4</b>	<b>1,449.4</b>	<b>1,416.7</b>	<b>2,075.9</b>	<b>1,405.8</b>
State Property Revenue	63.9	147.4	84.1	98.6	93.9
Concession and rental land	58.1	140.6	78.3	86.6	78.0
Fishing concessions	6.9	3.7	2.8	2.7	2.6
Forest concessions	32.3	27.2	53.4	45.5	19.7
Petroleum concessions	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mining concessions	10.0	100.8	13.6	16.0	31.0
Rent of land (land only)	8.9	8.9	8.5	22.4	24.7
Public Enterprises Income	5.8	6.8	5.8	12.0	15.8
Dividend from Public Enterprises	5.7	6.7	5.8	11.9	15.8
Depreciation related transfers	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
Income from Sales, Rental of Properties and Services (Sale of goods and services)	596.1	669.8	781.1	978.8	1,167.8
Income of administrative public enterprises - operational services (for profit): Market establishments	253.7	271.5	298.7	357.7	422.5
Civil aviation	62.6	65.2	63.8	90.7	137.1
Tourism	105.0	123.2	140.4	146.4	150.8
Cultural activities	2.5	2.7	4.6	28.4	21.3
Post and telecommunications	80.1	77.7	85.0	81.8	107.1
Radio and television	0.6	0.4	0.6	2.8	1.3
Electricity and water supply services	-	-	-	0.031	0.035
Other income	-	-	-	7.6	4.8

Source: Ministry of Economy and Finance

### 3.1

### ចំណូលរដ្ឋ គិតជាពាន់លានរៀល (ត)

### Central government revenue, in billion Riels (continued)

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Sales of Property of Public Administration	-	-	-	-	46.8
Other market establishments	2.9	2.3	4.2	7.6	-
Nonmarket establishments	37.8	45.6	57.3	100.1	-
Sale of used and damaged materials, study materials: Sale of used material and furniture	0.1	0.6	0.9	0.2	0.2
Sale of documents, vignettes, printed material	14.1	15.8	0.0	41.8	46.6
Other Sales of Property of Public Administration: Rev. from freight activity	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
Revenue from price stabilization activities	-	-	-	0.0	-
Health care revenue	20.7	24.1	27.9	42.3	-
Sale of wrecks, straight animals & abandoned merchandise	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Other revenue from nonmarket establishments	2.6	5.1	5.5	15.8	-
Administrative fees	287.7	336.3	409.0	504.2	587.4
Visa and related fees (passport and visa)	221.2	260.6	280.1	310.7	403.6
Political party registration fee	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
Company registration fee	2.8	2.9	8.5	14.4	18.9
Examination fees/Commercial signs fee	1.6	2.1	3.1	1.1	0.8
License plate fees	7.6	9.0	25.8	35.2	44.1
Court fees	2.6	2.4	1.6	3.0	3.1
Quality and standards inspection fee	48.2	55.1	78.0	104.9	114.7
Revenue from administrative permission, administrative form and other administrative management fees	-	-	-	-	2.3
Rental income from invested assets: Rental of immovable properties	17.0	16.3	16.1	16.8	14.9
Rental of public enterprises at central level	4.2	5.4	5.2	5.9	4.8
Rental of public enterprises at provincial level (departments)	1.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rental of immovable properties (redundancy): Rental income from buildings	11.2	10.6	10.9	10.8	10.1
Other Rental of immovable properties	-	-	-	-	0.0
Service delivery	-	-	-	-	96.2
Maintenance commission	-	-	-	-	31.5
Cadastral fee	3.8	4.1	11.8	34.9	32.8
Construction fees	-	-	-	-	7.2
Juridical record fees	-	-	-	-	1.6
Revenues from administration and other services	-	-	-	-	23.1
Fines and penalties	29.9	9.8	18.0	27.1	24.0
Fines and penalties	29.9	9.8	18.0	27.1	24.0
Grants and Donations	19.1	75.0	17.8	38.2	29.9
Multilateral grants: From foreign governments	#N/A	0.0	16.0	0.0	28.6
Other Grants from other sources: From international organizations	19.1	75.0	1.8	38.2	1.4
Gifts and bequest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial Revenue	-	-	-	-	81.7
Financial expense/Interest income	47.1	219.3	290.4	752.8	75.8
Interest on loans	20.0	32.0	110.5	137.8	75.8
Exchange profit	24.6	183.0	173.9	582.7	-
Sale of security or Gov't bond fee	-	-	-	0.0	-
Other financial revenue	2.5	4.3	5.9	32.3	5.9
Other and exceptional revenue: Exceptional revenue	307.3	328.1	225.3	180.4	8.5
Exceptional revenue from operating activity	160.2	184.2	121.3	94.8	0.0
Revenue from transfer of provincial budget surplus	160.1	184.2	121.3	94.8	0.0
Treasury commissions	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
Privatizations of public enterprises/Proceeds from sales of buildings	86.9	85.4	0.3	0.0	4.2
Cancelled payment orders	-	-	-	0.0	-
Disposal of fixed assets	57.1	49.4	101.2	74.3	-
Other revenue/ Other exceptional revenues	3.1	9.0	2.4	11.3	4.3
<b>B. Total capital revenue (Group1+Group2)</b>	<b>298.6</b>	<b>369.0</b>	<b>348.8</b>	<b>200.8</b>	<b>263.2</b>
Group1: Real revenue (Type1+Type2)	298.6	369.0	348.8	200.8	263.2
Type1: Direct sources	76.5	250.9	68.2	184.0	121.4
Other financial investments	76.5	250.9	68.2	184.0	121.4
Loans (assets)	76.5	250.9	68.2	184.0	121.4
Lending to Public Enterprises	-	-	-	-	118.0
Lending to Private Enterprises	-	-	-	-	3.3
Type2: External sources operation inside NT	222.0	118.1	280.7	16.8	141.8
Capital support	-	-	-	-	0.0
Debt and related liabilities	-	-	-	-	141.8
<b>II. External sources operation Outside NT</b>	<b>3,403.5</b>	<b>3,995.0</b>	<b>4,287.8</b>	<b>4,196.3</b>	<b>3,720.4</b>
Operation Outside NT	3,403.5	3,995.0	4,287.8	4,196.3	3,720.4
Capital support	1,581.0	1,555.8	2,404.3	1,578.5	1,394.2
Bilateral grant for investment expense	-	-	-	-	183.0
Multilateral grant for investment expense	-	-	-	-	1,211.2
Debt and related liabilities	1,822.5	2,439.2	1,883.5	2,617.8	2,326.2
Multilateral	93.5	144.3	63.6	476.1	373.7
Bilateral	1,729.0	2,294.9	1,819.9	2,141.7	1,952.5

Source: Ministry of Economy and Finance



### 3.2 ការប្រតិបត្តិសេដ្ឋកិច្ចហិរញ្ញវត្ថុរដ្ឋ គិតជាពាន់លានរៀល Central government finance economic operations, in billion Riels

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
<b>I-Domestic revenue</b>	<b>6,444.8</b>	<b>8,143.5</b>	<b>8,773.8</b>	<b>11,596.4</b>	<b>12,367.0</b>
Tax department	1,973.2	2,568.9	3,101.8	3,672.6	4,446.6
Customs Department	3,131.6	3,661.9	3,955.6	5,424.2	6,095.1
Non-tax department	965.1	1,273.9	1,352.1	2,017.8	1,444.9
Financial Industry Department	70.2	79.8	91.0	96.6	141.6
Property Department	228.1	308.2	205.1	201.3	117.4
Capital revenue	76.5	250.9	68.2	184.0	121.4
<b>1.Current revenue</b>	<b>6,368.3</b>	<b>7,892.7</b>	<b>8,705.6</b>	<b>11,412.4</b>	<b>12,245.6</b>
<b>a-Tax revenue</b>	<b>5,304.9</b>	<b>6,443.3</b>	<b>7,288.9</b>	<b>9,336.5</b>	<b>10,839.8</b>
1-Direct taxes	959.6	1,276.0	1,561.5	1,964.8	2,472.1
Payroll tax	184.7	234.2	300.7	389.9	462.4
Profit tax	715.6	966.6	1,167.2	1,446.2	1,841.5
Land and property	59.4	75.3	93.5	128.7	168.2
2-Indirect taxes	3,139.1	3,833.8	4,234.5	5,488.3	6,359.1
Turnover tax	22.9	24.3	25.9	26.0	27.4
VAT	1,920.2	2,375.3	2,679.6	3,389.5	3,653.0
o/w VAT from Imports	1,150.9	1,360.8	1,498.1	1,941.7	2,335.4
Excise duties	1,163.5	1,397.9	1,491.3	2,016.1	2,432.0
- Domestic	245.6	303.6	356.1	409.3	549.4
- Imports	917.9	1,094.3	1,135.2	1,606.8	1,882.6
Others	32.5	36.3	37.7	56.7	246.8
3-Int'l Trade Taxes	1,206.2	1,333.4	1,493.0	1,883.3	2,008.6
Imports	1,018.2	1,164.3	1,275.1	1,657.9	1,827.8
Petroleum	410.2	434.8	459.5	494.5	494.5
Other goods	608.0	729.5	815.6	1,163.5	1,333.4
Exports	73.9	53.6	90.6	101.8	48.7
Others	114.1	115.5	127.3	123.7	132.1
<b>b-Non-tax revenue</b>	<b>1,063.4</b>	<b>1,449.4</b>	<b>1,416.7</b>	<b>2,075.9</b>	<b>1,405.8</b>
Fishery	6.9	3.7	2.8	2.7	2.6
Forestry	32.3	27.2	53.4	45.5	19.7
Public enterprises profit	5.7	6.7	5.8	11.9	15.8
Civil aviation	62.6	65.2	63.8	90.7	137.1
Tourism	105.0	123.2	140.4	146.4	150.8
PTC	80.1	77.7	85.0	81.8	107.1
Visa and related fees	221.2	260.6	280.1	310.7	403.6
Quality and Standard inspection	48.2	55.1	78.0	104.9	114.7
Rental Incomes	17.0	16.3	16.1	16.8	14.9
Other non-tax revenue	484.4	813.7	691.1	1,264.6	439.4
o/w: Privatization of Public Enterprises	86.9	85.4	0.3	0.0	0.0
o/w revenue from Extractive Industry	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
<b>2.Capital revenue</b>	<b>76.5</b>	<b>250.9</b>	<b>68.2</b>	<b>184.0</b>	<b>121.4</b>
Capital Revenue: Loan (assets)	76.5	250.9	68.2	184.0	121.4
<b>II-Expenditures</b>	<b>10,530.7</b>	<b>11,907.0</b>	<b>12,850.3</b>	<b>13,974.3</b>	<b>14,311.6</b>
<b>1-Current expenditures</b>	<b>5,784.3</b>	<b>6,677.3</b>	<b>7,282.3</b>	<b>8,422.6</b>	<b>9,066.8</b>
a-Defense and security	1,303.3	1,470.9	1,672.8	1,968.0	2,160.4
Salaries	906.7	1,062.4	1,200.6	1,419.0	1,651.8
Other	396.6	408.5	472.2	549.0	508.6
b-Civil administration	4,481.0	5,206.4	5,609.4	6,454.6	6,681.5
Salaries	1,326.3	1,527.2	1,846.7	2,442.8	2,865.4
Other	3,154.7	3,679.2	3,762.7	4,011.8	3,816.1
c-Interest	159.8	305.1	439.3	448.3	224.9
<b>2-Capital expenditures</b>	<b>4,746.4</b>	<b>5,229.7</b>	<b>5,568.1</b>	<b>5,551.7</b>	<b>5,244.8</b>
Locally financed	1,343.7	1,207.1	1,259.8	1,311.2	1,542.9
From domestic revenue	1,121.7	1,088.9	979.1	1,294.5	1,401.1
From commodity aid	222.0	118.1	280.7	16.8	141.8
Foreign financed	3,402.7	4,022.6	4,308.3	4,240.5	3,701.9
Adjustment	102.3	-102.0	-148.6	-189.4	41.8
Current deficit (cash)	686.2	1,113.3	1,274.8	2,800.4	3,220.6
Overall deficit (cash)	-3,983.6	-3,865.5	-4,225.1	-2,567.3	-1,902.8
<b>III-Financing</b>	<b>3,983.6</b>	<b>3,865.5</b>	<b>4,225.1</b>	<b>2,567.3</b>	<b>1,902.8</b>
<b>1-Foreign financed</b>	<b>3,456.7</b>	<b>3,922.9</b>	<b>4,326.2</b>	<b>3,901.3</b>	<b>3,532.1</b>
Budget support	222.0	118.1	280.7	16.8	141.8
Grants	96.8	16.6	0.0	16.8	0.0
Loans	125.2	101.5	280.7	0.0	141.8
Project aid	3,398.4	3,995.0	4,287.8	4,196.3	3,720.4
Grants (estimated)	1,581.0	1,555.8	2,404.3	1,578.5	1,394.2
Loans	1,821.7	2,466.8	1,904.0	2,661.9	2,326.2
Pending	-4.3	-27.6	-20.5	-44.2	18.5
Debt amortization External	-163.7	-190.2	-242.3	-311.8	-330.1
<b>2-Domestic financed</b>	<b>480.5</b>	<b>-469.8</b>	<b>40.7</b>	<b>-1,464.8</b>	<b>-2,022.7</b>
Bank Financing	380.7	-218.8	68.9	0.0	0.0
Net government's deposit	-	-	-	-1,746.4	-2,094.7
Debt Amortization	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
Private Sectors	175.2	-160.1	-11.0	345.3	68.9
Others	-75.4	-90.9	-17.2	-63.8	3.1
<b>3-Outstanding operations</b>	<b>46.4</b>	<b>412.5</b>	<b>-141.8</b>	<b>130.8</b>	<b>393.4</b>
<b>4-Errors</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Economy and Finance

### 3.3

### ការចំណាយថវិការដ្ឋតាមក្រសួងអាទិភាព ឆ្នាំ២០១៤ គិតជាពាន់លានរៀល

State expenditure by priority ministries 2014, in billion Riels

	Total	Qtr. 1	Qtr. 2	Qtr. 3	Qtr. 4
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	<b>2,831,217</b>	<b>342,481</b>	<b>478,132</b>	<b>704,348</b>	<b>1,306,256</b>
<b>Total Current Expenditure</b>	<b>2,831,217</b>	<b>342,481</b>	<b>478,132</b>	<b>704,348</b>	<b>1,306,256</b>
O/w .program budgeting	360,859	19,320	54,335	64,026	223,178
O/w .non program budgeting	2,376,898	315,131	410,836	619,716	1,031,215
<b>Public Health</b>	<b>825,200</b>	<b>57,265</b>	<b>81,436</b>	<b>280,148</b>	<b>406,351</b>
Total Current Expenditure	825,200	57,265	81,436	280,148	406,351
O/w .program budgeting	71,729	12,955	9,418	13,117	36,238
O/w .non program budgeting	753,471	44,310	72,018	267,031	370,113
<b>Education, Youth and Sport</b>	<b>1,296,866</b>	<b>237,489</b>	<b>322,745</b>	<b>263,645</b>	<b>472,988</b>
Total Current Expenditure	1,296,866	237,489	322,745	263,645	472,988
O/w .program budgeting	173,169	2429.3191	39,461	35,154	96,125
O/w .non program budgeting	1,123,697	235,060	283,283	228,491	376,863
Education	1,201,682	215,904	313,189	252,240	420,350
O/w .program budgeting	152,641	2029.3861	33,590	28,998	88,023
O/w .non program budgeting	1,049,041	213,875	279,598	223,242	332,326
High education	60,278	20,214	8,063	7,130	24,871
O/w .program budgeting	16,106	212.441	4,664	4,947	6,282
O/w .non program budgeting	44,172	20,001	3,398	2,183	18,589
Youth and sport	34,905	1370.7822	1,493	4,274	27,767
O/w .program budgeting	4,422	187.492	1206.8859	1208.4845	1,819
O/w .non program budgeting	30,483	1183.2902	286	3,066	25,947
<b>Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery</b>	<b>162,760</b>	<b>12,992</b>	<b>22,074</b>	<b>32,749</b>	<b>94,944</b>
Total Current Expenditure	162,760	12,992	22,074	32,749	94,944
O/w .program budgeting	24,874	0	2,345	6,407	16,122
O/w .non program budgeting	137,886	12,992	19,729	26,342	78,822
<b>Rural Development</b>	<b>302,344</b>	<b>13,016</b>	<b>18,516</b>	<b>83,423</b>	<b>187,388</b>
Total Current Expenditure	302,344	13,016	18,516	83,423	187,388
O/w .program budgeting	59,244	3,751	1,978	6,455	47,060
O/w .non program budgeting	243,100	9,265	16,538	76,968	140,328
<b>Woman Affairs</b>	<b>29,293</b>	<b>2,805</b>	<b>6,423</b>	<b>6,851</b>	<b>13,215</b>
Total Current Expenditure	29,293	2,805	6,423	6,851	13,215
O/w .program budgeting	5,286	184.802	1132.712	1,557	2,411
O/w .non program budgeting	24,007	2,620	5,290	5,294	10,804
<b>Justice</b>	<b>44,178</b>	<b>4,970</b>	<b>5,950</b>	<b>8,024</b>	<b>25,234</b>
Total Current Expenditure	44,178	4,970	5,950	8,024	25,234
O/w .program budgeting	9,766	0	0	1,002	8,764
O/w .non program budgeting	34,413	4,970	5,950	7,022	16,470
<b>Urbanization and Construction</b>	<b>77,117</b>	<b>5,914</b>	<b>8,028</b>	<b>8,902</b>	<b>54,273</b>
Total Current Expenditure	77,117	5,914	8,028	8,902	54,273
O/w .program budgeting	16,792	0	0	333.7626	16,459
O/w .non program budgeting	60,324	5,914	8,028	8,568	37,814
<b>Labour and Vocational Training</b>	<b>93,460</b>	<b>8,029</b>	<b>12,960</b>	<b>20,607</b>	<b>51,864</b>
Total Current Expenditure	93,460	8,029	12,960	20,607	51,864
O/w .program budgeting	12,770	0	1,334	2,597	8,839
O/w .non program budgeting	80,690	8,029	11,626	18,009	43,025

Source: Ministry of Economy and Finance

### 3.4 ការចំណាយថវិការដ្ឋាភិបាល គិតជាពាន់លានរៀល

Central government budgetary expenditure, in billion Riels

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<b>10,694.4</b>	<b>11,144.7</b>	<b>13,092.6</b>	<b>14,286.1</b>	<b>14,641.7</b>
<b>I. Total Current Expenditure (I.1+I.2)</b>	<b>5,784.3</b>	<b>6,677.3</b>	<b>7,282.3</b>	<b>8,422.6</b>	<b>9,066.8</b>
I.1. First Group: Real Expenditure (Type1+2+3+4)	5,784.3	6,677.3	7,282.3	8,422.6	9,066.8
I.1.1. Type1: Operating and Service Cost	3,906.1	4,542.1	5,131.8	5,982.1	6,788.0
Purchases of Goods and Services	850.4	989.3	1,124.7	1,101.3	1,116.3
Maintenance supplies	177.1	203.2	226.0	273.7	232.8
Office supplies	111.5	156.8	160.5	143.5	156.1
Food and agricultural products	117.9	116.2	118.3	118.2	124.8
Clothing and distinctions	117.6	116.9	123.7	116.6	125.1
Small tools, material, furniture and equip.	162.9	208.0	260.1	246.4	235.3
Water and energy	103.0	117.5	115.1	115.0	118.0
Sanitary and health products	59.5	69.4	118.5	119.2	121.4
Other supplies	1.0	1.3	2.5	1.7	2.6
External services	507.6	555.5	568.0	635.3	1,154.5
Service contracts with enterprises	1.1	1.4	2.8	3.8	4.1
Rentals of transportation equipment	4.3	5.6	7.3	15.4	8.6
Rentals and charges (furniture)/ Building rentals of expenses	14.8	14.7	14.5	13.6	15.2
Local and foreign training fees	10.7	9.4	4.7	4.6	5.3
Maintenance and repairs	452.2	494.6	520.6	586.8	632.8
Insurance premium	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.2
Research and miscellaneous studies	17.5	22.1	9.8	9.7	12.8
Transportation expenses (materials & goods)	6.3	7.1	7.7	5.5	6.7
Other services	315.1	399.0	382.5	383.8	-
External staff	13.8	41.0	39.1	16.6	15.8
Public relations and advertising	119.2	152.4	131.6	136.0	153.3
Newspaper and magazine subscriptions	1.4	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.6
Transportation and mission costs: Inland	98.8	117.3	125.0	143.0	188.1
Transportation and mission costs: Abroad	53.6	71.6	72.4	87.7	89.5
Mail and telecommunication costs	27.5	14.6	12.1	12.4	17.7
Banking charges	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.4
Miscellaneous	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4
Personnel charges	2,233.0	2,598.2	3,056.6	3,861.8	4,517.2
Compensation of public power	78.7	86.5	88.3	93.2	104.8
Compensation of permanent employees	1,766.1	2,038.3	2,403.5	2,950.4	3,458.9
Other indemnities, allowances and premium	37.4	48.2	100.3	221.1	246.6
Compensation of contractual and temporary staff	40.0	42.8	44.2	49.0	65.0
Allowances and social benefits for government officers / Allowances and social transfers	310.8	382.4	420.3	548.3	584.1
Social allowances for government officer family	-	-	-	-	39.4
Other personnel charges	-	-	-	-	18.4
I.1.2. Type 2: Finance Related Expense	159.8	305.1	439.3	448.3	224.9
Financial charges	159.8	305.1	439.3	448.3	224.9
Interests on domestic debt	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.4
Interests on external debt	138.7	168.1	203.3	227.6	222.5
Foreign exchange losses	#N/A	#N/A	234.2	218.1	-
Other financial expenses	0.4	#N/A	0.8	1.9	2.0
I.1.3: Type 3: Public Intervention	1,588.1	1,655.8	1,563.6	1,688.3	1,817.7
Social Benefits	-	-	-	-	803.0
Social Assistance to citizens	1,588.1	1,655.8	1,563.6	1,688.3	715.8
Social Assistance to social and cultural entities	386.2	454.7	462.8	476.7	86.9
Other social benefits	-	-	-	-	0.3
Grants	-	-	-	-	1,014.7
Grants between Central and Sub-National government	-	-	-	-	620.0
Grants to Public Entities	82.1	75.9	83.9	107.0	77.4
Grants to Public Administrative Establishments	102.7	123.0	121.6	123.0	154.0
Subsidies to public and semi-pub. Enterprises	133.0	130.0	130.1	129.5	-
Subsidies to private enterprises	30.0	110.7	0.0	0.0	-
Contribution to international organizations	17.1	23.7	14.0	20.6	19.1
Social assistance: Project Counterpart Funds	773.5	668.8	671.1	775.1	123.5
Subsidies to cultural and social entities	63.6	69.2	80.1	74.0	-
I.1.4: Type 4: Other Expenses	130.3	174.3	147.5	303.9	236.2
Tax and Excise	130.3	174.3	147.5	303.9	195.7
Purchase of tax stamps	-	-	-	-	1.9
Customs duties on import of goods and materials	-	-	-	-	193.4
Registration tax	-	-	-	-	0.1
Tax on real estate, capital gains	-	-	-	-	0.3
Refunds and restitutions	-	-	-	-	40.5
<b>II. Total Capital Expenditure</b>	<b>4,910.1</b>	<b>4,467.3</b>	<b>5,810.3</b>	<b>5,863.5</b>	<b>5,574.9</b>
II.1. First Group: Real Expenditure (In Cash)	1,507.4	1,397.3	1,502.0	1,623.0	1,872.9
II.1.1: Type 5: Non-Current Liabilities	-	-	-	-	330.1
II.1.1: Type 1: Borrow and Similar Debt	163.7	190.2	242.3	311.8	330.1
Debt and related liabilities	163.7	190.2	242.3	311.8	-
Foreign borrowing	149.4	162.3	191.2	209.8	210.7
From foreign (Bilateral)	14.3	27.9	51.0	102.0	119.4
II.1.2: Type 2: Assets	1,343.7	1,207.1	1,259.8	1,311.2	1,542.9
Tangible fixed assets and land	1,145.3	1,099.7	1,168.7	1,238.3	1,507.6
Investments	-	-	-	-	5.0
Other financial investments	198.4	107.3	91.1	72.9	30.2
II.2. Second Group: Expenses by Order (Not in Cash)	3,402.7	4,022.6	4,308.3	4,240.5	3,701.9
II.2.1. Type 3: Expense by Order	3,402.7	4,022.6	4,308.3	4,240.5	3,701.9

Source: Ministry of Economy and Finance

### 3.5

#### ការចំណាយថវិការដ្ឋាភិបាល តាមក្រសួង ស្ថាប័ន គិតជាពាន់លានរៀល

Central government budgetary expenditure by ministry-institution, in billion Riels

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
	In billion riels					Share (%) in expenditure of total				
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>5,052.5</b>	<b>5,784.3</b>	<b>6,660.4</b>	<b>7,264.8</b>	<b>8,689.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>I. General Administration</b>	<b>1,535.9</b>	<b>1,917.0</b>	<b>2,240.9</b>	<b>2,271.3</b>	<b>2,506.7</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>31.3</b>	<b>28.8</b>
01. Royal Palace	50.3	49.2	55.3	56.6	76.2	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9
02. National Assembly	113.3	109.1	108.3	114.7	118.4	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.4
03. Senate	32.7	34.9	38.3	46.9	51.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
04. Constitutional Council	70.9	6.6	7.1	7.8	7.6	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
05.1 Council of Minister	287.2	505.8	342.1	353.5	517.5	5.7	8.7	5.1	4.9	6.0
05.2 Civil Service Secretariat	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
05.4 CDC	4.9	5.2	5.8	6.5	14.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
07.2 Interior-Administration	55.3	56.1	64.0	73.1	83.5	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
08. Relations Assembly and Inspections	14.7	14.9	17.0	19.0	18.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
09. Foreign Affairs and Int'l Cooperation	68.5	75.9	97.1	80.2	86.6	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.0
10. Economy and Finance	83.2	976.2	1344.2	1348.0	1,395.9	1.6	16.9	20.2	18.6	16.1
14. Planning	21.8	22.8	29.4	35.7	35.8	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4
26. Justice	31.7	32.8	38.1	47.6	50.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6
30. National Election Committee	8.3	18.9	84.5	70.2	17.3	0.2	0.3	1.3	1.0	0.2
31. National Audit Authority	6	5.9	6.6	7.6	7.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
33.1 Anti-corruption Authority	0.0	0.0	16.9	17.4	25.8	-	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.3
32. Affaire and Vocational Training	61	69.6	91.6	101.2	0	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4	0.0
<b>II. Defense and Security</b>	<b>1218.6</b>	<b>1303.3</b>	<b>1470.9</b>	<b>1672.8</b>	<b>1968.0</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.6</b>
06. National Defense	745.8	826.1	922.4	1015.5	1191.4	14.8	14.3	13.8	14.0	13.7
07.1 Interior - Security	472.8	477.2	548.5	657.4	776.6	9.4	8.3	8.2	9.0	8.9
<b>III. Social Administrative</b>	<b>1,779.0</b>	<b>1,967.8</b>	<b>2,292.9</b>	<b>2,611.7</b>	<b>1,296.9</b>	<b>35.2</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>34.4</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>34.1</b>
11. Information	39.7	50.2	56.8	74.3	48.0	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.5
12. Public Health	614.9	667.3	777.9	853.8	34.3	12.2	11.5	11.7	11.8	9.5
16. Education, Youth and Sport	732	799.6	906.7	1056.6	541.5	14.5	13.8	13.6	14.5	14.9
18. Culture and Fine-Arts	26.5	28.8	37.0	41.3	29.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
19. Environment	19.1	24.1	24.3	27.4	29.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
21. Social Affairs, Labor & Vocational Training	237.7	281.7	345.6	399.3	93.5	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.5	6.2
23. Public Worship and Religion	21.8	21.9	26.0	29.4	14.8	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
24. Woman Affairs and Veteran	26.3	24.6	27.0	28.3	1135.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
32. Labour and Vocational Training	-	-	-	-	38.5	-	-	-	-	1.1
34. Public Function	-	-	-	-	203.0	-	-	-	-	0.2
<b>IV. Economy Administrative</b>	<b>406.3</b>	<b>463.1</b>	<b>526.0</b>	<b>579.0</b>	<b>108.8</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>13.1</b>
05.3 Civil Aviation Secretariat	12.5	13.1	14.6	26.2	138.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4
13. Industry, Mines and Energy	16.7	27.2	32.8	20.9	102.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.3	2.3
15. Commerce	50.6	44.1	65.7	92.8	36.0	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.3
17. Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery	86.6	91.0	100.4	117.8	316.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6
20. Rural Development	80.6	85.2	92.5	109.0	43.0	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.2
22. Posts and Telecommunications	37.6	24.7	23.3	18.9	77.1	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4
25. Public Works and Transport	32	40.0	47.1	53.8	55.1	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	3.6
27. Tourism	29.1	40.3	33.9	38.2	16.4	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5
28. Land Management, Urbanization and Construction	26.4	55.1	64.2	45.2	118.7	0.5	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.9
29. Water Resources and Meteorology	34.3	42.4	51.4	56.1	1,296.9	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6
35. Industry and Handicrafts					48.0					0.2
<b>V. Miscellaneous</b>	<b>112.8</b>	<b>133.0</b>	<b>129.8</b>	<b>130.0</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.4</b>

Source: Ministry of Economy and Finance

# 4

## ប្រជាជន

### Population

#### 4.1 ចំនួនប្រជាជន តាមភេទ គិតជាលាននាក់ Population by sex, in million

Year	Population			Average annual growth	Sources of data
	Both sexes	Male	Female		
1921	2.4	-	-		
1931	2.8	-	-		
1939	3.2	-	-		
1948	3.7	-	-		Statistical Yearbook of Cambodia 1958
1950	4.1	-	-		
1958	4.7	-	-		
1962	5.7	2.9	2.8		Population census 1962
1970	6.8	-	-		
1981	6.7	3.1	3.6		
1982	6.9	-	-		
1983	7.1	-	-		
1984	7.3	-	-		
1985	7.5	-	-	2.8	
1986	7.7	-	-		
1987	7.9	-	-		
1988	8.1	3.7	4.4		
1989	8.3	3.8	4.5		
1990	8.6	4.0	4.6		
1991	8.8	4.1	4.7	2.5	
1992	9.0	4.1	4.9		
1993	9.3	4.3	5.0		NIS Provincial Reports
1994	9.9	4.7	5.2	6.1	SESC93-194
1995	10.9	5.2	5.6		DSC 1996 1/
1996	10.3	5.0	5.4		SESC96
1996	10.7	5.1	5.6		DSC96
1997	10.4	4.9	5.4		CSES97
1998	11.4	5.5	5.9	2.5	GPCC98
2004	12.8	6.2	6.6	1.81	CIPS 2004
2008	13.4	6.5	6.9	1.54	GPCC 2008
2013	14.7	7.1	7.6	1.46	CIPS 2013
2014	15.1	7.7	7.4	2.7	Projection for Cambodia,2008-2050
2015	15.3	7.8	7.5	1.5	Projection for Cambodia,2008-2050

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

- 1- There were three censuses since the decade 60s, population census in 1962, 12 years before Khmer Rouge took power; then after 1998 and the last census in 2008. The general population census of Cambodia in 1998 and 2008 were conducted within complete ten years, at 3 March.
- 2- CIPS: Cambodia Inter-censal Survey in 2013 which was conducted 5 years after population census 2008.
- 3- Beside that, data based on administrative reports and population projection. From 1981 to 1993, population was estimated from the population count at the end of 1980 and assumed a growth rate of 2.8% annually from 1981 to 1989 and 2.5% from 1990 to 1993. Population estimation in 1994 was based on provincial reports.
- 4- Population projection 2008-2050

## 4.2 ចំនួន និងភាគរយនៃគ្រួសារ តាមតំបន់ទីប្រជុំជន ជនបទ និងភេទ

### Number and percent of population household by urban, rural and sex

Region	Number in thousand				Percent			
	Household *	Both sexes	Male	Female	Household *	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>2004</b>								
Total	2,530	12,824	6,197	6,627	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban	358	1,921	932	989	14.2	15.0	14.9	15.0
Rural	2,172	10,903	5,265	5,638	85.8	85.0	85.1	85.0
<b>2008</b>								
Total	2,832	13,395	6,516	6,879	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban	518	2,614	1,255	1,358	18.3	19.5	19.7	19.3
Rural	2,314	10,781	5,260	5,521	81.7	80.5	80.3	80.7
<b>2013</b>								
Total	3,163	14,676	7,122	7,555	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban	658	3,146	1,527	1,619	20.8	21.4	21.4	21.4
Rural	2,505	11,530	5,594	5,936	79.2	78.6	78.5	78.6
<b>2014</b>								
Total	3,216	15,115	7,733	7,382	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban	726	3,414	1,772	1,642	22.6	22.6	22.9	22.2
Rural	2,490	11,702	5,961	5,741	77.4	77.4	77.1	77.8
<b>2015</b>								
Total	3,261	15,327	7,836	7,491	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban	754	3,542	1,838	1,704	23.1	23.1	23.5	22.7
Rural	2,507	11,785	5,998	5,787	76.9	76.9	76.5	77.3

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

\* Based on regular or normal household

Figure 4.1 Percentage share of total population by urban and rural projection population 2014

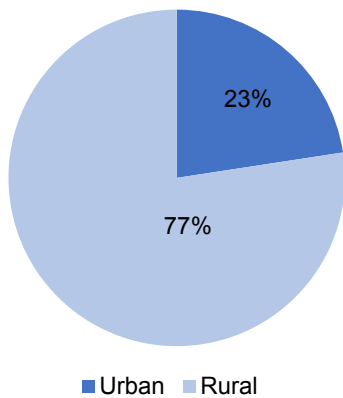
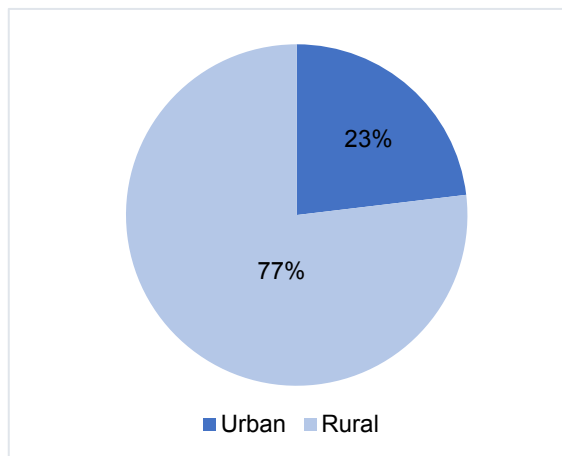


Figure 4.2 Percentage share of total population by urban and rural projection population 2015



### 4.3 ដង់ស៊ីតេប្រជាជន តាមតំបន់ និងខេត្ត Population density by region and province

Province	Land area	Population in thousand						Density (person / km <sup>2</sup> )					
		1998	2004	2008	2013	2014	2015	1998	2004	2008	2013	2014	2015
<b>Cambodia</b>	<b>181,035</b>	<b>11,436</b>	<b>12,824</b>	<b>13,396</b>	<b>14,677</b>	<b>15,115</b>	<b>15,327</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>85</b>
<b>A. Plain Region</b>													
<b>Total</b>	<b>25,069</b>	<b>5,898</b>	<b>6,310</b>	<b>6,548</b>	<b>7,220</b>	<b>7,272</b>	<b>7,358</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>293</b>
Phnom Penh	294	1,000	1,044	1,328	1,688	1,773	1,842	3,401	3,551	4,516	5,742	6,030	6,264
Kandal	3,564	1,075	1,203	1,265	1,116	1,415	1,433	302	338	355	313	397	402
Kampong Cham	9,799	1,609	1,656	1,680	1,757	1,735	1,732	164	169	171	179	177	177
Svay Rieng	2,966	478	514	483	578	501	501	161	173	163	195	169	169
Prey Veng	4,883	946	1,013	947	1,157	973	973	194	207	194	237	199	199
Takeo	3,563	790	880	845	923	876	877	222	247	237	259	246	246
<b>B. Tonle Sap Lake Region</b>													
<b>Total</b>	<b>67,668</b>	<b>3,505</b>	<b>4,172</b>	<b>4,357</b>	<b>4,720</b>	<b>5,044</b>	<b>5,132</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>76</b>
Banteay Meanchey	6,679	578	679	678	730	789	804	87	102	101	109	118	120
Battambang	11,702	793	972	1,025	1,121	1,191	1,213	68	83	88	96	102	104
Kampong Chhnang	5,521	418	532	472	523	531	538	76	96	86	95	96	97
Kampong Thom	13,814	569	607	631	690	676	679	41	44	46	50	49	49
Siem Reap	10,299	696	755	896	923	1,068	1,090	68	73	87	90	104	106
Oddar Meanchey	6,158	68	130	186	231	243	251	11	21	30	38	39	41
Pailin	803	22	41	70	66	102	107	27	51	88	82	127	134
Pursat	12,692	360	456	397	436	442	448	28	36	31	34	35	35
<b>C. Coastal Region</b>													
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,237</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>1,023</b>	<b>1,077</b>	<b>1,093</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>63</b>
Kampot	4,873	528	596	586	612	624	628	108	122	120	125	128	129
Koh Kong	10,090	132	118	117	122	145	149	13	12	12	12	14	15
Kep	336	29	58	36	39	44	46	85	173	106	115	132	137
Preah Sihanouk	1,938	156	187	221	250	263	270	80	96	114	129	136	139
<b>D. Plateau and Mountainous Region</b>													
<b>Total</b>	<b>68,061</b>	<b>1,189</b>	<b>1,383</b>	<b>1,531</b>	<b>1,714</b>	<b>1,724</b>	<b>1,745</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>
Kampong Speu	7,017	599	677	717	755	781	786	85	96	102	108	111	112
Kratie	11,094	263	329	319	344	364	370	24	30	29	31	33	33
Mondul Kiri	14,288	32	150	61	73	78	80	2	10	4	5	5	6
Preah Vihear	13,788	119	100	171	235	199	202	9	7	12	17	14	15
Ratanak Kiri	10,782	94	37	150	184	173	176	9	3	14	17	16	16
Stung Treng	11,092	81	90	112	123	128	131	7	8	10	11	12	12

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

1. Population estimate for 1981 was based on the result of population count at the end of 1980 and considered the rate of annual.
2. Land areas are based on the old information of administrative boundaries while the new administrative boundaries are not officially released yet. Some administrative boundaries of capital and provinces have been recently changed.

# 4.4

## ចំនួនប្រជាជន ចំនួនគ្រួសារ តាមភេទ តំបន់ និងខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់នាក់

Population, number of household by sex, region and province, in thousand

Capital/ Province	CIPS 2013				Population projection 2014				Population projection 2015			
	Total HHs	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total HHs	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total HHs	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>Cambodia</b>	<b>3,163.0</b>	<b>14,677.0</b>	<b>7,122.0</b>	<b>7,555.0</b>	<b>3216.1</b>	<b>15,115.4</b>	<b>7,382.5</b>	<b>7,733.0</b>	<b>3,261.1</b>	<b>15,327.2</b>	<b>7,490.8</b>	<b>7,836.4</b>
<b>A. Plain Region</b>												
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,582.0</b>	<b>7,220.0</b>	<b>3,476.0</b>	<b>3,744.0</b>	<b>1,547.1</b>	<b>7,271.6</b>	<b>3,506.3</b>	<b>3,765.3</b>	<b>1,565.5</b>	<b>7,357.7</b>	<b>3,549.5</b>	<b>3,808.2</b>
Phnom Penh	353	1,688	816	872	369.2	1735.1	847.8	887.3	368.5	1731.9	846.7	885.3
Kandal	238	1,116	538	578	301.0	1414.6	687.4	727.2	304.9	1433.1	696.9	736.2
Kampong Cham	404	1,757	837	920	377.2	1772.7	832.6	940.1	391.8	1841.6	865.4	976.2
Svay Rieng	131	578	286	292	207.0	972.8	468.3	504.6	207.0	972.7	468.7	504.0
Prey Veng	256	1,157	558	599	106.5	500.7	242.4	258.2	106.7	501.3	243.1	258.2
Takeo	200	923	441	483	186.3	875.8	427.7	448.0	186.6	877.0	428.7	448.3
<b>B. Tonle Sap Lake Region</b>												
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,003.0</b>	<b>4,720.0</b>	<b>2,301.0</b>	<b>2,419.0</b>	<b>1,073.1</b>	<b>5,043.5</b>	<b>2,486.4</b>	<b>2,557.1</b>	<b>1,091.9</b>	<b>5,131.8</b>	<b>2,532.0</b>	<b>2,599.8</b>
Banteay Meanchey	161	730	355	375	168.0	789.4	387.6	401.8	171.1	804.4	395.2	409.2
Battambang	230	1,121	557	564	253.4	1191.0	591.3	599.7	258.1	1213.2	602.8	610.4
Kampong Chhnang	111	523	251	273	113.0	531.3	257.4	274.0	114.5	537.9	260.9	277.0
Kampong Thom	149	690	334	356	143.9	676.3	331.5	344.8	144.5	678.9	333.1	345.8
Siem Reap	190	923	447	476	94.1	442.3	216.0	226.3	95.4	448.2	219.1	229.2
Oddar Meanchey	50	231	116	115	227.2	1067.6	527.6	540.1	232.0	1090.5	539.3	551.1
Pailin	14	66	33	33	51.7	243.1	122.3	120.9	53.5	251.2	126.3	124.9
Pursat	96	436	208	227	21.8	102.4	52.8	49.6	22.9	107.4	55.4	52.0
<b>C. Coastal Region</b>												
<b>Total</b>	<b>222.0</b>	<b>1,023.0</b>	<b>507.0</b>	<b>516.0</b>	<b>229.1</b>	<b>1076.8</b>	<b>533.4</b>	<b>543.4</b>	<b>232.5</b>	<b>1092.9</b>	<b>541.7</b>	<b>551.2</b>
Kampot	136	612	304	308	132.9	624.5	304.3	320.2	133.7	628.2	306.3	321.8
Koh Kong	26	122	61	61	30.8	144.7	73.5	71.2	31.6	148.7	75.6	73.1
Preah Sihanouk	8	39	19	20	56.0	263.4	133.4	130.0	57.4	269.9	136.6	133.3
Kep	52	250	123	127	9.4	44.3	22.2	22.1	9.8	46.0	23.1	22.9
<b>D. Plateau and Mountainous Region</b>												
<b>Total</b>	<b>356.0</b>	<b>1,714.0</b>	<b>838.0</b>	<b>876.0</b>	<b>366.7</b>	<b>1723.5</b>	<b>856.4</b>	<b>867.1</b>	<b>371.3</b>	<b>1744.9</b>	<b>867.7</b>	<b>877.2</b>
Kampong Speu	158	755	363	392	166.2	781.3	381.6	399.6	167.3	786.5	384.4	402.0
Kratie	73	344	167	177	77.5	364.5	183.1	181.4	78.7	369.8	185.9	183.9
Mondul Kiri	15	73	37	36	16.6	77.9	40.0	37.8	17.1	80.4	41.3	39.0
Preah Vihear	48	235	117	119	42.2	198.5	99.2	99.3	43.0	201.9	101.0	100.9
Ratanak Kiri	36	184	91	92	36.8	173.1	87.8	85.2	37.4	175.8	89.2	86.5
Stung Treng	25	123	62	61	27.3	128.3	64.6	63.8	27.8	130.6	65.8	64.8

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

1. GPCC means General Population Census of Cambodia in 2008.
  2. CIPS means Cambodia Inter-censal Population Survey in 2004 and 2013.
- HH = Household

Figure 4.3 Share of population by region 2014

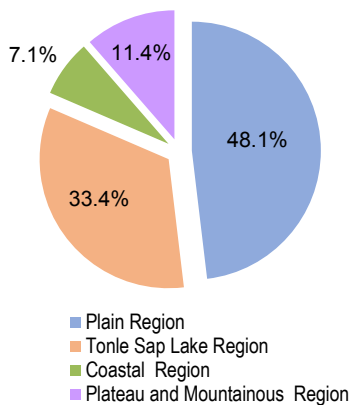
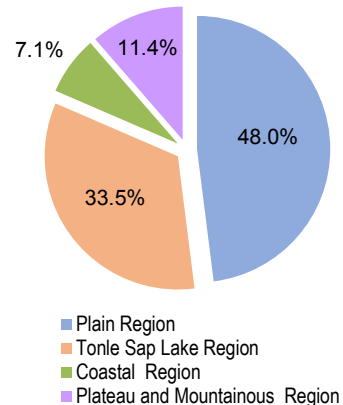


Figure 4.4 Share of population by region 2015





# 4.5

## ចំនួនប្រជាជន អត្រានៃភេទ និងទំហំគ្រួសារមធ្យម តាមតំបន់ និងខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់នាក់

Population, sex ratio and average household size by region and province, in thousand

Capital/ Province	CIPS 2013				Population projection 2014				Population projection 2015			
	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Average HH size	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Average HH size	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Average HH size
<b>Cambodia</b>	<b>7,122.0</b>	<b>7,555.0</b>	<b>94.3</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>7,382.5</b>	<b>7,733.0</b>	<b>95.5</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>7,490.8</b>	<b>7,836.4</b>	<b>95.6</b>	<b>4.7</b>
<b>A. Plain Region</b>												
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,476.0</b>	<b>3,744.0</b>	<b>92.8</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>3,506.3</b>	<b>3,765.3</b>	<b>93.1</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>3,549.5</b>	<b>3,808.2</b>	<b>93.2</b>	<b>4.7</b>
Kampong Cham	816.0	872.0	93.6	4.8	847.8	887.3	95.5	4.7	846.7	885.3	95.6	4.7
Kandal	538.0	578.0	93.1	4.7	687.4	727.2	94.5	4.7	696.9	736.2	94.7	4.7
Phnom Penh	837.0	920.0	91.0	4.3	832.6	940.1	88.6	4.7	865.4	976.2	88.6	4.7
Prey Veng	286.0	292.0	97.9	4.4	468.3	504.6	92.8	4.7	468.7	504.0	93.0	4.7
Svay Rieng	558.0	599.0	93.2	4.5	242.4	258.2	93.9	4.7	243.1	258.2	94.1	4.7
Takeo	441.0	483.0	91.3	4.6	427.7	448.0	95.5	4.7	428.7	448.3	95.6	4.7
<b>B. Tonle Sap Lake Region</b>												
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,301.0</b>	<b>2,419.0</b>	<b>95.1</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>2,486.4</b>	<b>2,557.1</b>	<b>97.2</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>2,532.0</b>	<b>2,599.8</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>4.7</b>
Banteay Meanchey	355.0	375.0	94.7	4.5	387.6	401.8	96.5	4.7	395.2	409.2	96.6	4.7
Battambang	557.0	564.0	98.8	4.9	591.3	599.7	98.6	4.7	602.8	610.4	98.7	4.7
Kampong Chhnang	251.0	273.0	91.9	4.7	257.4	274.0	94.0	4.7	260.9	277.0	94.2	4.7
Kampong Thom	334.0	356.0	93.8	4.6	331.5	344.8	96.2	4.7	333.1	345.8	96.3	4.7
Pursat	447.0	476.0	93.9	4.9	216.0	226.3	95.4	4.7	219.1	229.2	95.6	4.7
Siem Reap	116.0	115.0	100.9	4.6	527.6	540.1	97.7	4.7	539.3	551.1	97.9	4.7
Oddar Meanchey	33.0	33.0	100.0	4.7	122.3	120.9	101.2	4.7	126.3	124.9	101.1	4.7
Pailin	208.0	227.0	91.6	4.5	52.8	49.6	106.4	4.7	55.4	52.0	106.4	4.7
<b>C. Coastal Region</b>												
<b>Total</b>	<b>507.0</b>	<b>516.0</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>533.4</b>	<b>543.4</b>	<b>98.1</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>541.7</b>	<b>551.2</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>4.7</b>
Kampot	304.0	308.0	98.7	4.5	304.3	320.2	95.0	4.7	306.3	321.8	95.2	4.7
Koh Kong	61.0	61.0	100.0	4.7	73.5	71.2	103.3	4.7	75.6	73.1	103.4	4.7
Preah Sihanouk	19.0	20.0	95.0	4.9	133.4	130.0	102.6	4.7	136.6	133.3	102.5	4.7
Kep	123.0	127.0	96.9	4.8	22.2	22.1	100.2	4.7	23.1	22.9	100.6	4.7
<b>D. Plateau and Mountainous Region</b>												
<b>Total</b>	<b>838.0</b>	<b>876.0</b>	<b>95.7</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>856.4</b>	<b>867.1</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>867.7</b>	<b>877.2</b>	<b>98.9</b>	<b>4.7</b>
Kampong Speu	363.0	392.0	92.6	4.8	381.6	399.6	95.5	4.7	384.4	402.0	95.6	4.7
Kratie	167.0	177.0	94.4	4.7	183.1	181.4	100.9	4.7	185.9	183.9	101.1	4.7
Mondul Kiri	37.0	36.0	102.8	4.9	40.0	37.8	105.8	4.7	41.3	39.0	105.8	4.7
Preah Vihear	117.0	119.0	98.3	4.9	99.2	99.3	100.0	4.7	101.0	100.9	100.0	4.7
Ratanak Kiri	91.0	92.0	98.9	5.1	87.8	85.2	103.0	4.7	89.2	86.5	103.1	4.7
Stung Treng	62.0	61.0	101.6	4.9	64.6	63.8	101.3	4.7	65.8	64.8	101.6	4.7

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

1. GPCC means General Population Census of Cambodia in 2008.
  2. CIPS means Cambodia Inter-censal Population Survey in 2004 and 2013.
- HH = Household

## 4.6 ចំនួនប្រជាជន តាមក្រុមអាយុ និងភេទ គិតជាពាន់នាក់

Population by age group and sex, in thousand

Age group	CIPS 2004			GPCC 2008			CIPS 2013			Projection 2014			Projection 2015		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Number															
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,824</b>	<b>6,197</b>	<b>6,627</b>	<b>13,396</b>	<b>6,516</b>	<b>6,880</b>	<b>14,677</b>	<b>7,122</b>	<b>7,55</b>	<b>15,115</b>	<b>7,733</b>	<b>7,382</b>	<b>15,327</b>	<b>7,836</b>	<b>7,491</b>
0 - 4	1,420	733	687	1,373	703	670	1,304	674	629	1,576	775	800	1,583	779	805
5 - 9	1,639	848	791	1,471	752	718	1,475	748	726	1,411	693	717	1,439	709	730
10 - 14	1,892	968	925	1,671	859	811	1,543	798	746	1,459	714	745	1,423	697	726
15 - 19	1,499	761	738	1,619	834	785	1,558	788	770	1,676	817	860	1,634	797	837
20 - 24	1,306	633	672	1,369	669	700	1,614	811	803	1,677	813	864	1,697	822	874
25 - 29	717	346	372	1,233	606	628	1,343	666	677	1,428	727	701	1,477	743	734
30 - 34	815	389	426	693	335	358	1,211	581	630	1,306	668	637	1,331	684	647
35 - 39	798	373	425	845	408	437	735	361	374	767	396	371	877	451	426
40 - 44	688	306	382	737	344	393	845	389	456	816	423	393	760	394	366
45 - 49	530	214	316	654	299	355	773	366	406	761	406	356	791	419	373
50 - 54	429	175	255	491	196	295	661	292	369	665	360	305	676	365	311
55 - 59	331	140	191	391	162	229	499	198	300	504	301	204	533	311	222
60 - 64	258	109	149	278	117	161	391	156	234	387	231	156	399	242	157
65 - 69	201	85	116	217	91	126	273	112	161	266	157	110	282	166	116
70 - 74	144	55	89	159	64	95	202	81	121	187	111	76	191	113	78
75+	158	63	94	196	76	120	252	99	153	229	142	87	235	145	89
Percent															
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
0 - 4	11.1	11.8	10.4	10.2	10.8	9.7	8.9	9.5	8.3	10.4	10.0	10.8	10.3	9.9	10.7
5 - 9	12.8	13.7	11.9	11.0	11.5	10.4	10.0	10.5	9.6	9.3	9.0	9.7	9.4	9.0	9.7
10 - 14	14.8	15.6	14.0	12.5	13.2	11.8	10.5	11.2	9.9	9.7	9.2	10.1	9.3	8.9	9.7
15 - 19	11.7	12.3	11.1	12.1	12.8	11.4	10.6	11.1	10.2	11.1	10.6	11.6	10.7	10.2	11.2
20 - 24	10.2	10.2	10.1	10.2	10.3	10.2	11.0	11.4	10.6	11.1	10.5	11.7	11.1	10.5	11.7
25 - 29	5.6	5.6	5.6	9.2	9.3	9.1	9.2	9.4	9.0	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.5	9.8
30 - 34	6.4	6.3	6.4	5.2	5.1	5.2	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.7	8.7	8.6
35 - 39	6.2	6.0	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.3	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.7	5.8	5.7
40 - 44	5.4	4.9	5.8	5.5	5.3	5.7	5.8	5.5	6.0	5.4	5.5	5.3	5.0	5.0	4.9
45 - 49	4.1	3.5	4.8	4.9	4.6	5.2	5.3	5.1	5.4	5.0	5.2	4.8	5.2	5.3	5.0
50 - 54	3.3	2.8	3.8	3.7	3.0	4.3	4.5	4.1	4.9	4.4	4.7	4.1	4.4	4.7	4.1
55 - 59	2.6	2.3	2.9	2.9	2.5	3.3	3.4	2.8	4.0	3.3	3.9	2.8	3.5	4.0	3.0
60 - 64	2.0	1.8	2.3	2.1	1.8	2.3	2.7	2.2	3.1	2.6	3.0	2.1	2.6	3.1	2.1
65 - 69	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.9	1.6	2.1	1.8	2.0	1.5	1.8	2.1	1.5
70 - 74	1.1	0.9	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.0
75+	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.7	1.4	2.0	1.5	1.8	1.2	1.5	1.9	1.2

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

1. GPCC means General Population Census of Cambodia in 2008.
2. CIPS means Cambodia Inter-censal Population Survey in 2004 and 2013.
3. Population Projection 2008-2030.

# 4.7 ចំនួនប្រជាជន តាមក្រុមអាយុ ភេទ និងតំបន់ គិតជាពាន់នាក់

## Population by age group and sex, in thousand

Age group	GPCC 2008			CIPS 2013			Population Projection 2014			Population Projection 2015		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,396</b>	<b>6,516</b>	<b>6,880</b>	<b>14,677</b>	<b>7,122</b>	<b>7,555</b>	<b>15,115</b>	<b>7,733</b>	<b>7,382</b>	<b>15,327</b>	<b>7,836</b>	<b>7,491</b>
0 - 4	1,373	703	670	1,304	674	629	1,576	775	800	1,583	779	805
5 - 9	1,471	752	718	1,475	748	726	1,411	693	717	1,439	709	730
10 - 14	1,671	859	811	1,543	798	746	1,459	714	745	1,423	697	726
15 - 19	1,619	834	785	1,558	788	770	1,676	817	860	1,634	797	837
20 - 24	1,369	669	700	1,614	811	803	1,677	813	864	1,697	822	874
25 - 29	1,233	606	628	1,343	666	677	1,428	727	701	1,477	743	734
30 - 34	693	335	358	1,211	581	630	1,306	668	637	1,331	684	647
35 - 39	845	408	437	735	361	374	767	396	371	877	451	426
40 - 44	737	344	393	845	389	456	816	423	393	760	394	366
45 - 49	654	299	355	773	366	406	761	406	356	791	419	373
50 - 54	491	196	295	661	292	369	665	360	305	676	365	311
55 - 59	391	162	229	499	198	300	504	301	204	533	311	222
60 - 64	278	117	161	391	156	234	387	231	156	399	242	157
65 - 69	217	91	126	273	112	161	266	157	110	282	166	116
70 - 74	159	64	95	202	81	121	187	111	76	191	113	78
75+	196	76	120	252	99	153	229	142	87	235	145	89
<b>Rural</b>	<b>10,782</b>	<b>5,260</b>	<b>5,521</b>	<b>11,530</b>	<b>5,594</b>	<b>5,936</b>	<b>11,702</b>	<b>5,961</b>	<b>5,741</b>	<b>11,785</b>	<b>5,998</b>	<b>5,787</b>
0 - 4	1,166	597	569	1,066	558	508	1,219	601	619	1,209	595	613
5 - 9	1,262	646	617	1,203	610	593	1,170	575	594	1,175	579	596
10 - 14	1,421	732	689	1,267	649	618	1,235	605	630	1,201	589	612
15 - 19	1,277	673	604	1,252	634	618	1,395	675	720	1,360	659	700
20 - 24	999	496	503	1,253	630	622	1,258	586	672	1,289	603	686
25 - 29	918	453	465	1,019	511	508	956	473	483	992	481	511
30 - 34	547	263	284	893	430	463	907	462	445	903	461	442
35 - 39	671	322	349	564	273	291	570	297	273	639	331	308
40 - 44	592	272	320	643	297	346	628	329	299	581	305	276
45 - 49	524	237	287	602	282	321	597	323	274	616	331	285
50 - 54	387	151	235	507	222	285	523	287	237	531	291	240
55 - 59	313	129	185	374	145	229	391	236	155	413	244	169
60 - 64	226	95	131	302	118	184	302	182	120	309	189	120
65 - 69	181	76	105	216	89	127	212	125	87	223	132	91
70 - 74	133	54	79	163	64	98	153	90	62	154	91	63
75+	164	65	99	207	82	125	186	114	72	190	117	73
<b>Urban</b>	<b>2,614</b>	<b>1,256</b>	<b>1,358</b>	<b>3,146</b>	<b>1,527</b>	<b>1,619</b>	<b>3,414</b>	<b>1,772</b>	<b>1,642</b>	<b>3,542</b>	<b>1,838</b>	<b>1,704</b>
0 - 4	207	106	101	238	117	121	356	174	182	374	183	191
5 - 9	209	107	102	272	138	134	241	118	123	264	130	134
10 - 14	249	127	122	276	149	128	224	109	115	222	108	114
15 - 19	342	161	181	306	154	151	282	142	140	274	138	136
20 - 24	371	174	197	361	181	180	419	227	192	408	220	188
25 - 29	315	153	162	324	155	169	472	254	218	485	262	223
30 - 34	146	72	74	318	151	167	399	206	193	428	223	205
35 - 39	174	87	88	171	88	83	197	99	98	238	120	118
40 - 44	146	72	73	202	92	110	187	93	94	178	89	89
45 - 49	130	62	68	170	84	86	165	83	82	175	88	88
50 - 54	104	44	59	154	70	84	141	73	68	145	75	70
55 - 59	78	34	44	124	54	71	114	65	49	120	67	53
60 - 64	51	22	30	89	38	51	85	49	36	90	52	38
65 - 69	36	15	21	56	23	34	55	32	23	59	35	25
70 - 74	26	10	16	39	17	23	35	21	14	37	22	15
75+	32	11	21	45	17	28	43	27	15	45	28	16

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

1. GPCC means General Population Census of Cambodia in 2008.
2. CIPS means Cambodia Inter-censal Population Survey in 2004 and 2013.
3. Population Projection 2008-2030.

## 4.8 អត្រានៃភេទ តាមក្រុមអាយុ និងតំបន់ គិតជាពាន់នាក់

Sex ratio by age group and region, in thousand

Age group	GPCC 2008			CIPS 2013			Population Projection 2014			Population Projection 2015		
	Female in thousand	Male in thousand	Sex ratio	Female in thousand	Male in thousand	Sex ratio	Female in thousand	Male in thousand	Sex ratio	Female in thousand	Male in thousand	Sex ratio
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,880</b>	<b>6,516</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>7,555</b>	<b>7,122</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>7,382</b>	<b>7,733</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>7,836</b>	<b>7,491</b>	<b>96</b>
0 - 4	670	703	95	629	674	107	800	775	103	779	805	103
5 - 9	718	752	95	726	748	103	717	693	103	709	730	103
10 - 14	811	859	94	746	798	107	745	714	104	697	726	104
15 - 19	785	834	94	770	788	102	860	817	105	797	837	105
20 - 24	700	669	105	803	811	101	864	813	106	822	874	106
25 - 29	628	606	104	677	666	98	701	727	97	743	734	99
30 - 34	358	335	107	630	581	92	637	668	95	684	647	95
35 - 39	437	408	107	374	361	97	371	396	94	451	426	94
40 - 44	393	344	114	456	389	85	393	423	93	394	366	93
45 - 49	355	299	119	406	366	90	356	406	88	419	373	89
50 - 54	295	196	150	369	292	79	305	360	85	365	311	85
55 - 59	229	162	141	300	198	66	204	301	68	311	222	72
60 - 64	161	117	138	234	156	67	156	231	67	242	157	65
65 - 69	126	91	140	161	112	70	110	157	70	166	116	70
70 - 74	95	64	149	121	81	67	76	111	69	113	78	69
75+	120	76	158	153	99	65	87	142	62	145	89	62
<b>Rural</b>	<b>5,521</b>	<b>5,260</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>5,936</b>	<b>5,594</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>5,741</b>	<b>5,961</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>5,998</b>	<b>5,787</b>	<b>96</b>
0 - 4	569	597	95	508	558	110	619	601	103	595	613	103
5 - 9	617	646	96	593	610	103	594	575	103	579	596	103
10 - 14	689	732	94	618	649	105	630	605	104	589	612	104
15 - 19	604	673	90	618	634	103	720	675	107	659	700	106
20 - 24	503	496	101	622	630	101	672	586	115	603	686	114
25 - 29	465	453	103	508	511	101	483	473	102	481	511	106
30 - 34	284	263	108	463	430	93	445	462	96	461	442	96
35 - 39	349	322	108	291	273	94	273	297	92	331	308	93
40 - 44	320	272	118	346	297	86	299	329	91	305	276	90
45 - 49	287	237	121	321	282	88	274	323	85	331	285	86
50 - 54	235	151	155	285	222	78	237	287	82	291	240	83
55 - 59	185	129	144	229	145	63	155	236	66	244	169	69
60 - 64	131	95	138	184	118	64	120	182	66	189	120	63
65 - 69	105	76	139	127	89	70	87	125	70	132	91	69
70 - 74	79	54	146	98	64	65	62	90	69	91	63	69
75+	99	65	154	125	82	66	72	114	63	117	73	63
<b>Urban</b>	<b>1,358</b>	<b>1,256</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>1,619</b>	<b>1,527</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>1,642</b>	<b>1,772</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>1,838</b>	<b>1,704</b>	<b>93</b>
0 - 4	101	106	95	121	117	97	182	174	104	183	191	104
5 - 9	102	107	95	134	138	103	123	118	104	130	134	104
10 - 14	122	127	96	128	149	116	115	109	105	108	114	106
15 - 19	181	161	112	151	154	102	140	142	99	138	136	99
20 - 24	197	174	113	180	181	101	192	227	85	220	188	86
25 - 29	162	153	106	169	155	92	218	254	86	262	223	85
30 - 34	74	72	103	167	151	90	193	206	93	223	205	92
35 - 39	88	87	101	83	88	106	98	99	99	120	118	98
40 - 44	73	72	102	110	92	84	94	93	100	89	89	101
45 - 49	68	62	109	86	84	98	82	83	99	88	88	100
50 - 54	59	44	134	84	70	83	68	73	93	75	70	94
55 - 59	44	34	131	71	54	76	49	65	76	67	53	79
60 - 64	30	22	136	51	38	75	36	49	74	52	38	72
65 - 69	21	15	145	34	23	68	23	32	71	35	25	72
70 - 74	16	10	160	23	17	74	14	21	66	22	15	67
75+	21	11	183	28	17	61	15	27	56	28	16	57

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

1. GPCC means General Population Census of Cambodia in 2008.
2. CIPS means Cambodia Inter-censal Population Survey in 2004 and 2013.
3. Population Projection 2008-2030.

### 4.9 ចំនួនប្រជាជន តាមភាសាកំណើត ក្រុមអាយុ និងភេទ ឆ្នាំ២០១៣ គិតជាពាន់នាក់

Population by mother tongue language, age group and Sex 2013, in thousand

Age Group	Population	Khmer	Vietnamese	Chinese	Lao	Thai	French	English	Korean	Japanese	All minority languages	Others
<b>Both sexes</b>	<b>14,677</b>	<b>1,424</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>4</b>
0 - 4	1,304	1,261	4	0	2	-	0	-	-	-	36	1
5 - 9	1,475	1,429	4	0	3	-	-	-	-	-	38	0
10 - 14	1,543	1,495	5	0	3	-	-	-	-	-	40	0
15 - 19	1,558	1,516	4	0	3	0	-	0	-	-	34	0
20 - 24	1,614	1,566	9	0	3	0	-	0	-	0	35	0
25 - 29	1,343	1,305	6	0	2	-	-	0	-	-	29	0
30 - 34	1,211	1,181	4	0	1	0	-	0	-	0	24	0
35 - 39	735	710	4	1	2	0	0	0	-	-	18	0
40 - 44	845	822	4	1	1	0	0	1	0	-	15	0
45 - 49	773	749	4	0	1	0	-	0	-	-	17	0
50 - 54	661	644	3	1	1	0	-	0	-	-	13	0
55 - 59	499	484	3	1	1	0	-	0	-	-	10	0
60 - 64	391	378	2	0	0	-	0	-	0	-	10	0
65 - 69	273	264	1	1	1	-	-	0	0	-	6	0
70 - 74	202	198	1	0	0	-	0	-	-	-	3	0
75+	252	244	2	1	0	-	-	-	0	-	5	0
<b>Male</b>	<b>7,122</b>	<b>6,914</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>2</b>
0 - 4	674	653	2	-	1	-	0	-	-	-	18	0
5 - 9	748	726	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	19	0
10 - 14	798	775	2	0	2	-	-	-	-	-	19	0
15 - 19	788	768	2	0	1	0	-	0	-	-	16	0
20 - 24	81	788	5	0	1	-	-	0	-	0	17	0
25 - 29	666	649	3	1	1	-	-	0	-	-	13	0
30 - 34	581	564	2	0	1	0	-	0	-	-	13	0
35 - 39	361	351	2	0	1	-	0	0	-	-	7	0
40 - 44	389	379	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	-	6	0
45 - 49	366	354	2	-	0	0	-	0	-	-	9	0
50 - 54	292	284	2	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	6	0
55 - 59	198	193	2	0	0	0	-	0	-	-	3	0
60 - 64	156	151	1	0	0	-	0	-	0	-	4	-
65 - 69	112	107	1	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	3	0
70 - 74	81	79	0	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	1	0
75+	99	96	1	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
<b>Female</b>	<b>7,555</b>	<b>7,330</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>2</b>
0 - 4	629	608	2	0	1	-	0	-	-	-	18	1
5 - 9	726	703	2	0	2	-	-	-	-	-	19	0
10 - 14	746	720	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	21	0
15 - 19	770	748	2	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	18	0
20 - 24	803	778	4	0	1	0	-	-	-	-	18	0
25 - 29	677	656	3	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	16	0
30 - 34	630	617	2	0	1	-	-	-	-	0	11	0
35 - 39	374	359	2	0	1	0	-	-	-	-	10	0
40 - 44	456	443	3	0	1	0	-	-	-	-	9	0
45 - 49	406	395	2	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	9	0
50 - 54	369	360	2	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	7	0
55 - 59	300	291	2	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	7	0
60 - 64	234	227	1	0	0	-	0	-	-	-	5	0
65 - 69	161	157	0	0	0	-	-	-	0	-	3	-
70 - 74	121	119	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	1	0
75+	153	149	1	0	0	-	-	-	0	-	3	0

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

1. GPCC means General Population Census of Cambodia in 2008.
2. CIPS means Cambodia Inter-censal Population Survey in 2004 and 2013.
3. Population Projection 2008-2030.

## 4.10 ចំនួនប្រជាជន តាមសាសនា អាយុ និងភេទ គិតជាពាន់នាក់

Population by religion, age and sex, in thousand

Age group	2004					2008					2013				
	Total Population	Buddhism	Islam	Christianity	Other	Total Population	Buddhism	Islam	Christianity	Other	Total Population	Buddhism	Islam	Christianity	Other
<b>Both sexes</b>	<b>12,824</b>	<b>12,363</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>13,396</b>	<b>12,985</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>14,677</b>	<b>14,367</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>82</b>
0 - 4	1,420	1,371	28	3	19	1,373	1,328	26	4	14	1,304	1,271	15	6	11
5 - 9	1,639	1,580	39	4	15	1,471	1,423	26	5	16	1,475	1,440	16	6	12
10 - 14	1,892	1,826	50	4	13	1,671	1,616	34	6	14	1,543	1,510	16	6	12
15 - 19	1,499	1,440	44	4	11	1,619	1,567	35	6	11	1,558	1,529	13	7	9
20 - 24	1,306	1,258	37	4	7	1,369	1,326	28	5	9	1,614	1,579	19	9	6
25 - 29	717	691	15	3	8	1,233	1,198	22	5	9	1,343	1,313	16	7	6
30 - 34	815	789	16	4	6	693	673	11	3	6	1,211	1,188	13	6	5
35 - 39	798	771	16	2	9	845	822	14	3	6	735	719	8	3	5
40 - 44	688	666	15	3	4	737	716	13	3	5	845	829	7	4	4
45 - 49	530	511	13	1	4	654	634	13	2	4	773	757	9	4	3
50 - 54	429	411	14	2	2	491	475	10	2	3	661	648	8	4	2
55 - 59	331	318	10	1	2	391	379	8	2	2	499	488	6	3	2
60 - 64	258	247	9	1	1	278	269	5	1	2	391	382	5	2	2
65 - 69	201	194	5	1	1	217	211	4	1	1	273	268	4	0	1
70 - 74	144	139	3	-	1	159	154	3	-	1	202	199	2	1	0
75+	158	150	6	-	2	196	190	4	-	1	252	248	2	1	1
<b>Male</b>	<b>6,197</b>	<b>5,976</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>6,516</b>	<b>6,314</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>7,555</b>	<b>7,396</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>42</b>
0 - 4	733	709	15	2	9	703	680	13	2	7	629	613	8	3	5
5 - 9	848	818	19	3	8	752	728	14	3	8	726	709	8	3	6
10 - 14	968	935	25	2	6	859	831	18	3	7	746	727	9	3	6
15 - 19	761	733	22	2	4	834	808	17	3	5	770	755	7	3	5
20 - 24	633	611	17	1	4	669	649	14	3	4	803	786	10	4	3
25 - 29	346	333	7	2	4	606	588	11	2	4	677	661	8	4	3
30 - 34	389	376	8	2	3	335	325	5	2	3	630	618	6	3	2
35 - 39	373	361	7	1	4	408	397	7	2	3	374	366	4	2	2
40 - 44	306	295	7	1	2	344	334	6	1	2	456	448	3	2	2
45 - 49	214	205	6	-	2	299	290	6	1	2	406	398	5	2	1
50 - 54	175	167	5	1	1	196	189	4	1	2	369	362	4	2	1
55 - 59	140	135	4	1	1	162	157	3	1	1	300	293	4	2	1
60 - 64	109	104	4	-	1	117	113	2	1	1	234	230	3	0	1
65 - 69	85	81	3	-	1	91	88	2	-	1	161	158	2	0	0
70 - 74	55	53	1	-	-	64	62	1	-	-	121	119	1	1	0
75+	63	60	2	-	1	76	73	2	-	1	153	151	1	1	0
<b>Female</b>	<b>6,627</b>	<b>6,387</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>6,880</b>	<b>6,671</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>7,122</b>	<b>6,971</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>40</b>
0 - 4	687	662	13	1	10	670	648	13	2	7	674	658	8	3	6
5 - 9	791	763	20	1	7	718	695	13	3	8	748	731	8	3	6
10 - 14	925	891	24	2	7	811	785	17	3	7	798	782	7	3	5
15 - 19	738	708	22	2	6	785	759	17	3	6	788	773	6	4	5
20 - 24	672	647	20	2	3	700	678	15	3	5	81	794	9	5	3
25 - 29	372	358	8	2	4	628	610	11	2	4	666	653	8	3	3
30 - 34	426	413	8	2	3	358	348	6	1	3	581	569	7	3	3
35 - 39	425	411	9	1	4	437	425	7	1	3	361	353	4	2	2
40 - 44	382	370	8	1	2	393	382	7	1	2	389	381	4	2	1
45 - 49	316	306	7	1	2	355	344	7	1	2	366	358	4	2	2
50 - 54	255	244	9	1	1	295	286	6	1	2	292	286	3	2	1
55 - 59	191	183	6	1	1	229	222	4	1	1	198	194	2	1	1
60 - 64	149	143	5	-	1	161	156	3	1	1	156	152	2	2	1
65 - 69	116	113	3	-	-	126	123	2	-	1	112	109	2	0	1
70 - 74	89	85	2	-	1	95	92	2	-	1	81	79	1	0	0
75+	94	90	4	-	1	120	116	3	-	1	99	97	1	0	0

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

1. GPCC means General Population Census of Cambodia in 2008.
2. CIPS means Cambodia Inter-censal Population Survey in 2004 and 2013.

### 4.11 ចំនួនប្រជាជន តាមស្ថានភាពអាពាហ៍ពិពាហ៍ ភេទ និងក្រុមអាយុ ឆ្នាំ១៩៩៨ និង២០០៨ គិតជាពាន់នាក់

Population by marital status, sex and age group 1998 and 2008, in thousand

Age group	GPCC 1998						GPCC 2008					
	Total population	Never married	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Separated	Total population	Never married	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Separated
<b>Both sexes</b>	<b>11,438</b>	<b>6,821</b>	<b>4,009</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>13,396</b>	<b>7,415</b>	<b>5,347</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>10</b>
0 - 4	1,467	1,467	-	-	-	-	1,373	1,373	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,773	1,773	-	-	-	-	1,471	1,471	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,658	1,655	2	-	-	-	1,671	1,666	3	1	-	-
15 - 19	1,344	1,240	99	1	3	1	1,619	1,536	80	1	2	-
20 - 24	746	361	366	5	11	2	1,369	819	533	4	13	1
25 - 29	889	169	685	11	20	4	1,233	323	879	8	22	1
30 - 34	783	67	674	17	22	4	693	74	593	9	16	1
35 - 39	696	34	614	23	22	3	845	49	757	17	21	1
40 - 44	497	19	426	32	17	3	737	32	658	26	21	1
45 - 49	416	12	346	43	14	2	654	22	576	35	20	1
50 - 54	312	7	246	48	10	1	491	16	410	46	17	1
55 - 59	257	4	193	50	8	1	391	11	312	54	13	1
60 - 64	205	4	140	52	8	1	278	7	205	56	9	-
65 - 69	167	3	106	51	7	1	217	5	149	55	8	-
70 - 74	112	3	62	42	5	0	159	4	96	52	6	-
75+	116	4	51	55	7	0	196	7	97	82	9	-
<b>Male</b>	<b>5,511</b>	<b>3,490</b>	<b>1,944</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6,516</b>	<b>3,867</b>	<b>2,556</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>3</b>
0 - 4	747	747	-	-	-	-	703	703	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	904	904	-	-	-	-	752	752	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	851	850	1	-	-	-	859	858	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	664	644	19	-	-	-	834	819	14	-	-	-
20 - 24	354	207	144	1	2	1	669	474	191	1	3	-
25 - 29	427	92	329	1	4	1	606	186	412	1	6	-
30 - 34	370	26	339	2	3	1	335	34	295	1	4	-
35 - 39	325	8	312	2	3	-	408	18	384	2	4	-
40 - 44	200	3	193	2	2	-	344	8	329	3	4	-
45 - 49	175	2	170	2	1	-	299	4	289	3	3	-
50 - 54	132	1	127	3	1	-	196	2	188	4	2	-
55 - 59	110	1	104	4	1	-	162	2	155	4	2	-
60 - 64	87	1	79	5	1	-	117	2	108	5	1	-
65 - 69	71	1	61	7	1	-	91	1	81	6	2	-
70 - 74	47	1	37	7	1	-	64	1	54	7	2	-
75+	47	2	31	12	2	-	76	3	55	15	3	-
<b>Female</b>	<b>5,926</b>	<b>3,331</b>	<b>2,065</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>6,880</b>	<b>3,547</b>	<b>2,791</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>8</b>
0 - 4	720	720	-	-	-	-	670	670	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	869	869	-	-	-	-	718	718	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	807	805	1	-	-	-	811	809	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	680	596	80	1	3	1	785	717	66	1	2	-
20 - 24	392	154	222	4	9	2	700	345	342	3	10	1
25 - 29	462	78	356	9	16	3	628	137	467	6	16	1
30 - 34	413	41	335	15	18	3	358	40	297	8	12	1
35 - 39	371	25	302	21	19	3	437	31	373	15	17	1
40 - 44	297	16	233	30	16	2	393	24	328	23	17	1
45 - 49	241	10	176	40	12	2	355	18	287	32	18	1
50 - 54	180	6	120	45	9	1	295	14	222	43	15	1
55 - 59	147	3	89	46	7	1	229	9	158	50	12	1
60 - 64	118	3	62	47	6	1	161	6	97	50	8	-
65 - 69	96	2	45	44	5	-	126	4	68	49	6	-
70 - 74	65	2	25	35	4	-	95	3	42	45	5	-
75+	69	2	20	43	5	-	120	4	43	66	6	-

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

1. GPCC means General Population Census of Cambodia in 1998 and 2008.
2. CIPS means Cambodia Inter-censal Population Survey in 2004 and 2013.

## 4.12 ចំនួនប្រជាជន តាមស្ថានភាពអាពាហ៍ពិពាហ៍ ភេទ និងក្រុមអាយុ ឆ្នាំ២០០៤ និង២០១៣ គិតជាពាន់នាក់

Population by marital status, sex and age group 2004 and 2013, in thousand

Age group	CIPS 2004						CIPS 2013					
	Total population	Never married	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Separated	Total population	Never married	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Separated
<b>Both sexes</b>	<b>12,824</b>	<b>7,370</b>	<b>4,768</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>14,677</b>	<b>7,546</b>	<b>6,407</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>20</b>
0 - 4	1,420	1,420	-	-	-	-	1,304	1,304	0	0	0	0
5 - 9	1,639	1,639	-	-	-	-	1,475	1,475	0	0	0	0
10 - 14	1,892	1,892	-	-	-	-	1,543	1,543	0	0	0	0
15 - 19	1,499	1,408	87	0.849	2	2	1,558	1,476	78	0	3	0
20 - 24	1,306	687	590	5	16	7	1,614	1,021	566	6	19	2
25 - 29	717	145	544	8	17	3	1,343	408	904	8	21	3
30 - 34	815	68	702	16	22	6	1,211	151	1,018	13	27	2
35 - 39	798	42	706	22	21	7	735	45	651	17	20	2
40 - 44	688	25	597	34	25	7	845	39	758	28	17	3
45 - 49	530	17	453	41	15	3	773	26	686	38	21	2
50 - 54	429	10	347	54	13	4	661	20	567	54	19	1
55 - 59	331	8	258	57	8	1	499	14	410	59	13	2
60 - 64	258	4	186	61	6	1	391	10	298	73	9	1
65 - 69	201	2	133	59	5	2	273	6	194	66	6	1
70 - 74	144	2	85	53	3	1	202	5	134	59	3	1
75+	158	2	79	71	5	-	252	4	143	99	6	0
<b>Male</b>	<b>6,197</b>	<b>3,812</b>	<b>2,295</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7,122</b>	<b>3,951</b>	<b>3,065</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>5</b>
0 - 4	733	733	-	-	-	-	674	674	0	0	0	0
5 - 9	848	848	-	-	-	-	748	748	0	0	0	0
10 - 14	968	968	-	-	-	-	798	798	0	0	0	0
15 - 19	761	749	12	-	-	-	788	772	16	0	0	0
20 - 24	633	395	231	1	4	1	81	609	197	1	4	1
25 - 29	346	75	266	1	4	-	666	241	417	2	6	1
30 - 34	389	28	353	2	5	1	581	71	499	2	9	1
35 - 39	373	10	357	2	3	1	361	17	336	3	5	1
40 - 44	306	3	298	3	2	1	389	9	374	4	2	0
45 - 49	214	1	208	3	1	1	366	5	354	5	2	1
50 - 54	175	1	168	4	2	1	292	2	282	6	2	0
55 - 59	140	1	134	5	1	-	198	1	192	4	1	0
60 - 64	109	0	102	6	1	-	156	1	147	7	2	0
65 - 69	85	1	75	8	1	-	112	0	102	8	1	0
70 - 74	55	0	46	8	1	-	81	1	71	8	1	0
75+	63	1	46	15	2	-	99	1	80	16	1	0
<b>Female</b>	<b>6,627</b>	<b>3,558</b>	<b>2,473</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>7,555</b>	<b>3,595</b>	<b>3,343</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>14,565</b>
0 - 4	687	687	-	-	-	-	629	629	0	0	0	0
5 - 9	791	791	-	-	-	-	726	726	0	0	0	0
10 - 14	925	924	-	-	-	-	746	745	0	0	0	0
15 - 19	738	659	75	1	2	2	770	704	63	0	3	0
20 - 24	672	292	358	5	12	6	803	412	370	5	15	2
25 - 29	372	70	279	7	13	3	677	167	487	6	14	2
30 - 34	426	41	349	14	17	5	630	80	519	11	18	1
35 - 39	425	32	348	20	18	6	374	29	315	15	15	1
40 - 44	382	23	299	31	22	6	456	29	384	24	15	3
45 - 49	316	16	245	38	14	3	406	21	332	34	19	1
50 - 54	255	10	179	50	12	3	369	18	286	48	17	1
55 - 59	191	7	124	52	7	1	300	13	218	55	12	2
60 - 64	149	3	84	56	5	1	234	9	152	66	7	1
65 - 69	116	1	58	51	4	2	161	6	92	58	5	1
70 - 74	89	1	40	45	2	-	121	4	63	52	2	1
75+	94	2	34	56	3	-	153	3	63	83	4	0

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

1. GPCC means General Population Census of Cambodia in 1998 and 2008.
2. CIPS means Cambodia Inter-censal Population Survey in 2004 and 2013.



# 5 លំនៅដ្ឋាន

## Housing

### 5.1 ចំនួនគ្រួសារដែលមានលំនៅដ្ឋាន តាមប្រភេទវត្ថុធាតុដំបូល និងតំបន់ Number of households having occupied dwellings by kind of roof materials and area

Type of facilities	2014				2015			
	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural
<b>Hard/permanent materials</b>	<b>94.7</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>98.2</b>	<b>93.6</b>	<b>95.8</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>95.1</b>
Tiles	27.4	16.6	17.4	30.4	28.6	17.9	18.4	31.7
Fibrous cement	10.7	12.4	10.1	10.6	10.0	8.2	12.7	9.9
Galvanized iron or aluminum	52.2	44.1	66.3	51.4	54.3	54.2	64.5	52.9
Mixed but predominantly made of galvanized	1.1	1.7	1.4	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Concrete	3.3	24.4	3.0	0.3	2.8	17.9	3.1	0.5
<b>Soft/temporary materials</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>4.9</b>
Thatch	4.6	0.2	1.4	5.7	3.8	1.1	0.4	4.6
Salvaged materials	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.3
Mixed but predominantly made of thatch	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
Plastic sheet	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Number of households	3,261,000	369,000	366,000	2,526,000	3,308,000	389,000	360,000	2,558,000

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

### 5.2 ចំនួនគ្រួសារដែលមានលំនៅដ្ឋាន តាមប្រភេទវត្ថុធាតុជញ្ជាំង និងតំបន់ Number of households having occupied dwellings by kind of wall materials and area

Type of facilities	2014				2015			
	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural
<b>Hard/permanent materials</b>	<b>81.1</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>91.7</b>	<b>77.1</b>	<b>85.6</b>	<b>98.9</b>	<b>95.4</b>	<b>82.2</b>
Wood or logs	50.4	23.2	44.4	55.2	50.1	18.4	38.2	56.7
Plywood	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.7	1.1	1.0	0.6
Concrete, brick, stone	17.6	71.7	32.4	7.5	19.8	76.2	38.6	8.5
Galvanized iron or aluminum or other metal sheets	12.4	2.4	14.3	13.6	14.9	3.1	17.3	16.3
Fibrous cement / Asbestos	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
<b>Soft/temporary materials</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>17.8</b>
Bamboo, Thatch/leaves, grass	18.1	1.6	7.5	22.1	13.9	0.7	3.7	17.4
Makeshift, mixed materials	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.7	0.3
Clay/dung with straw	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
Other	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Number of households	3,261,000	369,000	366,000	2,526,000	3,308,000	389,000	360,000	2,558,000

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

### 5.3 ចំនួនគ្រួសារដែលមានលំនៅដ្ឋាន តាមប្រភេទវត្ថុធាតុកម្រាល និងតំបន់

Number of households having occupied dwellings by kind of floor materials and area

Type of facilities	2014				2015			
	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural
<b>Hard/permanent materials</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>79.1</b>	<b>45.0</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>79.3</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>13.2</b>
Cement	9.5	12.7	19.6	7.5	10.2	14.1	18.9	8.4
Parquet, polished wood	1.9	3.7	2.1	1.6	1.1	1.3	2.6	0.8
Polished stone, marble	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
Vinyl	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ceramic tiles	12.6	62.7	23	3.8	13.4	63.8	26.2	4.0;
<b>Soft/temporary materials</b>	<b>76.0</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>55.1</b>	<b>87.1</b>	<b>75.2</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>52.1</b>	<b>86.7</b>
Earth, clay	6.1	1.9	6.8	6.7	5.6	4.4	6.4	5.7
Wooden planks	51.1	17.8	40.0	57.5	52.0	15	37.7	59.6
Bamboo strips	18.7	1.1	8.3	22.8	17.5	1.3	7.6	21.4
Other	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Number of households	3,261,000	369,000	366,000	2,526,000	3,308,000	389,000	360,000	2,558,000

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

### 5.4 ចំនួនគ្រួសារដែលមានលំនៅដ្ឋាន តាមស្ថានភាពកម្មសិទ្ធិ និងតំបន់

Number of households having occupied dwellings by legal status and area

Type of facilities	2014				2015			
	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural
Owned by the household	93.6	86.5	86.3	95.7	94.4	91.7	87.4	95.8
Not owned but no rent is paid	3.6	2.5	5.1	3.5	3.5	1.8	4.9	3.5
Rented	2.4	10.6	7.9	0.4	1.6	6.3	6.8	0.1
Other	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Not stated	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Number of households	3,261,000	369,000	366,000	2,526,000	3,308,000	389,000	360,000	2,558,000

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

### 5.5 ចំនួនគ្រួសារ តាមប្រភពទឹកផ្តល់ទាន និងតំបន់ ឆ្នាំ២០១៥

Number of household by source of drinking water and area, 2015

Water sources	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural
<b>Improved</b>	<b>59.2</b>	<b>96.2</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>52.0</b>
Piped in dwelling or on premises	24.1	95.3	46.5	10.1
Public tap	0.6	0.6	1.9	0.5
Tube/piped well or borehole	28.0	0.1	18.6	33.5
Protected dug well	6.4	0.2	2.9	7.8
Improved rainwater collection	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
<b>Unimproved</b>	<b>40.8</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>29.9</b>	<b>48.0</b>
Unprotected dug well	8.3	0.0	3.6	10.2
Pond, river or stream	16.3	0.2	5.9	20.3
Unimproved rainwater collection	5.8	0.0	6.5	6.6
Vendor-provided water/Tanker truck provision of water	7.8	3.4	5.7	8.7
Bottled water	2.1	0.0	5.6	1.9
Other	0.5	0.0	2.6	0.3
Note state	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Number of households	3,308,000	389,000	360,000	2,558,000

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

### 5.6 ចំនួនគ្រួសារ តាមប្រភេទបង្គន់អនាម័យ និងតំបន់

Number of households by type of toilet facilities and area

Type of facilities	2014				2015			
	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural
<b>Improved toilets</b>	<b>55.9</b>	<b>98.1</b>	<b>80.2</b>	<b>46.2</b>	<b>61.8</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>85.6</b>	<b>52.9</b>
Pour flush/flush connected to sewerage	12.4	76.1	10.7	3.3	12.6	78.6	9.3	3.0
Pour flush/flush connected to septic tank	42.8	21.9	69.3	42.1	48.3	20.3	76.2	48.7
Pit latrine with slab	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.8	0.9	0.2	0.1	1.2
<b>Unimproved toilets</b>	<b>43.9</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>53.5</b>	<b>37.8</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>46.7</b>
Pit latrine without slab/open pit	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.8
Latrine overhanging field/water	2.5	0.2	0.9	3.1	1.5	0.3	1.4	1.7
Public toilet (pit latrine/latrine)	1.8	0.2	1.2	2.1	1.8	0.5	1.6	2.0
Open land	38.5	1.5	17.3	46.9	33.7	0.0	11.1	42.0
Other included in not improved	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2
Not stated	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Number of households	3,261,000	369,000	366,000	2,526,000	3,308,000	389,000	360,000	2,558,000

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

## 5.7 ចំនួនគ្រួសារ តាមប្រភពចម្បងនៃភ្លើងបំភ្លឺ និងតំបន់

Number of households by main source of lighting and area

Sources of lighting	2014				2015			
	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural
Publicly-provided electricity/City power	58.2	99.3	91.7	47.3	66.7	99.2	94.1	57.9
Generator	0.8	0.1	0.3	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.6
Battery	30.5	0.1	4.4	38.8	23.2	0.0	3.2	29.6
Kerosene lamp	7.4	0.3	2.3	9.1	3.3	0.3	1.5	4.0
Candle	0.5	0.1	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.4
None	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Solar	1.6	0.1	0.1	2.1	4.2	0.0	0.2	5.4
Other	1.0	0.0	0.3	1.2	1.7	0.5	0.2	2.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Number of households	3,261,000	369,000	366,000	2,526,000	3,308,000	389,000	360,000	2,558,000

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

## 5.8 ចំនួនគ្រួសារ តាមប្រភពចម្បងនៃចម្អិនអាហារ និងតំបន់

Number of households by main source of cooking and area

Sources of lighting	2014				2015			
	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural
Firewood	74.8	9.3	43.2	88.9	73.9	15.4	42.1	87.3
Charcoal	8.1	8.3	20.8	6.3	8.1	6.0	22.3	6.4
Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)	15.8	79.5	33.7	3.9	16.7	77.8	32.3	5.2
Kerosene	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Publicly-provided electricity/City power	0.9	2.8	2.0	0.5	0.8	0.3	2.9	0.5
Household generator	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
None/don't cook	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Other	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Number of households	3,261,000	369,000	366,000	2,526,000	3,308,000	389,000	360,000	2,558,000

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

# 6

## ការងារ

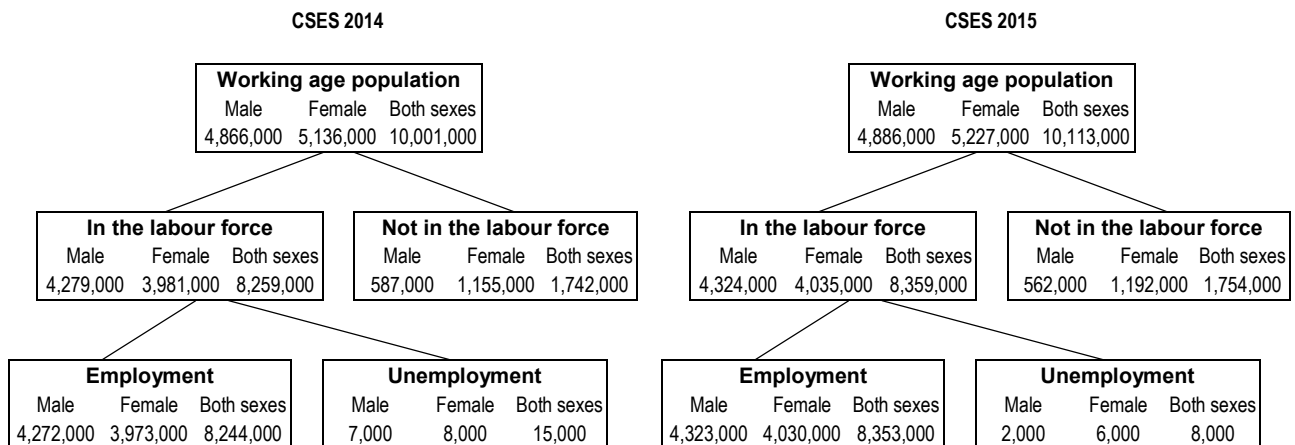
### Labour

#### 6.1 ប្រជាជន និងកម្លាំងពលកម្ម អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមភេទ និងតំបន់ Population and labour force aged 15-64 years by sex and area

Labour force and sex	2014				2015			
	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural
Total population, in thousand	15,184	1,794	1,796	11,594	15,405	1,993	1,772	11,639
Total working age population, in thousand	10,001	1,361	1,219	7,421	10,110	1,461	1,195	7,455
Labour force, in thousand	8,259	1,060	961	6,238	8,359	1,142	933	6,283
<b>Labour force participation rate, in percent</b>								
Male	87.9	84.1	87.3	88.7	88.5	86.0	84.2	89.7
Female	77.5	72.2	71.1	79.6	77.2	71.1	72.4	79.2
Both Sexes	82.6	77.9	78.8	84.1	82.7	78.2	78.1	84.3
<b>Employment rate, in percent</b>								
Male	87.8	84.0	86.9	88.6	88.5	85.8	84.2	89.7
Female	77.4	72.0	71.0	79.4	77.1	71.0	72.3	79.1
Both Sexes	82.4	77.8	78.6	83.9	82.6	78.0	78.0	84.2
<b>Unemployment rate, in percent</b>								
Male	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
Female	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Both Sexes	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Figure 6.1 The labour force in relation to the working population aged 15-64 years



Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES), National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

## 6.2 អត្រាចូលរួមកម្លាំងពលកម្ម តាមក្រុមអាយុ និងភេទ គិតជាភាគរយ

### Labour force participation rate by age groups and sex, in percent

Age group	2014			2015		
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes
15-19	60.5	60.1	60.3	57.4	59.0	58.2
20-24	87.1	78.1	82.8	89.8	78.6	84.3
25-34	97.0	85.1	90.9	96.8	85.4	91.0
35-44	97.9	84.6	91.0	98.5	87.6	92.8
45-54	95.9	81.4	88.1	96.2	77.7	86.3
55-64	86.1	66.8	74.7	89.6	64.0	74.3
Total (15-64)	87.9	77.5	82.6	88.5	77.2	82.7
Of which 15-24	73.8	69.1	71.5	73.8	69.0	71.5

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES), National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

## 6.3 អត្រាចូលរួមកម្លាំងពលកម្ម តាមក្រុមអាយុ និងតំបន់ គិតជាភាគរយ

### Labour force participation rate by age groups and area, in percent

Age group	2014				2015			
	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural
15-19	60.3	34.6	45.6	64.8	58.2	44.7	44.7	62.1
20-24	82.8	76.5	75.6	85.1	84.3	81.6	76.5	86.0
25-34	90.9	91.6	87.3	91.6	91.0	90.1	90.0	91.4
35-44	91.0	86.8	90.9	91.8	92.8	90.0	88.5	94.0
45-54	88.1	78.9	83.4	90.2	86.3	76.9	84.8	88.3
55-64	74.7	61.3	70.7	77.4	74.3	59.6	71.3	77.9
Total (15-64)	82.6	77.9	78.8	84.1	82.7	78.2	78.1	84.3
Of which 15-24	71.5	60.1	62.8	74.4	71.5	65.8	61.4	74.0

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES), National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

## 6.4 អត្រាចូលរួមកម្លាំងពលកម្ម តាមក្រុមអាយុ តំបន់ និងភេទ គិតជាភាគរយ

### Labour force participation rate by age groups, area and sex, in percent

Age group	Cambodia		Phnom Penh		Other urban		Other rural	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>2014</b>								
15-19	60.5	60.1	29.0	40.4	48.0	43.3	65.2	64.3
20-24	87.1	78.1	76.6	76.4	83.5	69.0	89.3	80.3
25-34	97.0	85.1	96.5	87.2	96.2	79.2	97.2	85.9
35-44	97.9	84.6	98.5	75.8	98.8	82.6	97.6	86.5
45-54	95.9	81.4	96.0	62.2	96.6	71.0	95.7	85.5
55-64	86.1	66.8	77.6	48.2	80.2	64.1	88.6	70.0
Total (15-64)	87.9	77.5	84.1	72.2	87.3	71.1	88.7	79.6
Of which 15-24	73.8	69.1	56.9	63.1	67.8	58.3	76.9	71.7
<b>2015</b>								
15-19	57.4	59.0	44.2	45.3	46.2	43.4	60.8	63.4
20-24	89.8	78.6	85.3	77.8	77.5	75.3	92.7	79.2
25-34	96.8	85.4	96.0	85.1	96.7	83.7	97.0	85.8
35-44	98.5	87.6	98.8	82.1	97.6	79.7	98.5	89.9
45-54	96.2	77.7	96.4	58.6	93.5	77.4	96.6	81.1
55-64	89.6	64.0	76.8	46.5	82.8	63.3	93.7	67.6
Total (15-64)	88.5	77.2	86.0	71.1	84.2	72.4	89.7	79.2
Of which 15-24	84.0	74.8	81.0	68.4	79.2	68.5	85.3	77.0

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES), National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

### 6.5 កម្រិតសិក្សានៃកម្លាំងពលកម្ម អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមភេទ និងក្រុមអាយុ គិតជាភាគរយ Education level of the labour force aged 15-64 years by sex and age groups, in percent

Age group	None or only some education	Primary school not completed	Primary school completed	Lower secondary completed	Upper secondary completed	Post-secondary completed	Total
<b>2014</b>							
Male	11.8	28.8	28.4	15.6	8.6	6.8	100
Female	20.3	32.8	25.1	12.2	5.3	4.2	100
Both Sexes	15.9	30.7	26.9	14.0	7.0	5.5	100
<b>Age group</b>							
Labour force, in thousand	1,311	2,539	2,218	1,153	577	458	8,257
15-19	8.3	24.7	40.7	21.4	3.2	1.7	
20-24	7.4	23.0	31.9	19.3	10.6	7.9	100
25-34	12.4	29.1	25.6	14.1	8.9	9.8	100
35-44	19.6	33.0	25.5	11.1	6.9	4.0	100
45-54	27.5	38.9	19.2	8.0	4.5	1.9	100
55-64	28.3	41.9	17.5	8.4	2.8	1.1	100
Total (15-64)	15.9	30.8	26.9	14.0	7.0	5.5	100
Of which 15-24	7.8	23.7	35.6	20.2	7.5	5.2	100
<b>2015</b>							
Male	10.3	30.2	28.2	16.3	8.4	6.6	100
Female	17.0	34.9	27.3	11.6	5.0	4.1	100
Both Sexes	13.5	32.5	27.8	14.0	6.8	5.4	100
<b>Age group</b>							
Labour force, in thousand	1,132	2,713	2,320	1,173	567	452	8,359
15-19	4.9	25.2	46.6	19.6	2.7	1.0	100
20-24	6.0	23.9	31.5	17.6	12.6	8.4	100
25-34	10.1	29.1	26.4	16.6	8.9	8.9	100
35-44	17.4	35.2	26.6	11.6	5.3	3.9	100
45-54	23.0	41.4	21.1	8.0	3.7	2.7	100
55-64	26.7	48.8	14.1	6.7	2.1	1.5	100
Total (15-64)	13.5	32.5	27.8	14.0	6.8	5.4	100
Of which 15-24	5.6	24.4	37.5	18.4	8.7	5.5	100

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES), National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

### 6.6 ស្ថានភាពការងារ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមភេទ គិតជាភាគរយ Employment status aged 15-64 years by sex, in percent

Employment status	2014			2015		
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes
Employed population, number in thousand	4,272	3,973	8,245	4,322	4,029	8,352
Paid employee	49.1	39.3	44.4	54.0	43.4	48.9
Employer	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Own account worker/self-employed	45.4	54.2	49.6	42.3	52.7	47.3
Unpaid family worker	5.2	6.1	5.6	3.5	3.8	3.7
Other/Don't know	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES), National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

## 6.7 ស្ថានភាពការងារ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមតំបន់ គិតជាភាគរយ

### Employment status aged 15-64 years by area, in percent

Employment status	2014				2015			
	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural
Employed population, number in thousand	8,245	1,059	958	6,228	8,352	1,140	932	6,279
Paid employee	44.4	70.6	51.8	38.8	48.9	69.9	50.2	44.9
Employer	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1
Own account worker/self-employed	49.6	26.5	44.0	54.4	47.3	25.7	47.6	51.2
Unpaid family worker	5.6	2.7	4.0	6.4	3.7	4.1	2.1	3.8
Other/Don't know	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES), National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

## 6.8 ស្ថានភាពការងារ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមភេទ និងតំបន់ គិតជាភាគរយ

### Employment status aged 15-64 years by sex and area, in percent

Employment status	Cambodia		Phnom Penh		Other urban		Other rural	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>2014</b>								
Employed population, number in thousand	4,272	3,973	548	511	503	454	3,221	3,008
Paid employee	49.1	39.3	76.3	64.5	57.8	45.2	43.1	34.2
Employer	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Own account worker/self-employed	45.4	54.2	22.0	31.3	38.4	50.2	50.5	58.7
Unpaid family worker	5.2	6.1	1.5	4.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	6.8
Other/Don't know	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>2015</b>								
Employed population, number in thousand	4,322	4,029	597	543	482	449	3,242	3,036
Paid employee	54.0	43.4	76.1	63.1	58.1	41.8	49.3	40.2
Employer	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Own account worker/self-employed	42.3	52.7	21.1	30.7	40.2	55.4	46.5	56.2
Unpaid family worker	3.5	3.8	2.2	6.2	1.5	2.8	4.1	3.5
Other/Don't know	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES), National Institute of Statistics (NIS)



### 6.9 ប្រជាជនមានការងារធ្វើ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមមុខរបរចម្បង និងភេទ គិតជាភាគរយ Employment population aged 15-64 years by main occupation and sex, in percent

Main occupation	2014			2015		
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes
Armed forces occupations	1.5	0.1	0.8	1.5	0.1	0.8
Manager	1.2	0.5	0.8	1.2	0.6	0.9
Professionals	2.8	2.4	2.6	3.1	3.2	3.2
Technicians and associate professionals	1.4	0.9	1.1	1.9	0.8	1.3
Clerical support workers	4.4	3.2	3.9	4.5	2.7	3.6
Service and sales workers	10.8	20.1	15.3	11.3	21.2	16.1
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	36.3	39.4	37.8	32.7	35.5	33.7
Craft and related worker	19.1	21.6	20.3	24.0	23.1	23.5
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	6.8	0.8	3.9	7.0	0.6	3.9
Elementary occupations	15.5	11.1	13.4	13.6	11.2	12.9
Other/Don't know/Not stated	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES), National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

### 6.10 ប្រជាជនមានការងារធ្វើ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមមុខរបរចម្បង និងតំបន់ គិតជាភាគរយ Employment population aged 15-64 years by main occupation and area, in percent

Main occupation	2014				2015			
	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural
Armed forces occupations	0.8	2.0	1.3	0.5	0.8	2.5	0.9	0.5
Manager	0.8	2.4	1.7	0.4	0.9	2.8	1.1	0.5
Professionals	2.6	6.6	4.1	1.7	3.2	7.2	5.1	2.1
Technicians and associate professionals	1.1	2.4	2.2	0.7	1.3	2.7	2.2	1.0
Clerical support workers	3.9	16.5	6.0	1.4	3.6	12.7	7.2	1.4
Service and sales workers	15.3	29.8	29.8	10.6	16.1	31.5	30.9	11.1
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	37.8	2.4	13.7	47.5	33.7	0.3	11.1	43.1
Craft and related worker	20.3	26.5	22.4	18.9	23.5	27.7	20.6	23.2
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	3.9	6.8	6.8	3.0	3.9	7.3	9.2	2.5
Elementary occupations	13.4	4.5	11.9	15.1	12.9	5.2	11.8	14.5
Other/Don't know/Not stated	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES), National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

## 6.11 ប្រជាជនមានការងារធ្វើ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមមុខរបរចម្បង ភេទ និងតំបន់ គិតជាភាគរយ

Employment population aged 15-64 years by main occupation, sex and area, in percent

Main occupation	Cambodia		Phnom Penh		Other urban		Other rural	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>2014</b>								
Armed forces occupations	1.5	0.1	3.6	0.3	2.5	0.0	1.0	0.0
Manager	1.2	0.5	3.1	1.7	2.0	1.3	0.7	0.1
Professionals	2.8	2.4	6.8	6.4	3.5	4.9	2.0	1.4
Technicians and associate professionals	1.4	0.9	2.9	1.8	2.7	1.6	0.9	0.6
Clerical support workers	4.4	3.2	18.8	14.0	6.8	5.0	1.6	1.1
Service and sales workers	10.8	20.1	21.6	38.7	19.8	40.8	7.6	13.8
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	36.3	39.4	2.8	2.1	14.4	13.0	45.4	49.7
Craft and related worker	19.1	21.6	22.9	30.3	22.9	21.9	17.9	20.0
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	6.8	0.8	12.6	0.6	12.1	1.0	5.0	0.8
Elementary occupations	15.5	11.1	4.9	4.0	13.1	10.5	17.7	12.4
Other/Don't know/Not stated	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>2015</b>								
Armed forces occupations	1.5	0.1	4.3	0.5	1.7	0.0	1.0	0.1
Manager	1.2	0.6	3.6	2.0	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.3
Professionals	3.1	3.2	7.1	7.3	4.6	5.8	2.1	2.1
Technicians and associate professionals	1.9	0.8	4.4	0.8	2.2	2.2	1.3	0.6
Clerical support workers	4.5	2.7	14.9	10.3	8.1	6.2	2.1	0.8
Service and sales workers	11.3	21.2	22.7	41.3	19.5	43.1	8.0	14.4
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	32.0	35.5	0.1	0.5	10.5	11.6	41.0	45.4
Craft and related worker	24.0	23.1	24.7	31.4	23.3	17.7	23.9	22.5
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	7.0	0.6	13.6	0.3	15.5	2.4	4.5	0.4
Elementary occupations	13.6	12.2	4.5	5.9	13.3	10.1	15.4	13.6
Other/Don't know/Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES), National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

## 6.12 ប្រជាជនមានការងារធ្វើ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមសកម្មភាពសេដ្ឋកិច្ចចម្បង និងភេទ គិតជាភាគរយ

Employment population aged 15-64 years by main industry and sex, in percent

Main industry	2014			2015		
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes
Employed population, number in thousand	4,267	3,968	8,235	4,322	4,029	8,352
Agriculture (Primary)	43.9	46.7	45.3	39.4	43.9	41.5
Industry (Secondary)	24.5	24.1	24.3	26.1	24.8	25.5
Services (Tertiary)	31.5	29.2	30.4	34.4	31.2	32.9
Other/Don't know/Not stated	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES), National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

### 6.13 ប្រជាជនមានការងារធ្វើ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមសកម្មភាពសេដ្ឋកិច្ចចម្បង និងតំបន់ គិតជាភាគរយ Employment population aged 15-64 years by main industry and area, in percent

Main industry	2014				2015			
	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural
Employed population, number in thousand	8,235	1,059	957	6,220	8,352	1,140	932	6,279
Agriculture (Primary)	45.3	2.5	17.0	56.9	41.5	0.7	14.0	53.0
Industry (Secondary)	24.3	28.2	25.4	23.5	25.5	28.7	23.4	25.2
Services (Tertiary)	30.4	69.3	57.6	19.6	32.9	70.5	62.5	21.7
Other/Don't know/Not stated	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES), National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

### 6.14 ប្រជាជនមានការងារធ្វើ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមសកម្មភាពសេដ្ឋកិច្ចចម្បង ភេទ និងតំបន់ គិតជាភាគរយ Employment population aged 15-64 years by main industry, sex and area, in percent

Main industry	Cambodia		Phnom Penh		Other urban		Other rural	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>2014</b>								
Employed population, number in thousand	4,267	3,968	548	511	502	454	3,217	3,003
Agriculture (Primary)	43.9	46.7	2.8	2.2	17.8	16.1	55.1	58.9
Industry (Secondary)	24.5	24.1	25.2	31.5	26.2	24.6	24.1	22.7
Services (Tertiary)	31.5	29.2	72.1	66.4	56.1	59.4	20.8	18.4
Other/Don't know/Not stated	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>2015</b>								
Employed population, number in thousand	4,322	4,029	597	543	482	449	3,242	3,036
Agriculture (Primary)	39.4	43.9	0.6	0.9	13.3	14.9	50.4	55.9
Industry (Secondary)	26.1	24.8	25.9	31.9	26.0	20.7	26.2	24.1
Services (Tertiary)	34.4	31.2	73.5	67.1	60.8	64.3	23.3	19.9
Other/Don't know/Not stated	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES), National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

### 6.15 កុមារធ្វើការ អាយុ ៥-១៧ ឆ្នាំ តាមភេទ គិតជាភាគរយ

Working children aged 5-17 years by sex, in percent

Working children	2014			2015		
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes
Working Children	19.8	18.8	19.3	18.5	17.8	18.2
Not in the labour force	80.2	81.2	80.7	81.3	82.1	81.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES), National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

### 6.16 កុមារធ្វើការ អាយុ ៥-១៧ ឆ្នាំ បច្ចុប្បន្នកំពុងសិក្សា តាមភេទ គិតជាភាគរយ

Working children aged 5-17 years currently attending school by sex, in percent

Working children	2014			2015		
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes
Working Children in school	35.7	30.4	33.2	35.2	29.5	32.5
Working Children not in school	55.0	61.8	58.2	56.6	65.2	60.7
Not applicable	9.3	7.8	8.6	8.2	5.4	6.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES), National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

# 7 ការអប់រំ

## Education

### 7.1 ចំនួនសាលារៀន ថ្នាក់រៀន ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមឆ្នាំសិក្សា Number of schools, classes in general education by academic year

Academic Year	Schools					Classes				
	Pre-school	Primary school	College	Lycee	Total	Pre-school	Primary school	College	Lycee	Total
1979-80	96	n.a	14	1	111	230	12,069	101	7	12,407
1980-81	149	n.a	62	2	213	446	25,526	394	14	26,380
1981-82	213	3,521	96	5	3,835	448	31,909	938	33	33,328
1982-83	371	3,114	173	7	3,665	823	33,740	1,949	73	36,585
1983-84	500	3,005	200	13	3,718	1,128	33,287	3,089	149	37,653
1984-85	541	3,133	222	19	3,915	1,420	33,345	4,698	211	39,674
1985-86	689	2,294	278	28	3,289	1,557	31,062	5,730	266	38,615
1986-87	551	4,282	304	33	5,170	1,864	30,946	6,262	364	39,436
1987-88	560	4,780	337	40	5,717	2,059	30,890	6,538	497	39,984
1988-89	679	4,730	373	49	5,831	2,195	31,384	6,265	650	40,494
1989-90	416	4,773	394	61	5,644	2,181	31,553	5,602	817	40,153
1990-91	397	4,665	397	66	5,525	1,789	32,858	5,064	919	40,630
1991-92	221	4,555	407	80	5,263	1,714	33,142	4,848	1,084	40,788
1992-93	220	4,539	358	82	5,199	1,712	35,025	4,844	1,216	42,797
1993-94	203	4,693	354	89	5,339	1,700	36,798	5,402	1,350	45,250
1994-95	184	4,744	363	90	5,381	1,586	39,159	6,001	1,244	47,990
1995-96	188	4,845	350	92	5,475	1,516	40,691	5,851	1,561	49,619
1996-97	812	4,899	351	106	6,168	1,438	43,469	6,304	1,370	52,581
1997-98	793	5,026	350	125	6,294	1,393	45,443	5,926	1,653	54,415
1998-99	806	5,156	355	132	6,449	1,414	48,370	5,903	1,860	57,547
1999-00	874	5,274	363	140	6,651	1,523	50,960	5,951	2,262	60,696
2000-01	915	5,468	367	151	6,901	1,605	55,448	6,860	2,299	66,212
2001-02	1,015	5,741	379	163	7,298	1,772	60,698	7,795	2,443	72,708
2002-03	1,145	5,915	411	183	7,654	2,041	59,897	8,799	2,721	73,458
2003-04	1,238	6,063	486	212	7,999	2,205	60,985	9,566	3,165	75,921
2004-05	1,345	6,180	578	232	8,335	2,316	61,648	10,744	3,513	78,221
2005-06	1,429	6,277	670	252	8,628	2,413	61,901	11,783	3,996	80,093
2006-07	1,524	6,365	846	283	9,018	2,548	61,249	12,633	4,303	80,733
2007-08	1,634	6,476	1,006	315	9,431	2,678	60,384	13,300	4,968	81,330
2008-09	1,798	6,565	1,122	349	9,834	2,916	60,227	13,281	5,604	82,028
2009-10	1,895	6,665	1,172	383	10,115	3,111	58,062	13,024	6,311	80,508
2010-11	2,092	6,767	1,189	407	10,455	4,343	57,697	12,504	6,786	81,330
2011-12	2,575	6,849	1,196	426	11,046	4,006	58,594	12,251	6,750	81,601
2012-13	2,813	6,910	1,214	433	11,370	4,248	58,837	12,184	6,361	81,630
2013-14	3,184	6,993	1,244	444	11,865	4,929	59,454	12,281	6,031	82,695
2014-15	3,443	7,051	1,249	455	12,198	5,261	59,654	12,390	5,933	83,238
2015-16	3,706	7,085	1,251	463	12,505	5,974	60,224	12,590	6,020	84,808

Source: Department of Planning, Ministry of Education, Youth and Sport

Note: Number of school refers to total number of school in the specified area or with specific characteristics. Classes refer to number of class in the school.

## 7.2 ចំនួនសិស្ស និងបុគ្គលិកសិក្សា ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមឆ្នាំសិក្សា

Number of students and educational personnel in general education by academic year

Academic Year	Student					Educational personnel				
	Pre-school	Primary school	College	Lycee	Total	Pre-school	Primary school	College	Lycee	Total
1979-80	8,229	947,317	4,803	281	960,630	267	13,619	205	20	14,111
1980-81	15,077	1,328,053	17,291	555	1,360,976	630	30,316	671	28	31,645
1981-82	16,579	1,538,839	39,515	1,517	1,596,450	818	31,884	1,586	65	34,353
1982-83	23,797	1,597,081	87,005	3,493	1,711,376	956	34,859	3,300	158	39,273
1983-84	25,466	1,504,839	145,726	7,639	1,683,670	1,493	35,479	4,494	271	41,737
1984-85	39,920	1,367,089	234,927	10,888	1,652,824	1,835	35,578	6,116	468	43,997
1985-86	56,165	1,315,531	297,775	14,020	1,683,491	2,398	35,080	7,416	617	45,511
1986-87	55,760	1,294,227	327,049	18,799	1,695,835	2,625	36,754	8,967	858	49,204
1987-88	59,679	1,279,053	326,403	26,176	1,691,311	3,017	37,292	10,866	1,064	52,239
1988-89	61,349	1,313,689	289,064	35,125	1,699,227	3,209	36,930	11,702	1,403	53,244
1989-90	56,017	1,276,957	244,842	43,561	1,621,377	3,383	41,261	12,702	1,766	59,112
1990-91	51,421	1,322,143	201,496	47,562	1,622,622	2,959	40,014	14,351	2,057	59,381
1991-92	48,207	1,371,694	183,025	53,857	1,656,783	2,736	40,631	14,668	3,149	61,184
1992-93	50,976	1,468,958	183,793	55,570	1,759,297	2,920	42,405	13,107	6,439	64,871
1993-94	53,080	1,621,685	224,273	61,506	1,960,544	2,682	44,454	13,621	7,645	68,402
1994-95	49,591	1,703,316	246,198	51,357	2,050,462	2,628	44,985	12,179	8,784	68,576
1995-96	48,721	1,805,631	235,155	52,920	2,142,427	2,519	45,753	11,315	8,806	68,393
1996-97	44,814	1,918,985	265,895	61,671	2,291,365	2,071	47,147	17,459	3,246	69,923
1997-98	43,358	2,011,772	229,102	73,849	2,358,081	1,971	48,460	17,399	3,825	71,655
1998-99	45,068	2,094,000	226,057	82,110	2,447,235	1,983	49,400	17,582	4,561	73,526
1999-00	50,597	2,211,738	233,278	108,213	2,603,826	2,125	50,188	18,033	5,083	75,429
2000-01	55,798	2,408,109	283,578	105,086	2,852,571	2,181	52,168	18,952	5,000	78,301
2001-02	63,747	2,705,453	351,635	113,404	3,234,239	2,346	54,519	19,650	5,234	81,749
2002-03	64,727	2,747,411	415,703	128,182	3,356,023	2,538	57,077	19,841	6,070	85,526
2003-04	72,224	2,747,080	459,986	153,758	3,433,048	2,697	59,271	21,307	6,341	89,616
2004-05	72,214	2,682,129	528,940	177,129	3,460,412	2,833	60,841	21,985	6,829	92,488
2005-06	75,669	2,558,467	588,333	204,925	3,427,394	2,882	61,657	21,729	7,981	94,249
2006-07	77,899	2,461,135	626,005	222,271	3,387,310	2,978	59,889	24,052	7,722	94,641
2007-08	79,585	2,311,107	637,629	260,965	3,289,286	3,130	58,776	27,240	7,857	97,003
2008-09	90,036	2,262,834	605,707	292,423	3,251,000	3,247	56,978	27,784	10,681	98,690
2009-10	99,130	2,240,651	585,115	323,583	3,248,479	3,353	56,670	28,252	11,680	99,955
2010-11	103,315	2,191,192	560,868	334,734	3,190,109	3,711	56,339	30,012	11,686	101,748
2011-12	121,306	2,269,532	551,152	325,637	3,267,627	4,032	56,344	31,698	11,706	103,780
2012-13	128,257	2,287,775	542,440	293,950	3,252,422	4,309	56,108	31,815	12,880	105,112
2013-14	157,288	2,179,164	546,286	270,943	3,153,681	4,717	55,958	32,616	13,330	106,621
2014-15	163,468	2,012,175	546,864	262,072	2,984,579	5,027	55,788	18,096	28,484	107,395
2015-16	173,893	2,010,673	312,991	622,449	3,120,006	4,722	56,421	14,434	33,164	108,741

Source: Department of Planning, Ministry of Education, Youth and Sport

Note: Number of educational personnel are included non-teaching staff in general educational system.

### 7.3 ចំនួនសាលារៀន ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា

Number of schools in general education by province and academic year

Province	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Banteay Meanchey	554	573	589	626	627	632	707	731	740	754	774
Battambang	685	718	775	789	812	832	882	940	980	1,022	1,044
Kampong Cham	977	1,038	1,060	1,105	1,145	1,189	1,272	1,286	1,325	746	757
Kampong Chhnang	332	345	366	382	397	406	416	426	436	442	447
Kampong Speu	397	417	451	458	475	488	495	507	512	536	562
Kampong Thom	570	584	599	613	628	644	711	709	743	745	748
Kampot	442	462	481	510	521	531	538	550	567	577	580
Kandal	661	684	702	737	757	674	680	685	710	720	729
Koh Kong	119	123	130	135	115	123	142	143	184	192	199
Kratie	286	302	318	324	327	336	337	353	365	373	380
Mondul Kiri	79	82	90	93	99	100	105	111	117	120	121
Phnom Penh	203	215	232	239	238	351	353	353	382	382	375
Preah Vihear	183	204	215	230	243	268	315	318	341	360	367
Prey Veng	696	707	727	744	750	772	790	810	847	878	941
Pursat	326	346	362	386	388	397	439	467	486	496	517
Ratanak Kiri	154	170	178	190	192	208	224	241	250	258	268
Siem Reap	504	535	590	685	736	802	864	911	974	1,013	1,017
Preah Sihanouk	87	92	96	95	118	121	134	138	144	143	146
Stung Treng	152	154	157	159	171	176	177	180	191	192	193
Svay Rieng	361	373	388	386	405	413	434	441	455	467	482
Takeo	615	625	637	649	653	664	668	665	699	723	746
Oddar Meanchey	163	181	189	194	208	215	244	277	288	305	329
Kep	31	33	35	38	40	43	44	45	46	49	50
Pailin	51	55	64	67	70	70	75	83	83	83	85
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	631	648
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,628</b>	<b>9,018</b>	<b>9,431</b>	<b>9,834</b>	<b>10,115</b>	<b>10,455</b>	<b>11,046</b>	<b>11,370</b>	<b>11,865</b>	<b>12,198</b>	<b>12,505</b>
- Urban Area	1,086	1,144	1,202	1,242	1,140	1,262	1,239	1,140	1,262	1,382	1,387
- Rural Area	6,964	7,273	7,587	7,912	8,975	9,193	9,809	8,975	9,193	10,816	11,118

Source: Department of Planning, Ministry of Education Youth and Sports

Note: Urban and rural area here, which school is in the urban and rural area is determined by the respective District Education Office and or Provincial Education Service (PES). (DEO) Usually however, school located in large towns or cities are classified as urban schools whereas, those located in isolated areas where communication with and transportation to the schools are difficult are grouped into remote school. The rest are rural schools. Within this given context, the urban area comprises of four municipalities of Phnom Penh, Kep, Preah Sihanouk, Pailin and all provincial towns. Where the population density of an area is less than 10 people (<10 person/km<sup>2</sup>), the area is termed remote. The rest fall under rural.

## 7.4 ចំនួនសាលាបឋមសិក្សា ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា

Number of primary schools in general education by province and academic year

Province	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Banteay Meanchey	389	394	394	394	396	397	403	406	407	408	408
Battambang	514	521	543	551	569	578	590	595	607	623	625
Kampong Cham	753	767	774	779	787	792	798	798	796	404	405
Kampong Chhnang	246	248	252	255	260	263	264	267	269	273	273
Kampong Speu	285	290	302	305	306	309	310	311	312	312	312
Kampong Thom	419	423	435	438	451	459	465	468	468	471	474
Kampot	287	289	292	298	301	301	304	305	306	308	307
Kandal	418	417	418	422	421	372	372	372	372	372	373
Koh Kong	89	89	90	90	75	79	84	84	111	111	115
Kratie	219	223	229	233	235	243	244	249	252	257	262
Mondul Kiri	66	68	71	73	76	76	81	83	86	88	88
Phnom Penh	113	114	114	114	115	164	164	164	164	164	164
Preah Vihear	158	166	169	175	185	72	205	206	216	220	220
Prey Veng	509	512	517	521	524	205	532	535	536	537	540
Pursat	242	253	254	265	266	531	275	276	280	283	295
Ratanak Kiri	139	144	148	157	158	271	185	190	194	201	203
Siem Reap	436	442	452	463	473	172	484	492	500	503	499
Preah Sihanouk	53	53	53	53	70	479	72	73	73	72	72
Stung Treng	125	125	125	125	129	131	131	131	136	136	136
Svay Rieng	252	252	255	254	257	257	260	260	261	261	262
Takeo	369	369	369	373	374	376	374	376	376	376	379
Oddar Meanchey	140	147	155	159	167	170	181	197	199	203	206
Kep	21	21	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
Pailin	35	38	44	46	48	48	49	50	50	50	50
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	396	395
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,277</b>	<b>6,365</b>	<b>6,476</b>	<b>6,565</b>	<b>6,665</b>	<b>6,767</b>	<b>6,849</b>	<b>6,910</b>	<b>6,993</b>	<b>7,051</b>	<b>7,085</b>
- Urban Area	663	673	684	689	602	652	627	671	673	675	675
- Rural Area	5,101	5,179	5,261	5,329	6,063	6,115	6,222	6,239	6,320	6,376	6,410

Source: Department of Planning, Ministry of Education Youth and Sport

Note: Urban and rural area here, which school is in the urban and rural area is determined by the respective District Education Office and or Provincial Education Service (PES). (DEO) Usually however, school located in large towns or cities are classified as urban schools whereas, those located in isolated areas where communication with and transportation to the schools are difficult are grouped into remote school. The rest are rural schools. Within this given context, the urban area comprises of four municipalities of Phnom Penh, Kep, Preah Sihanouk, Pailin and all provincial towns. Where the population density of an area is less than 10 people (<10 person/km<sup>2</sup>), the area is termed remote. The rest fall under rural.



# 7.5 ចំនួនសាលាមធ្យមសិក្សា ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា

Number of secondary schools in general education by province and academic year

Province	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Banteay Meanchey	65	76	77	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Battambang	69	82	98	104	108	113	113	117	117	118	118
Kampong Cham	79	113	122	153	171	181	188	189	196	120	120
Kampong Chhnang	32	41	57	67	72	74	75	75	75	75	75
Kampong Speu	44	53	72	76	87	88	88	90	90	91	93
Kampong Thom	73	83	83	89	88	89	90	91	92	91	91
Kampot	51	62	79	96	97	97	98	98	99	99	99
Kandal	103	121	130	142	145	128	128	128	136	138	138
Koh Kong	17	22	28	28	22	24	24	25	26	28	28
Kratie	31	42	48	49	49	49	49	50	50	51	51
Mondul Kiri	5	6	8	9	11	11	12	13	13	14	14
Phnom Penh	31	35	42	46	47	66	66	66	66	66	66
Preah Vihear	15	25	34	40	42	44	48	51	54	57	57
Prey Veng	80	91	105	117	118	118	118	119	121	121	121
Pursat	24	32	42	50	51	52	52	53	56	57	59
Ratanak Kiri	5	6	10	12	14	16	17	17	17	17	19
Siem Reap	27	37	56	74	88	97	101	106	112	116	118
Preah Sihanouk	15	19	22	21	26	24	26	25	27	27	27
Stung Treng	10	12	15	16	22	24	25	26	27	27	27
Svay Rieng	41	51	62	63	72	72	72	72	73	73	73
Takeo	86	91	99	106	108	110	113	113	117	117	118
Oddar Meanchey	11	19	20	21	23	23	25	29	30	31	31
Kep	3	4	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Pailin	5	6	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	77
<b>Total</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>1,129</b>	<b>1,321</b>	<b>1,471</b>	<b>1,555</b>	<b>1,596</b>	<b>1,622</b>	<b>1,647</b>	<b>1,688</b>	<b>1,704</b>	<b>1,714</b>
- Urban Area	145	169	194	212	192	215	207	221	224	225	225
- Rural Area	744	911	1,059	1,185	1,363	1,381	1,415	1,426	1,464	1,479	1,489

Source: Department of Planning, Ministry of Education Youth and Sport

Note: Urban and rural area here, which school is in the urban and rural area is determined by the respective District Education Office and or Provincial Education Service (PES). (DEO) Usually however, school located in large towns or cities are classified as urban schools whereas, those located in isolated areas where communication with and transportation to the schools are difficult are grouped into remote school. The rest are rural schools. Within this given context, the urban area comprises of four municipalities of Phnom Penh, Kep, Preah Sihanouk, Pailin and all provincial towns. Where the population density of an area is less than 10 people (<10 person/km<sup>2</sup>), the area is termed remote. The rest fall under rural.

## 7.6 ចំនួនថ្នាក់រៀន ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា

Number of classes in general education by province and academic year

Province	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Banteay Meanchey	4,184	4,337	4,313	4,432	4,190	4,068	4,193	4,166	4,217	4,213	4,276
Battambang	6,589	6,633	6,751	6,805	6,790	6,651	6,716	6,773	6,901	7,213	6,995
Kampong Cham	9,759	9,891	9,796	9,708	9,838	9,647	9,673	9,701	9,794	5,462	5,544
Kampong Chhnang	2,889	2,894	2,891	2,917	2,789	2,864	2,919	2,948	2,976	3,043	3,093
Kampong Speu	4,060	4,041	3,982	3,942	3,644	3,842	3,788	3,770	3,782	3,871	4,017
Kampong Thom	4,053	4,094	4,117	4,125	4,125	4,212	4,392	4,378	4,424	4,341	4,369
Kampot	3,842	3,896	3,891	3,916	3,870	3,812	3,836	3,746	3,711	3,638	3,653
Kandal	7,341	7,204	7,123	7,043	6,601	5,935	5,911	5,860	5,909	6,116	6,355
Koh Kong	811	860	904	950	861	851	884	820	939	968	973
Kratie	1,935	1,999	2,113	2,207	2,213	2,185	2,252	2,304	2,378	2,355	2,475
Mondul Kiri	341	393	435	469	515	521	569	597	618	655	692
Phnom Penh	5,680	5,487	5,545	5,460	5,328	5,953	5,909	5,870	5,727	5,647	5,609
Preah Vihear	1,107	1,195	1,264	1,369	1,438	1,158	1,589	1,621	1,730	1,808	1,852
Prey Veng	6,733	6,516	6,503	6,458	6,001	1,487	6,138	6,086	6,110	6,060	6,225
Pursat	2,643	2,626	2,623	2,700	2,687	6,113	2,739	2,788	2,797	2,843	2,935
Ratanak Kiri	633	723	798	912	916	2,683	1,102	1,242	1,311	1,323	1,390
Siem Reap	4,464	4,751	4,976	5,267	5,499	969	5,773	5,860	6,101	5,996	6,147
Preah Sihanouk	1,068	1,084	1,066	1,041	1,165	5,520	1,174	1,143	1,133	1,150	1,164
Stung Treng	830	870	917	952	968	1,004	1,042	1,062	1,091	1,151	1,175
Svay Rieng	3,388	3,330	3,293	3,222	3,156	3,026	3,048	2,959	2,945	3,133	3,216
Takeo	6,044	6,084	6,114	6,101	5,821	5,728	5,777	5,660	5,716	5,661	5,777
Oddar Meanchey	1,102	1,209	1,270	1,359	1,431	1,427	1,475	1,558	1,642	1,697	1,747
Kep	246	248	248	254	262	268	272	270	269	271	281
Pailin	351	368	397	419	400	406	430	448	474	467	485
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,156	1,363
<b>Total</b>	<b>80,093</b>	<b>80,733</b>	<b>81,330</b>	<b>82,028</b>	<b>80,508</b>	<b>80,330</b>	<b>81,601</b>	<b>81,630</b>	<b>82,695</b>	<b>83,238</b>	<b>84,808</b>
- Urban Area	15,501	15,430	15,545	15,566	14,731	15,199	14,537	15,071	14,971	14,749	14,793
- Rural Area	61,659	62,225	62,403	62,805	65,777	65,131	67,064	66,559	67,724	68,489	70,015

Source: Department of Planning, Ministry of Education Youth and Sport

Note: Urban and rural area here, which school is in the urban and rural area is determined by the respective District Education Office and or Provincial Education Service (PES). (DEO) Usually however, school located in large towns or cities are classified as urban schools whereas, those located in isolated areas where communication with and transportation to the schools are difficult are grouped into remote school. The rest are rural schools. Within this given context, the urban area comprises of four municipalities of Phnom Penh, Kep, Preah Sihanouk, Paulin and all provincial towns. Where the population density of an area is less than 10 people (<10 person/km<sup>2</sup>), the area is termed remote. The rest fall under rural.

# 7.7 ចំនួនថ្នាក់បឋមសិក្សា ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា

Number of classes of primary school in general education by province and academic year

Province	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Banteay Meanchey	3,286	3,342	3,220	3,239	3,008	2,942	3,012	3,031	3,073	3,039	3,061
Battambang	5,308	5,233	5,218	5,241	5,218	5,067	5,108	5,145	5,263	5,498	5,255
Kampong Cham	7,845	7,818	7,586	7,417	7,357	7,113	7,064	7,044	7,066	3,729	3,799
Kampong Chhnang	2,261	2,218	2,162	2,158	2,000	2,060	2,132	2,155	2,170	2,208	2,196
Kampong Speu	3,232	3,192	3,079	3,020	2,692	2,827	2,776	2,772	2,776	2,810	2,875
Kampong Thom	3,197	3,164	3,123	3,117	3,075	3,158	3,267	3,267	3,280	3,264	3,239
Kampot	2,826	2,802	2,750	2,730	2,630	2,592	2,568	2,568	2,564	2,472	2,459
Kandal	5,304	5,006	4,793	4,666	4,206	3,803	3,822	3,822	3,868	4,072	4,281
Koh Kong	688	718	737	749	662	645	597	597	698	720	720
Kratie	1,558	1,601	1,675	1,733	1,761	1,735	1,853	1,853	1,917	1,879	1,993
Mondul Kiri	303	351	383	410	447	447	501	501	526	554	585
Phnom Penh	3,622	3,440	3,370	3,255	3,162	3,567	3,609	3,609	3,475	3,520	3,475
Preah Vihear	970	1,031	1,074	1,144	1,186	830	1,274	1,274	1,365	1,424	1,443
Prey Veng	5,305	5,081	4,969	4,899	4,368	1,220	4,493	4,493	4,479	4,415	4,459
Pursat	2,119	2,031	1,970	1,995	1,984	4,507	2,042	2,042	2,048	2,082	2,136
Ratanak Kiri	570	639	704	800	803	1,964	1,079	1,079	1,136	1,140	1,189
Siem Reap	3,693	3,828	3,921	4,035	4,149	845	4,269	4,269	4,363	4,187	4,224
Preah Sihanouk	803	797	759	745	848	4,040	834	809	800	810	818
Stung Treng	714	739	771	795	801	828	861	882	904	977	995
Svay Rieng	2,571	2,453	2,366	2,293	2,194	2,087	2,040	2,073	2,055	2,172	2,193
Takeo	4,251	4,222	4,174	4,123	3,811	3,727	3,779	3,725	3,724	3,609	3,629
Oddar Meanchey	991	1,060	1,088	1,158	1,215	1,205	1,233	1,308	1,366	1,397	1,415
Kep	191	184	177	175	177	178	179	180	178	177	183
Pailin	293	299	315	330	308	310	328	339	360	352	360
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,147	3,242
<b>Total</b>	<b>61,901</b>	<b>61,249</b>	<b>60,384</b>	<b>60,227</b>	<b>58,062</b>	<b>57,697</b>	<b>58,594</b>	<b>58,837</b>	<b>59,454</b>	<b>59,654</b>	<b>60,224</b>
- Urban Area	10,240	10,011	9,855	9,750	8,970	9,225	8,846	9,349	9,254	9,204	9,187
- Rural Area	48,918	48,406	47,468	47,211	49,092	48,472	49,748	49,488	50,200	50,450	51,037

Source: Department of Planning, Ministry of Education Youth and Sport

Note: Urban and rural area here, which school is in the urban and rural area is determined by the respective District Education Office and or Provincial Education Service (PES). (DEO) Usually however, school located in large towns or cities are classified as urban schools whereas, those located in isolated areas where communication with and transportation to the schools are difficult are grouped into remote school. The rest are rural schools. Within this given context, the urban area comprises of four municipalities of Phnom Penh, Kep, Preah Sihanouk, Pailin and all provincial towns. Where the population density of an area is less than 10 people (<10 person/km<sup>2</sup>), the area is termed remote. The rest fall under rural.

## 7.8 ចំនួនថ្នាក់មធ្យមសិក្សា ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា

Number of classes of secondary school in general education by province and academic year

Province	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Banteay Meanchey	747	76	909	961	946	892	845	774	749	766	750
Battambang	1,094	82	1,312	1,342	1,346	1,352	1,326	1,287	1,252	1,269	1,246
Kampong Cham	1,671	113	1,943	2,004	2,153	2,180	2,172	2,168	2,165	1,371	1,356
Kampong Chhnang	526	41	617	648	670	682	654	654	645	670	712
Kampong Speu	716	53	777	794	821	871	862	835	837	856	883
Kampong Thom	706	83	830	852	887	876	881	870	843	824	846
Kampot	866	62	983	1,018	1,067	1,035	1,019	986	945	947	960
Kandal	1,770	121	2,052	2,073	2,063	1,830	1,763	1,709	1,659	1,647	1660
Koh Kong	104	22	152	177	168	179	178	182	186	184	183
Kratie	317	42	376	395	386	381	376	371	368	388	380
Mondul Kiri	28	6	38	45	53	59	67	72	71	79	84
Phnom Penh	1,909	35	2,002	2,025	1,978	2,132	2,075	2,010	1,961	1,840	1845
Preah Vihear	121	25	169	199	224	236	259	271	276	285	276
Prey Veng	1,254	91	1,375	1,399	1,469	1,428	1,404	1,385	1,367	1,341	1368
Pursat	437	32	556	601	596	611	585	559	549	552	564
Ratanak Kiri	53	6	73	90	92	103	116	125	131	136	145
Siem Reap	675	37	899	985	1,048	1,094	1111	1,099	1,119	1,159	1194
Preah Sihanouk	231	19	270	259	280	290	290	278	269	274	276
Stung Treng	97	12	127	137	143	149	149	151	152	141	144
Svay Rieng	718	51	831	837	859	830	792	750	741	789	805
Takeo	1,551	91	1,685	1,723	1,749	1,735	1,726	1,671	1,677	1,701	1769
Oddar Meanchey	97	19	165	182	190	193	197	193	204	217	225
Kep	45	4	59	65	70	72	72	67	66	66	68
Pailin	46	6	68	74	77	80	82	78	80	81	88
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	740	763
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,779</b>	<b>1,129</b>	<b>18,268</b>	<b>18,885</b>	<b>19,335</b>	<b>19,290</b>	<b>19,001</b>	<b>18,545</b>	<b>18,312</b>	<b>18,323</b>	<b>18,610</b>
- Urban Area	4,666	169	5,028	5,105	5,026	5,162	4,889	4,877	4,764	4,621	4604
- Rural Area	10,962	911	12,970	13,459	14,309	14,128	14,112	13,668	13,548	13,702	14,006

Source: Department of Planning, Ministry of Education Youth and Sport

Note: Urban and rural area here, which school is in the urban and rural area is determined by the respective District Education Office and or Provincial Education Service (PES). (DEO) Usually however, school located in large towns or cities are classified as urban schools whereas, those located in isolated areas where communication with and transportation to the schools are difficult are grouped into remote school. The rest are rural schools. Within this given context, the urban area comprises of four municipalities of Phnom Penh, Kep, Preah Sihanouk, Pailin and all provincial towns. Where the population density of an area is less than 10 people (<10 person/km<sup>2</sup>), the area is termed remote. The rest fall under rural.

# 7.9 ចំនួនបុគ្គលិកសិក្សា ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត ភេទ និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា

Number of educational personnel in general education by province, sex and academic year

Province	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>Both sexes</b>											
Banteay Meanchey	4,532	4,623	4,775	4,973	5,084	5,246	5,425	5,459	5,527	5,618	5,570
Battambang	7,483	7,539	7,817	7,956	8,064	8,163	8,348	8,500	8,529	8,596	8,593
Kampong Cham	11,154	10,952	11,245	11,193	11,243	11,278	11,331	11,295	11,269	7,107	7,202
Kampong Chhnang	3,237	3,231	3,374	3,493	3,558	3,645	3,729	3,815	3,861	3,957	4,008
Kampong Speu	4,721	4,702	4,852	4,912	4,962	5,005	5,020	5,059	5,050	4,994	5,075
Kampong Thom	4,338	4,324	4,347	4,391	4,400	4,612	4,758	4,866	4,935	4,885	5,024
Kampot	4,977	4,968	5,058	5,165	5,227	5,266	5,322	5,342	5,369	5,348	5,480
Kandal	9,293	9,338	9,376	9,479	9,531	8,270	8,294	8,310	8,387	8,330	8,435
Koh Kong	687	726	836	908	847	921	981	997	1,063	1,112	1,120
Kratie	2,525	2,471	2,475	2,471	2,487	2,536	2,591	2,655	2,748	2,816	2,815
Mondul Kiri	309	327	337	362	409	434	513	584	660	711	767
Phnom Penh	9,160	9,326	9,538	9,655	9,693	11,045	11,076	11,156	11,228	11,161	11,075
Preah Vihear	1,083	1,123	1,204	1,221	1,273	1,394	1,556	1,673	1,794	1,945	2,064
Prey Veng	7,320	7,257	7,189	7,060	7,014	6,941	7,024	6,979	7,061	7,023	7,113
Pursat	3,030	3,071	3,165	3,281	3,331	3,413	3,535	3,611	3,669	3,690	3,741
Ratanak Kiri	530	564	615	658	709	766	861	956	1,079	1,154	1,229
Siem Reap	4,261	4,414	4,797	5,090	5,231	5,599	5,888	6,083	6,252	6,583	6,664
Preah Sihanouk	1,427	1,448	1,472	1,528	1,676	1,710	1,728	1,772	1,804	1,820	1,854
Stung Treng	807	835	887	901	961	1,006	1,073	1,174	1,236	1,281	1,335
Svay Rieng	4,261	4,238	4,327	4,402	4,459	4,494	4,516	4,517	4,547	4,537	4,582
Takeo	7,467	7,439	7,530	7,601	7,633	7,675	7,721	7,714	7,823	7,696	7,869
Oddar Meanchey	910	981	1,017	1,153	1,253	1,344	1,420	1,472	1,568	1,664	1,751
Kep	387	380	385	422	446	474	509	538	558	570	566
Pailin	350	364	385	415	464	511	561	585	604	645	669
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,152	4,140
<b>Total</b>	<b>94,249</b>	<b>94,641</b>	<b>97,003</b>	<b>98,690</b>	<b>99,955</b>	<b>101,748</b>	<b>103,780</b>	<b>105,112</b>	<b>106,621</b>	<b>107,395</b>	<b>108,741</b>
- Urban Area	23,854	24,215	24,692	25,164	24,672	26,295	25,445	26,837	27,153	27,018	26,861
- Rural Area	68,167	68,238	69,873	70,934	75,283	75,453	78,335	78,275	79,468	80,377	81,880
<b>Women</b>											
Banteay Meanchey	1,563	1,609	1,703	1,825	1,919	2,036	2,182	2,247	2,341	2,460	2,481
Battambang	3,409	3,459	3,636	3,749	3,851	3,949	4,113	4,227	4,321	4,471	4,541
Kampong Cham	4,425	4,416	4,585	4,684	4,798	4,949	5,127	5,256	5,280	3,588	3,700
Kampong Chhnang	1,064	1,071	1,164	1,236	1,288	1,373	1,417	1,501	1,553	1,633	1,696
Kampong Speu	1,316	1,332	1,397	1,438	1,501	1,561	1,628	1,705	1,747	1,804	1,901
Kampong Thom	1,616	1,634	1,682	1,730	1,781	1,903	2,049	2,138	2,224	2,303	2,401
Kampot	1,771	1,794	1,843	1,909	1,986	2,056	2,116	2,180	2,257	2,272	2,377
Kandal	3,789	3,825	3,916	4,010	4,085	3,642	3,738	3,840	3,950	4,041	4,161
Koh Kong	178	182	217	249	250	288	318	334	357	415	442
Kratie	1,153	1,141	1,166	1,189	1,213	1,271	1,314	1,388	1,473	1,560	1,585
Mondul Kiri	100	101	101	119	140	146	173	205	243	296	336
Phnom Penh	5,365	5,433	5,522	5,557	5,601	6,187	6,177	6,202	6,232	6,260	6,239
Preah Vihear	325	352	370	390	418	481	588	673	729	849	934
Prey Veng	2,048	2,052	2,069	2,105	2,158	2,228	2,346	2,422	2,550	2,667	2,763
Pursat	979	1,017	1,070	1,133	1,206	1,279	1,362	1,427	1,463	1,529	1,583
Ratanak Kiri	154	176	195	231	247	280	322	364	434	477	530
Siem Reap	1,958	2,077	2,297	2,472	2,569	2,865	3,056	3,240	3,401	3,667	3,707
Preah Sihanouk	534	544	546	571	627	665	688	701	730	760	802
Stung Treng	305	313	339	361	415	440	472	520	562	600	650
Svay Rieng	1,002	1,004	1,053	1,093	1,142	1,199	1,247	1,274	1,326	1,370	1,433
Takeo	1,972	1,979	2,032	2,104	2,149	2,231	2,330	2,424	2,554	2,634	2,744
Oddar Meanchey	178	201	221	269	317	368	425	478	549	620	672
Kep	130	128	135	155	167	185	212	223	237	256	258
Pailin	112	113	133	147	164	191	224	245	257	283	308
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,875	1,955
<b>Total</b>	<b>35,446</b>	<b>35,953</b>	<b>37,392</b>	<b>38,726</b>	<b>39,992</b>	<b>41,773</b>	<b>43,624</b>	<b>45,214</b>	<b>46,770</b>	<b>48,690</b>	<b>50,199</b>
- Urban Area	12,388	12,628	12,942	13,207	13,215	13,996	13,700	14,366	14,543	14,614	14,658
- Rural Area	22,517	22,772	23,840	24,802	26,777	27,777	29,924	30,848	32,227	34,076	35,541

Source: Department of Planning, Ministry of Education Youth and Sport

Note: Number of educational personnel are included non-teaching staff in general educational system.

# 7.10 ចំនួនគ្រូបង្រៀន ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា

Number of teaching personnel in general education by province, sex and academic year

Province	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>Both sexes</b>											
Banteay Meanchey	3,740	3,770	3,980	4,102	4,244	4,445	4,584	4,574	4,624	4,705	4,635
Battambang	5,967	5,864	6,075	6,157	6,290	6,550	6,620	6,722	6,814	6,459	6,764
Kampong Cham	8,947	8,620	8,841	8,738	8,831	8,883	8,930	8,731	8,723	5,496	5,576
Kampong Chhnang	2,669	2,622	2,731	2,892	3,001	3,068	3,142	3,213	3,281	3,365	3,383
Kampong Speu	3,922	3,831	3,924	4,044	4,094	4,102	4,150	4,131	4,140	4,152	4,270
Kampong Thom	3,819	3,725	3,689	3,752	3,808	3,992	4,113	4,196	4,270	4,200	4,313
Kampot	4,059	4,075	4,178	4,233	4,289	4,304	4,358	4,376	4,425	4,425	4,541
Kandal	7,926	7,950	8,014	8,211	8,271	7,110	7,206	7,213	7,239	6,898	6,999
Koh Kong	632	662	768	837	759	822	885	895	929	989	981
Kratie	2,122	2,088	2,107	2,118	2,124	2,209	2,246	2,302	2,384	2,471	2,500
Mondul Kiri	294	310	321	344	390	415	491	560	628	685	733
Phnom Penh	8,128	8,218	8,380	8,536	8,610	9,884	10,037	10,036	10,294	10,159	10,040
Preah Vihear	899	907	1,004	1,035	1,081	1,453	1,361	1,478	1,609	1,749	1,853
Prey Veng	5,838	5,672	5,500	5,363	5,413	1,189	5,326	5,266	5,301	5,381	5,433
Pursat	2,516	2,507	2,581	2,742	2,824	5,257	2,967	3,037	3,105	3,106	3,111
Ratanak Kiri	484	503	549	582	620	2,833	773	863	969	1,050	1,128
Siem Reap	3,501	3,579	3,893	4,150	4,245	690	4,712	4,888	5,036	5,377	5,356
Preah Sihanouk	1,226	1,240	1,262	1,295	1,417	4,568	1,475	1,534	1,575	1,597	1,641
Stung Treng	711	735	772	787	801	866	925	1,031	1,083	1,167	1,183
Svay Rieng	3,626	3,525	3,563	3,588	3,718	3,735	3,784	3,826	3,843	3,777	3,720
Takeo	6,231	6,152	6,195	6,170	6,168	6,060	6,181	6,121	6,203	6,189	6,243
Oddar Meanchey	760	829	860	991	1,058	1,163	1,213	1,251	1,348	1,432	1,498
Kep	302	301	317	337	368	392	429	447	464	473	471
Pailin	287	289	319	346	396	447	496	512	531	578	601
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,271	3,372
<b>Total</b>	<b>78,606</b>	<b>77,974</b>	<b>79,823</b>	<b>81,350</b>	<b>82,820</b>	<b>84,437</b>	<b>86,404</b>	<b>87,203</b>	<b>88,818</b>	<b>89,151</b>	<b>90,345</b>
- Urban Area	20,368	20,459	20,832	21,357	21,038	22,653	23,248	23,248	23,715	23,552	23,305
- Rural Area	56,278	55,599	56,801	57,652	61,782	61,784	64,310	63,955	65,103	65,599	67,040
<b>Women</b>											
Banteay Meanchey	1,425	1,446	1,559	1,655	1,738	1,870	2,009	2,051	2,139	2,251	2,258
Battambang	3,007	3,003	3,150	3,216	3,340	3,481	3,556	3,640	3,772	3,715	3,876
Kampong Cham	3,869	3,819	3,969	4,034	4,167	4,337	4,459	4,529	4,516	3,055	3,139
Kampong Chhnang	919	926	994	1,077	1,154	1,215	1,265	1,329	1,391	1,456	1,524
Kampong Speu	1,181	1,179	1,229	1,301	1,350	1,418	1,473	1,539	1,588	1,642	1,750
Kampong Thom	1,528	1,507	1,538	1,589	1,642	1,764	1,894	1,993	2,077	2,118	2,218
Kampot	1,606	1,634	1,691	1,750	1,816	1,871	1,939	1,980	2,062	2,086	2,191
Kandal	3,526	3,561	3,646	3,795	3,874	3,385	3,516	3,575	3,678	3,703	3,794
Koh Kong	164	167	196	229	231	262	294	304	323	387	413
Kratie	1,045	1,034	1,063	1,093	1,114	1,180	1,205	1,272	1,362	1,438	1,481
Mondul Kiri	94	96	95	116	135	144	170	203	238	290	330
Phnom Penh	4,916	4,913	4,996	5,076	5,119	5,745	5,806	5,778	5,904	5,907	5,853
Preah Vihear	287	300	323	343	370	596	535	613	672	788	878
Prey Veng	1,808	1,777	1,767	1,781	1,852	428	1,986	2,050	2,163	2,299	2,390
Pursat	864	892	929	1,019	1,102	1,903	1,223	1,290	1,337	1,391	1,430
Ratanak Kiri	140	162	177	212	219	1,148	298	340	403	447	499
Siem Reap	1,719	1,788	1,980	2,141	2,242	254	2,642	2,799	2,977	3,246	3,271
Preah Sihanouk	465	479	487	504	554	2,520	609	630	667	701	736
Stung Treng	289	291	313	334	367	399	432	476	500	560	597
Svay Rieng	912	904	940	962	1,037	1,078	1,139	1,174	1,213	1,243	1,264
Takeo	1,805	1,805	1,850	1,900	1,920	1,947	2,074	2,120	2,233	2,331	2,380
Oddar Meanchey	159	180	201	243	273	331	378	424	490	558	606
Kep	107	109	121	129	146	167	193	200	213	231	234
Pailin	103	96	118	125	141	174	204	220	235	266	286
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,661	1,723
<b>Total</b>	<b>31,938</b>	<b>32,068</b>	<b>33,332</b>	<b>34,624</b>	<b>35,903</b>	<b>37,617</b>	<b>39,299</b>	<b>40,529</b>	<b>42,153</b>	<b>43,770</b>	<b>45,121</b>
- Urban Area	10,987	11,075	11,328	11,655	11,705	12,593	12,379	12,932	13,238	13,292	13,243
- Rural Area	20,448	20,481	21,435	22,293	24,198	25,024	26,920	27,597	28,915	30,478	31,878

Source: Department of Planning, Ministry of Education Youth and Sport

Note: Number of educational personnel are included non-teaching staff in general educational system.

# 7.11 ចំនួនសិស្ស ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់ចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត ភេទ និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា

Number of enrolled students in general education by province, sex and academic year

Province	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>Both sexes</b>										
Banteay Meanchey	178,851	171,304	170,476	163,700	155,095	153,354	148,666	141,636	139,474	139,995
Battambang	271,202	265,077	264,203	264,097	251,042	241,229	244,522	237,081	232,498	233,906
Kampong Cham	425,285	408,367	400,556	405,451	401,676	392,412	394,499	386,393	213,186	212,068
Kampong Chhnang	124,060	122,056	119,065	119,424	117,741	114,184	114,536	110,256	110,501	112,868
Kampong Speu	187,830	182,593	182,123	185,009	180,802	172,599	166,814	166,106	164,670	165,118
Kampong Thom	166,143	160,168	161,066	160,501	161,044	158,943	160,014	152,948	147,451	147,454
Kampot	159,886	155,419	153,758	154,619	150,658	147,519	143,277	137,473	135,057	133,226
Kandal	304,300	295,182	286,640	285,625	251,008	244,543	241,238	239,059	233,336	235,083
Koh Kong	35,426	34,340	33,991	29,672	28,992	28,936	27,018	28,036	26,054	25,287
Kratie	74,433	75,433	76,286	75,234	75,426	75,681	77,905	77,085	77,694	79,717
Mondul Kiri	12,006	12,926	13,593	14,426	14,329	14,926	16,049	15,960	16,155	17,164
Phnom Penh	246,327	236,306	224,151	220,174	243,333	239,163	234,351	235,666	231,526	229,987
Preah Vihear	42,872	42,574	44,610	46,051	44,521	48,363	49,385	49,391	49,076	39,576
Prey Veng	264,693	253,220	245,723	245,231	48,187	234,850	237,705	224,354	219,241	223,063
Pursat	102,955	97,925	97,384	97,021	239,748	95,158	96,829	92,246	92,950	95,840
Ratanak Kiri	26,278	28,469	31,495	33,500	96,484	38,836	43,180	44,025	42,587	45,074
Siem Reap	223,191	226,783	231,988	235,531	36,698	237,777	249,482	236,781	230,936	236,937
Preah Sihanouk	44,933	43,037	42,506	45,676	238,409	43,591	42,041	39,816	39,134	39,576
Stung Treng	25,472	25,993	26,513	26,540	26,354	26,475	25,293	25,438	27,045	28,482
Svay Rieng	140,439	129,913	126,692	125,247	119,996	116,449	114,775	109,650	110,264	112,020
Takeo	260,666	252,432	246,694	242,194	236,250	227,238	224,122	213,836	211,376	208,528
Oddar Meanchey	45,401	45,149	46,313	48,490	47,689	46,906	49,222	49,020	48,643	49,767
Kep	9,644	9,335	9,484	9,815	9,551	9,132	8,958	8,398	8,279	8,162
Pailin	15,017	15,285	15,690	15,251	15,076	14,818	15,259	15,364	14,828	15,108
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	162,618	163,550
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,387,310</b>	<b>3,289,286</b>	<b>3,251,000</b>	<b>3,248,479</b>	<b>3,190,109</b>	<b>3,123,082</b>	<b>3,125,140</b>	<b>3,036,018</b>	<b>2,984,579</b>	<b>3,009,636</b>
- Urban Area	653,607	637,341	621,141	592,542	607,165	561,072	584,455	575,501	568,597	570,560
- Rural Area	2,628,902	2,542,227	2,515,200	2,655,937	2,582,944	2,562,010	2,540,685	2,460,517	2,415,982	2,439,076
<b>Women</b>										
Banteay Meanchey	84,278	81,471	81,503	79,070	75,603	74,722	72,613	69,594	68,947	69,636
Battambang	128,412	126,704	126,597	126,913	121,537	117,576	118,501	116,272	114,548	115,311
Kampong Cham	200,025	193,432	190,386	194,449	193,290	189,406	190,397	187,959	104,563	105,172
Kampong Chhnang	58,778	58,236	57,165	57,875	57,065	55,455	55,801	54,537	55,046	56,749
Kampong Speu	86,559	84,584	84,991	86,657	84,383	80,828	78,587	79,146	79,477	80,487
Kampong Thom	80,260	78,035	78,362	78,556	78,011	77,618	77,985	75,854	73,982	74,173
Kampot	73,964	72,204	71,596	72,615	70,744	69,766	67,526	65,746	65,010	64,479
Kandal	140,003	136,214	133,227	133,568	117,587	115,013	113,140	113,479	112,272	114,190
Koh Kong	16,337	15,842	15,909	13,779	13,683	13,429	12,738	13,305	12,553	12,231
Kratie	35,434	35,862	36,578	36,676	36,753	36,848	38,131	37,950	38,330	39,616
Mondul Kiri	5,368	5,833	6,328	6,755	6,744	7,131	7,542	7,827	8,075	8,407
Phnom Penh	113,597	109,708	104,751	103,156	114,339	112,993	111,663	110,368	112,317	111,499
Preah Vihear	20,347	20,289	21,523	22,576	20,946	23,871	24,415	24,774	24,830	26,064
Prey Veng	120,277	115,882	112,419	113,639	111,814	110,185	108,319	106,050	104,699	107,525
Pursat	48,555	46,688	46,282	46,671	46,730	46,458	46,514	45,373	46,024	47,525
Ratanak Kiri	10,896	12,200	13,527	14,391	15,916	17,416	19,328	20,718	20,067	21,410
Siem Reap	104,711	107,387	112,033	114,496	115,731	116,491	117,909	117,734	115,701	118,922
Preah Sihanouk	20,815	20,051	19,690	21,474	23,512	116,491	117,909	117,734	115,701	19,304
Stung Treng	12,114	12,452	12,868	12,866	12,857	20,493	20,663	19,008	18,972	14,168
Svay Rieng	63,307	58,579	57,321	57,434	55,437	12,812	12,478	12,602	13,463	54,021
Takeo	118,266	114,003	112,090	111,698	108,930	53,911	52,692	51,482	52,281	100,397
Oddar Meanchey	21,052	21,028	21,798	22,924	22,695	105,288	102,979	100,841	100,771	24,407
Kep	4,580	4,505	4,557	4,740	4,555	22,228	23,518	23,524	23,656	3,977
Pailin	6,965	7,090	7,242	7,099	7,084	4,369	4,307	4,059	4,050	7,314
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	7,037	7,279	7,294	7,194	80,775
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,574,900</b>	<b>1,538,279</b>	<b>1,528,743</b>	<b>1,540,077</b>	<b>1,515,946</b>	<b>1,491,344</b>	<b>1,485,025</b>	<b>1,465,496</b>	<b>1,456,992</b>	<b>1,477,759</b>
- Urban Area	301,282	295,893	290,384	278,001	286,432	265,947	278,998	274,994	276,632	278,203
- Rural Area	1,224,926	1,190,732	1,183,415	1,262,076	1,229,514	1,225,397	1,206,027	1,190,502	1,180,360	1,199,556

Source: Department of Planning, Ministry of Education Youth and Sport

# 7.12 ចំនួនសិស្ស ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមកម្រិតសិក្សា ភេទ និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា

Number of enrolled students in general education by level of education, sex and academic year

Province	Number					Share in percent of total				
	Pre-school	Primary school	Lower secondary school	Upper secondary school	Total	Pre-school	Primary school	Lower secondary school	Upper secondary school	Total
<b>Both sexes</b>										
2000-01	50,597	2,211,738	233,278	108,213	2,603,826	1.9	84.9	9.0	4.2	100.0
2001-02	55,798	2,408,109	283,578	105,086	2,852,571	2.0	84.4	9.9	3.7	100.0
2002-03	63,747	2,705,453	351,635	113,404	3,234,239	2.0	83.7	10.9	3.5	100.0
2003-04	64,727	2,747,411	415,703	128,182	3,356,023	1.9	81.9	12.4	3.8	100.0
2004-05	72,224	2,747,080	459,986	153,758	3,433,048	2.1	80.0	13.4	4.5	100.0
2005-06	72,214	2,682,129	528,940	177,129	3,460,412	2.1	77.5	15.3	5.1	100.0
2006-07	75,669	2,558,467	588,333	204,925	3,427,394	2.2	74.6	17.2	6.0	100.0
2007-08	79,585	2,311,107	626,005	260,965	3,289,286	2.4	70.3	19.0	7.9	100.0
2008-09	90,036	2,262,834	605,707	292,423	3,251,000	2.8	69.6	18.6	9.0	100.0
2009-10	99,130	2,240,651	585,115	323,583	3,248,479	3.1	69.0	18.0	10.0	100.0
2010-11	103,315	2,191,192	560,868	334,734	3,190,109	3.2	68.7	17.6	10.5	100.0
2011-12	121,306	2,142,464	541,147	318,165	3,123,082	3.9	68.6	17.3	10.2	100.0
2012-13	128,257	2,173,384	534,710	288,789	3,125,140	4.1	69.5	17.1	9.2	100.0
2013-14	157,288	2,073,811	538,626	266,293	3,036,018	5.2	68.3	17.7	8.8	100.0
2014-15	163,468	2,012,175	546,864	262,072	2,984,579	5.5	67.4	18.3	8.8	100.0
2015-16	173,893	2,010,673	558,621	266,449	3,009,636	5.8	66.8	18.6	8.9	100.0
<b>Women</b>										
2000-01	25,200	1,013,134	82,486	36,446	1,157,266	2.2	87.5	7.1	3.1	100
2001-02	27,664	1,113,371	104,816	33,465	1,279,316	2.2	87.0	8.2	2.6	100
2002-03	31,640	1,257,689	135,937	36,411	1,461,677	2.2	86.0	9.3	2.5	100
2003-04	31,985	1,283,860	166,570	42,795	1,525,210	2.1	84.2	10.9	2.8	100
2004-05	35,929	1,291,253	192,730	55,008	1,574,920	2.3	82.0	12.2	3.5	100
2005-06	36,151	1,266,420	230,048	66,324	1,598,943	2.3	79.2	14.4	4.1	100
2006-07	37,787	1,209,282	264,129	79,563	1,590,761	2.4	76.0	16.6	5.0	100
2007-08	40,013	1,094,577	296,907	106,782	1,538,279	2.6	71.2	19.3	6.9	100
2008-09	45,012	1,073,292	287,105	123,334	1,528,743	2.9	70.2	18.8	8.1	100
2009-10	49,574	1,070,093	279,527	140,883	1,540,077	3.2	69.5	18.2	9.1	100
2010-11	51,634	1,043,382	270,458	150,472	1,515,946	3.4	68.8	17.8	9.9	100
2011-12	60,643	1,021,591	263,593	145,517	1,491,344	4.1	68.5	17.7	9.8	100
2012-13	64,065	1,022,983	263,369	134,608	1,485,025	4.3	68.9	17.7	9.1	100
2013-14	75,697	994,989	267,773	127,037	1,465,496	5.2	67.9	18.3	8.7	100
2014-15	82,177	970,999	275,222	128,594	1,456,992	5.6	66.6	18.9	8.8	100
2015-16	86,812	971,812	285,478	133,657	1,477,759	5.9	65.8	19.3	9.0	100
<b>Men</b>										
2000-01	25,397	1,198,604	150,792	71,767	1,446,560	1.8	82.9	10.4	5.0	100
2001-02	28,134	1,294,738	178,762	71,621	1,573,255	1.8	82.3	11.4	4.6	100
2002-03	32,107	1,447,764	215,698	76,993	1,772,562	1.8	81.7	12.2	4.3	100
2003-04	32,742	1,463,551	249,133	85,387	1,830,813	1.8	79.9	13.6	4.7	100
2004-05	36,295	1,455,827	267,256	98,750	1,858,128	2.0	78.3	14.4	5.3	100
2005-06	36,063	1,415,709	298,892	110,805	1,861,469	1.9	76.1	16.1	6.0	100
2006-07	37,882	1,349,185	324,204	125,362	1,836,633	2.1	73.5	17.7	6.8	100
2007-08	39,572	1,216,530	340,722	154,183	1,722,257	2.3	70.6	19.8	9.0	100
2008-09	45,024	1,189,542	318,602	169,089	1,751,007	2.6	67.9	18.2	9.7	100
2009-10	49,556	1,170,558	305,588	182,700	1,708,402	2.9	68.5	17.9	10.7	100
2010-11	51,681	1,147,810	290,410	184,262	1,674,163	3.1	68.6	17.3	11.0	100
2011-12	60,663	1,120,873	277,554	172,648	1,631,738	3.7	68.7	17.0	10.6	100
2012-13	64,192	1,150,401	271,341	154,181	1,640,115	3.9	70.1	16.5	9.4	100
2013-14	81,591	1,078,822	270,853	139,256	1,570,522	5.2	68.7	17.2	8.9	100
2014-15	81,291	1,041,176	271,642	133,478	1,527,587	5.3	68.2	17.8	8.7	100
2015-16	87,081	1,038,861	273,143	132,792	1,531,877	5.7	67.8	17.8	8.7	100

Source: Department of Planning, Ministry of Education Youth and Sport



# 7.13 ចំនួនសិស្ស ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់ចំណេះទូទៅ តាមកម្រិតថ្នាក់សិក្សា ភេទ និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា

Number of enrolled students in general education by grade, sex and academic year

Year/ sex	Primary school				College				Lycee			
	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12
<b>Both sexes</b>												
2008-09	504,005	418,530	397,011	351,513	314,622	277,153	234,800	200,976	169,931	121,637	92,268	78,518
2009-10	490,002	427,770	378,791	356,658	312,741	274,689	226,033	186,218	172,864	124,607	106,223	92,753
2010-11	454,336	414,927	384,954	342,895	318,827	275,253	223,490	179,050	158,328	124,820	107,248	102,666
2011-12	427,437	395,217	374,837	351,787	309,266	283,920	221,166	173,875	146,106	112,081	103,194	102,890
2012-13	416,657	376,960	367,799	363,417	362,388	286,163	226,517	170,085	138,108	101,536	91,379	95,874
2013-14	414,951	368,095	350,836	336,637	315,191	288,101	221,990	178,140	138,496	97,733	83,588	84,972
2014-15	415,563	369,967	335,546	315,138	299,159	276,802	230,028	172,227	144,423	99,476	80,763	82,019
2015-16	419,431	376,592	344,751	308,553	289,364	271,982	232,509	182,627	143,328	105,523	82,515	78,568
<b>Women</b>												
2008-09	237,406	196,266	186,911	167,060	151,174	134,475	113,086	96,108	77,911	53,146	38,824	31,364
2009-10	236,725	200,859	178,407	169,985	150,351	133,766	109,924	89,499	80,104	57,248	46,213	37,422
2010-11	214,435	195,422	182,229	163,205	153,888	134,203	109,720	87,024	73,714	57,696	49,064	43,712
2011-12	201,301	186,679	177,816	168,272	148,925	138,598	109,146	85,308	69,139	52,367	47,490	45,660
2012-13	197,019	179,399	175,921	167,243	168,406	134,995	112,317	84,477	66,575	48,560	42,772	43,276
2013-14	195,721	174,526	167,233	162,158	153,482	141,869	110,589	89,274	67,910	47,826	40,026	39,185
2014-15	195,999	175,915	160,811	153,042	147,116	138,116	116,131	87,234	71,772	49,799	39,958	38,922
2015-16	196,245	179,013	166,175	150,754	143,140	136,485	118,974	94,454	71,971	53,827	41,634	38,275
<b>Men</b>												
2008-09	266,599	222,264	210,100	184,453	163,448	142,678	121,714	104,868	92,020	68,491	53,444	47,154
2009-10	253,277	226,911	200,384	186,673	162,390	140,923	116,109	96,719	92,760	67,359	60,010	55,331
2010-11	239,901	219,505	202,725	179,690	164,939	141,050	113,770	92,026	84,614	67,124	58,184	58,954
2011-12	226,136	208,538	197,021	183,515	160,341	145,322	112,020	88,567	76,967	59,714	55,704	57,230
2012-13	219,638	197,561	191,878	196,174	193,982	151,168	114,200	85,608	71,533	52,976	48,607	52,598
2013-14	219,230	193,569	183,603	174,479	161,709	146,232	111,401	88,866	70,586	49,907	43,562	45,787
2014-15	219,564	194,052	174,735	162,096	152,043	168,686	113,897	84,993	72,651	49,677	40,805	43,097
2015-16	223,186	197,579	178,576	157,799	146,224	135,497	113,535	88,173	71,357	51,696	40,881	40,293

Source: Department of Planning, Ministry of Education Youth and Sport

# 7.14 ចំនួន និងអត្រាអ្នកចេះអក្សរ អាយុ ៧ ឆ្នាំឡើង តាមភេទ និងតំបន់ ឆ្នាំ១៩៩៨ និង២០០៨

Number and literacy rates of population aged 7 and over by sex and areas, 1998 and 2008

Region	GPCC <sup>1</sup> 1998			GPCC <sup>1</sup> 2008		
	Population aged 7+	Literate population	Literacy rate (%)	Population aged 7+	Literate population	Literacy rate (%)
<b>Both sexes</b>	<b>9,225,621</b>	<b>5,778,369</b>	<b>62.8</b>	<b>11,434,946</b>	<b>8,959,383</b>	<b>78.35</b>
Urban	1,503,247	1,131,104	78.5	2,325,198	2,096,641	90.17
Rural	7,722,374	4,647,265	59.1	9,109,748	6,862,742	75.33
<b>Women</b>	<b>4,841,052</b>	<b>2,673,480</b>	<b>55.4</b>	<b>5,922,558</b>	<b>4,329,681</b>	<b>73.10</b>
Urban	774,731	535,398	72.8	1,217,596	1,061,433	87.17
Rural	4,066,321	2,138,082	51.3	4,704,962	3,268,248	69.46
<b>Men</b>	<b>4,384,569</b>	<b>3,104,889</b>	<b>71.0</b>	<b>5,512,388</b>	<b>4,629,702</b>	<b>83.99</b>
Urban	728,516	595,706	84.7	1,107,602	1,035,208	93.46
Rural	3,656,053	2,509,183	67.7	4,404,786	3,594,494	81.60

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)  
1= General Population Census of Cambodia 1998 and 2008.

# 7.15 ចំនួន និងអត្រាអ្នកចេះអក្សរ អាយុ ១៥ ឆ្នាំឡើង តាមភេទ និងតំបន់ ឆ្នាំ១៩៩៨ និង២០០៨

Number and literacy rates of population aged 15 and over by sex and areas, 1998 and 2008

Total/ Urban/ Rural	GPCC <sup>1</sup> 1998			GPCC <sup>1</sup> 2008		
	Women	Men	Both Sexes	Females	Males	Both Sexes
Number						
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,007,276</b>	<b>2,383,479</b>	<b>4,390,755</b>	<b>3,316,569</b>	<b>3,574,466</b>	<b>6,891,035</b>
Urban	515,782	563,438	1,079,220	897,548	865,304	1,762,852
Rural	1,491,494	1,820,041	3,311,535	2,419,021	2,709,162	5,128,183
Rate						
Total	56.99	79.48	67.34	70.86	85.08	77.59
Urban	74.06	90.28	81.73	86.82	94.49	90.42
Rural	52.79	76.64	63.68	66.33	82.46	73.98

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)  
 1= General Population Census of Cambodia 1998 and 2008.

# 8

## សុខាភិបាល

### Health

#### 8.1 ភាគរយនៃអ្នក (មិនមែនប្រជាជនស្ថាប័ន) យ៉ាងហោចណាស់មានពិការភាព/ផលវិបាកមួយ

Percent of person (in the non-institutional population) with at least one disability/difficulty

Type of difficulty	CSES 2004	CSES 2009	CSES 2010	CSES 2011	CSES 2012	CSES 2013	CSES 2014
Seeing	1.5	4.0	2.8	2.2	2.20	1.9	1.7
Hearing	0.5	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.67	0.7	0.7
Speaking	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.27	0.3	0.2
Moving	1.0	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.58	1.5	1.1
Feeling or sensing	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.39	0.3	0.2
Psychological	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.19	0.3	0.2
Learning	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.08	0.0	0.1
Fits	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.02	0.0	0.1

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES). National Institute of Statistics

#### 8.2 ភាគរយនៃអ្នក (មិនមែនប្រជាជនស្ថាប័ន) យ៉ាងហោចណាស់មានផលវិបាកមួយ តាមក្រុមអាយុ

Percent of persons (in the non-institutional population) with at least one difficulty by age group

Age Group	2013			2014		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
0+	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.3	3.6	3.4
0-14	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.6
15-29	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.1	0.1
30-44	3.2	1.9	2.5	2.2	2.0	2.1
45-59	9.1	5.4	7.0	7.5	5.3	6.3
60+	26.7	23.7	24.9	22.4	24.6	23.7

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES). National Institute of Statistics

#### 8.3 មូលហេតុផ្សេងៗនៃភាពលំបាក ឆ្នាំ២០១៤ គិតជាភាគរយ

Some causes of difficulties 2014, in percent

Causes of difficulties	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Mine/UXO or injures	0.4	0.1	0.2
Traffic or work accident	0.2	0.1	0.1
Disease	0.9	1.0	1.0
Old age	1.3	2.5	1.9
Congenital	0.7	0.5	0.6

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES). National Institute of Statistics

## 8.4 ការថែទាំសុខភាពមុនពេលសម្រាលកូន ឆ្នាំ២០១០

### Antenatal care 2010

Characteristics	CDHS 2010						Total	Number of women
	Doctor	Nurse	Midwife	Traditional Birth Attendant	Other	No one		
<b>Mother's age at birth</b>								
< 20	6.3	2.1	83.4	0.4	0.1	7.7	100	555
20-34	10.3	0.7	79.6	0.4	0.1	8.8	100	4,917
35-49	6.7	0.7	72.5	1.1	0.0	18.5	100	999
<b>Birth order</b>								
1	11.7	1.0	82.9	0.2	0.1	4.1	100	1,980
2-3	9.5	0.7	80.4	0.5	0.1	8.9	100	2,931
4-5	7.2	1.2	73.5	0.5	0.1	17.1	100	1,001
6+	5.2	0.5	65.3	1.9	0.0	26.3	100	560
<b>Place where received ANC</b>								
Public sector	9.0	0.9	89.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	100	5,373
Private sector	39.4	1.8	57.4	0.0	1.4	0.0	100	251
Home	5.7	0.6	77.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	100	123
Other	38.0	0.5	51.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	100	64
No antenatal care	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	100	661
<b>Residence</b>								
Urban	34.9	0.3	61.9	0.0	0.0	3.0	100	1,050
Rural	4.5	1.0	82.1	0.6	0.1	11.6	100	5,421
<b>Province</b>								
Banteay Meanchey	1.1	0.0	87.1	0.0	0.0	11.7	100	243
Kampong Cham	2.6	2.3	83.3	0.0	0.0	11.4	100	795
Kampong Chhnang	2.1	0.8	86.6	0.8	0.3	9.4	100	285
Kampong Speu	1.2	0.4	88.8	0.7	0.3	8.7	100	392
Kampong Thom	3.8	0.1	81.5	0.7	0.0	13.9	100	332
Kandal	1.5	1.7	85.8	0.0	0.0	10.6	100	628
Kratie	3.3	0.0	61.9	0.3	0.0	34.5	100	176
Phnom Penh	67.2	0.0	31.9	0.0	0.0	0.9	100	538
Prey Veng	0.6	0.1	91.4	0.0	0.0	7.9	100	314
Pursat	6.5	3.8	79.9	2.6	0.0	7.2	100	206
Siem Reap	27.6	0.4	64.9	1.2	0.0	5.9	100	441
Svay Rieng	5.9	0.4	87.1	0.0	0.0	6.7	100	233
Takeo	3.7	1.8	91.2	0.8	0.0	2.5	100	417
Oddar Meanchey	1.2	1.1	88.7	3.0	0.0	8.6	100	86
Battambang/ Pailin	0.4	0.0	90.7	2.0	0.5	6.5	100	451
Kampot/ Kep	2.4	0.0	83.5	0.4	0.0	13.6	100	296
Preah Sihanouk/ Koh Kong	0.9	0.5	86.7	0.0	0.6	11.4	100	144
Preah Vihear/ Stung Treng	2.2	0.0	64.7	0.0	0.0	33.1	100	170
Mondul Kiri/ Ratanak Kiri	3.7	1.6	56.5	0.6	0.3	37.0	100	124
<b>Mother education</b>								
No schooling	3.7	0.6	72.3	0.9	0.1	22.4	100	1,133
Primary	7.0	1.1	80.9	0.6	0.1	10.1	100	3,635
Secondary and higher	18.5	0.4	78.6	0.0	0.1	2.4	100	1,703
<b>Wealth quintile</b>								
Lowest	3.2	0.9	74.7	1.1	.	19.7	100	1,585
Second	4.6	1.0	80.0	0.5	0.0	13.8	100	1,380
Middle	4.1	1.1	86.8	0.3	0.2	7.5	100	1,229
Fourth	6.5	0.8	87.8	0.4	0.2	4.4	100	1,133
Highest	33.0	0.3	65.1	0.0	0.1	1.5	100	1,123
<b>Total</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>78.8</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>6,472</b>

Source: Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2010 (CDHS 2010)

Note: For women with two or more live births in the five-year period, data refer to the most recent birth. If more than one source of ANC care was mentioned, only the Provider with the highest qualifications is considered in this tabulation Total includes women missing information on antenatal care, who are not shown separately.

# 8.5 ការថែទាំសុខភាពមុនពេលសម្រាលកូន ឆ្នាំ២០១៤

## Antenatal care 2014

Characteristics	CDHS 2014									Number of women
	Doctor	Nurse	Midwife	Traditional Birth Attendant	Village health volunteer	Other	Missing	No one	Total	
<b>Mother's age at birth</b>										
< 20	5.5	0.2	89.8	0.0	0.1	0.0	4.4	0.0	100	620
20-34	5.9	1.4	88.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	100	4,749
35-49	4.5	1.1	83.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	100	603
<b>Birth order</b>										
1	7.0	1.2	90.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	100	2,127
2-3	4.9	1.6	90.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	3.2	0.1	100	2,826
4-5	5.8	0.3	84.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	100	748
6+	3.9	0.7	67.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	27.2	0.0	100	272
<b>Place where received ANC</b>										
Public sector	5.0	1.3	93.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	5,366
Private sector	24.8	1.7	73.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	274
Home	(11.8)	(0.0)	(80.8)	(6.3)	(1.2)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	100	53
Other	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	100	12
No antenatal care	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100	267
<b>Residence</b>										
Urban	9.1	4.0	85.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	100	876
Rural	5.1	0.8	88.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	100	5,096
<b>Province</b>										
Banteay Meanchey	2.5	0.4	96.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.5	100	219
Kampong Cham	17.6	0.3	79.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	100	819
Kampong Chhnang	0.1	0.1	99.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	100	203
Kampong Speu	0.2	0.0	97.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	100	395
Kampong Thom	1.6	0.0	94.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	0.0	100	279
Kandal	1.9	2.3	92.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	100	420
Kratie	2.0	0.0	70.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	26.6	0.0	100	214
Phnom Penh	10.3	8.0	80.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	100	535
Prey Veng	3.8	0.0	95.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	100	405
Pursat	0.3	0.0	94.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.3	100	245
Siem Reap	21.6	3.2	71.3	1.3	0.4	0.0	2.2	0.0	100	379
Svay Rieng	0.5	0.0	97.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	100	229
Takeo	1.5	0.0	96.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	100	321
Oddar Meanchey	0.9	0.0	95.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.4	100	116
Battambang/ Pailin	1.5	1.5	94.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	100	460
Kampot/ Kep	0.7	0.1	93.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0	100	236
Preah Sihanouk/ Koh Kong	3.4	0.2	94.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	100	142
Preah Vihear/ Stung Treng	0.2	0.0	85.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	14.2	0.0	100	188
Mondul Kiri/ Ratanak Kiri	0.3	0.0	75.7	0.0	0.4	0.0	23.7	0.0	100	169
<b>Mother education</b>										
No schooling	4.2	1.1	81.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	13.3	0.1	100	805
Primary	5.1	0.8	89.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	4.4	0.1	100	3,100
Secondary and higher	7.2	2.1	89.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.1	0.0	100	2,068
<b>Wealth quintile</b>										
Lowest	4.4	0.5	84.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	9.9	0.0	100	1,359
Second	4.4	0.3	89.9	0.1	0.2	0.0	5.1	0.0	100	1,215
Middle	5.1	0.9	90.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.2	100	1,133
Fourth	4.4	1.0	92.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	100	1,069
Highest	10.4	3.8	85.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	100	1,196
<b>Total</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>88.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>5,973</b>

Source: Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2014 (CDHS 2014)

Note: If more than one source of ANC was mentioned, only the provider with the highest qualifications is considered in the tabulation. Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases. An asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases and has been suppressed.

## 8.6 ការប្រើប្រាស់វិធីពន្យារកំណើត ឆ្នាំ២០១០-២០១៤

### Use of contraceptive method 2010-2014

Age group	Modern Method												Number of women
	Any method	Any modern method	Female sterilization	Male sterilization	Daily pill	Monthly pill	IUD	Injectable	Implants	Condom	LAM	Other modern method	
<b>CDHS 2010</b>													
15-19	27.1	18.8	0.0	0.0	10.8	0.1	0.4	5.6	0.1	1.9	0.0	0.0	382
20-24	43.2	31.4	0.2	0.0	15.4	0.2	3.1	9.7	0.3	2.4	0.0	0.0	1,679
25-29	53.6	39.1	0.8	0.0	18.4	0.3	3.7	11.7	0.6	3.6	0.0	0.0	2,572
30-34	61.9	43.0	3.0	0.0	19.8	0.4	3.8	12.8	0.9	2.3	0.0	0.0	1,811
35-39	64.5	45.1	5.1	0.1	18.8	0.4	3.9	12.9	0.6	3.4	0.0	0.0	1,747
40-44	52.2	33.7	3.6	0.2	13.1	0.7	2.5	10.9	0.3	2.4	0.0	0.0	1,861
45-49	28.4	16.4	2.9	0.0	5.4	0.3	1.6	4.3	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	1,574
<b>Total</b>	<b>50.5</b>	<b>34.9</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>11,626</b>
<b>CDHS 2014</b>													
15-19	29.1	20.2	0.0	0.0	7.2	0.0	2.2	8.0	2.1	0.7	0.0	-	450
20-24	47.8	34.4	0.1	0.0	16.4	0.1	3.9	10.1	2.5	1.2	0.2	-	1,833
25-29	61.6	43.8	0.9	0.0	22.3	0.1	5.2	9.8	2.8	2.5	0.1	-	2,249
30-34	67.9	47.4	2.9	0.0	21.8	0.2	5.5	10.9	2.7	3.3	0.1	-	2,625
35-39	66.9	47.1	6.2	0.4	19.5	0.1	6.0	9.9	2.4	2.5	0.1	-	1,573
40-44	59.6	38.4	6.2	0.2	16.1	0.2	3.7	8.6	1.7	1.7	0.0	-	1,673
45-49	31.3	18.6	4.2	0.0	7.1	0.4	1.8	4.0	0.1	0.9	0.0	-	1,495
<b>Total</b>	<b>56.3</b>	<b>38.8</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11,898</b>
Age group	Traditional method					Number of women							
	Any traditional method	Periodic-abstinence	Withdrawal	Folk method	Not currently using								
<b>CDHS 2010</b>													
15-19	8.2	0.5	7.8	0.0	72.9	382							
20-24	11.8	1.5	10.4	0.0	56.8	1,679							
25-29	14.5	2.7	11.8	0.0	46.4	2,572							
30-34	19.0	4.4	14.6	0.0	38.1	1,811							
35-39	19.5	6.1	13.2	0.1	35.5	1,747							
40-44	18.5	5.1	13.3	0.1	47.8	1,861							
45-49	12.1	4.9	7.0	0.2	71.6	1,574							
<b>Total</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>49.5</b>	<b>11,626</b>							
<b>CDHS 2014</b>													
15-19	8.9	0.4	8.5	0.0	70.9	450							
20-24	13.4	1.2	12.2	0.0	52.2	1,833							
25-29	17.9	2.3	15.4	0.2	38.4	2,249							
30-34	20.5	3.5	17.0	0.0	32.0	2,625							
35-39	19.7	3.5	16.1	0.1	32.8	1,573							
40-44	21.3	5.5	15.8	0.0	40.4	1,673							
45-49	12.7	2.6	10.0	0.1	68.7	1,495							
<b>Total</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>11,898</b>							

Source: Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2010 and 2014

Note: If more than one method is used, only the most effective method is considered in this tabulation.

LAM= Lactation Amenorrhea Method

## 8.7 ប្រេវ៉ាឡង់ជម្ងឺស្លេកស្លាំងក្នុងចំណោមកុមារ និងស្ត្រី ឆ្នាំ២០១០ និង២០១៤

Prevalence of anemia among children and women 2010 and 2014

Residence and province	Children					Children				
	Any anaemia	Mild anaemia	Moderate anaemia	Severe anaemia	Number	Any anaemia	Mild anaemia	Moderate anaemia	Severe anaemia	Number
	CDHS 2010					CDHS 2014				
<b>Residence</b>										
Urban	44.7	26.4	17.8	0.5	548	43.4	25.7	17.5	0.2	591
Rural	64.4	32.2	32.2	2.0	3,129	57.4	30.4	26.4	0.5	3,864
<b>Province</b>										
Banteay Meanchey	39.7	21.1	17.2	1.4	222	39.7	21.1	17.2	1.4	222
Kampong Cham	62.7	40.3	22.4	0.0	625	62.7	40.3	22.4	0.0	625
Kampong Chhnang	59.2	27.9	31.2	0.0	161	59.2	27.9	31.2	0.0	161
Kampong Speu	63.9	35.2	27.8	0.9	301	63.9	35.2	27.8	0.9	301
Kampong Thom	66.0	36.2	29.3	0.4	197	66.0	36.2	29.3	0.4	197
Kandal	58.6	24.9	33.7	0.0	267	58.6	24.9	33.7	0.0	267
Kratie	50.2	28.5	21.7	0.0	157	50.2	28.5	21.7	0.0	157
Phnom Penh	41.0	24.5	16.5	0.0	335	41.0	24.5	16.5	0.0	335
Prey Veng	51.3	26.5	24.2	0.5	345	51.3	26.5	24.2	0.5	345
Pursat	64.8	25.7	36.8	2.3	192	64.8	25.7	36.8	2.3	192
Siem Reap	52.3	29.1	22.8	0.4	306	52.3	29.1	22.8	0.4	306
Svay Rieng	49.8	22.9	26.3	0.6	168	49.8	22.9	26.3	0.6	168
Takeo	53.1	29.0	23.5	0.6	245	53.1	29.0	23.5	0.6	245
Oddar Meanchey	64.3	37.1	27.3	0.0	77	64.3	37.1	27.3	0.0	77
Battambang/ Pailin	49.0	26.8	22.2	0.0	344	49.0	26.8	22.2	0.0	344
Kampot/ Kep	57.3	31.8	25.0	0.5	177	57.3	31.8	25.0	0.5	177
Preah Sihanouk/ Koh Kong	58.1	29.4	27.5	1.2	92	58.1	29.4	27.5	1.2	92
Preah Vihear/ Stung Treng	68.8	27.1	41.0	0.7	128	68.8	27.1	41.0	0.7	128
Mondul Kiri/ Ratanak Kiri	57.7	30.3	25.8	1.6	117	57.7	30.3	25.8	1.6	117
<b>Total</b>	<b>55.5</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>4,456</b>	<b>55.5</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>4,456</b>

Source: Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2010 and 2014

Note: Mild anemia for 10.0-11.9g/dl, Moderate anemia for 7.0-9.9g/dl and Severe anemia for below 7.0g/dl

# 8.8 ចំណេះដឹងពីជម្ងឺអេដស៍ ឆ្នាំ២០១០ និង២០១៤

## Knowledge of AIDS 2010 and 2014

Characteristics	Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Has heard of AIDS	Number	Has heard of AIDS	Number	Has heard of AIDS	Number	Has heard of AIDS	Number
<b>Age</b>	CDHS 2010				CDHS 2014			
15-24	98.4	3,265	98.6	6,889	96.8	1,760	97.9	5,910
15-19	97.6	1,863	98.4	3,734	95.2	926	97.0	2,893
20-24	99.3	1,402	98.9	3,155	98.5	835	98.8	3,017
25-29	99.5	1,377	98.6	3,262	99	815	98.5	2,836
30-39	99.2	1,849	98.4	4,211	98.6	1,463	98.6	4,886
40-49	99.1	1,748	98.7	4,393	98.8	1,152	97.5	3,947
<b>Marital status</b>								
Never married	98.4	3,181	98.2	5,783	96.8	1,663	97.8	4,428
Ever had sex	99.9	437	*	13	99.6	303	99.1	56
Never had sex	98.2	2,744	98.3	5,770	96.2	1,360	97.7	4,372
Married/ living together	99.2	4,852	98.7	11,626	98.7	3,405	98.2	11,898
Divorced/ separated/ windowed	98.5	206	98.9	1,345	99.1	122	97.9	1,252
<b>Residence</b>								
Urban	99.8	1,697	99.6	3,936	99.4	869	99.6	3,251
Rural	98.7	6,542	98.3	14,818	97.8	4,321	97.7	14,327
<b>Province</b>								
Banteay Meanchey	98.3	275	97.3	719	100.0	192	99.5	689
Kampong Cham	99.4	990	98.2	2,111	97.9	663	95.6	2,021
Kampong Chhnang	100	341	99.9	739	100.0	182	100.0	662
Kampong Speu	100	468	99.9	1,060	99.6	323	99.9	1,196
Kampong Thom	98.6	390	99.5	935	100.0	232	100.0	851
Kandal	100	796	99.9	1,920	96.9	413	99.0	1,330
Kratie	98.3	191	96.5	438	97.0	143	99.3	488
Phnom Penh	99.5	945	99.7	2,183	99.8	550	99.9	1,994
Prey Veng	100	598	99.3	1,341	98.6	342	99.7	1,188
Pursat	97.3	256	100	534	99.5	184	99.7	631
Siem Reap	96.3	517	98.7	1,233	98.3	337	97.6	1,137
Svay Rieng	98.9	331	99.4	753	100.0	183	99.4	654
Takeo	97.8	525	97.0	1,175	98.0	334	98.9	1,082
Oddar Meanchey	96.9	122	99.5	252	99.4	99	89.0	294
Battambang/ Pailin	100	603	98.2	1,320	99.6	405	99.2	1,333
Kampot/ Kep	99.6	362	99.8	891	97.4	241	99.8	770
Preah Sihanouk/ Koh Kong	99.5	203	99.6	439	100.0	120	99.2	422
Preah Vihear/ Stung Treng	93.3	193	86.2	430	83.3	112	92.7	4,462
Mondul Kiri/ Ratanak Kiri	94.8	132	89.9	281	85.3	134	74.7	372
<b>Education</b>								
No schooling	95.2	641	96.3	2,973	92.5	324	93.7	2,250
Primary	98.5	3,394	98.4	9,265	97.1	2,167	98.1	8,281
Secondary and higher	99.8	4,205	99.8	6,516	99.6	2,699	99.5	7,047
<b>Wealth quintile</b>								
Lowest	96.5	1,454	96.4	3,388	93.7	901	95.8	3,143
Second	98.9	1,544	97.9	3,516	97.7	954	96.6	3,314
Middle	99.1	1,637	98.8	3,594	98.9	1,040	98.6	3,381
Fourth	99.7	1,696	99.5	3,827	99.5	1,124	99.2	3,612
Highest	99.8	1,908	99.9	4,428	99.7	1,171	99.6	4,128
<b>Total</b>	<b>98.9</b>	<b>8,239</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>18,754</b>	<b>98.1</b>	<b>5,190</b>	<b>98.1</b>	<b>17,578</b>

Source: Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2010 and 2014

Note: An asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases and has been suppressed.

\* Not applicable



## 8.9 ចំណេះដឹងអំពីវិធីការការពារជម្ងឺហ៊ីវ ឆ្នាំ២០១០

### Knowledge of HIV prevention methods 2010

Characteristics	Male				Female			
	Percentage who say HIV can be prevented by				Percentage who say HIV can be prevented by			
	Using condoms <sup>1</sup>	Limiting sexual intercourse to one uninfected partner <sup>2</sup>	Using condoms and limiting sexual intercourse to one uninfected partner <sup>2</sup>	Number of women	Using condoms <sup>1</sup>	Limiting sexual intercourse to one uninfected partner <sup>2</sup>	Using condoms and limiting sexual intercourse to one uninfected partner <sup>2</sup>	Number of women
<b>Age</b>								
15-24	84.3	87.8	79.0	3,265	82.9	87.8	76.4	6,889
15-19	82.9	86.4	76.7	1,863	82.4	87.1	75.7	3,734
20-24	86.0	89.7	82.1	1,402	83.4	88.6	77.2	3,155
25-29	84.4	88.3	80.8	1,377	81.3	86.9	74.9	3,262
30-39	84.7	89.5	80.7	1,849	81.3	86.5	75.4	4,211
40-49	84.0	91.0	80.8	1,748	77.9	83.2	70.5	4,393
<b>Marital status</b>								
Never married	84.2	88.2	79.1	3,181	81.0	86.6	74.5	5,783
Ever had sex	86.9	92.7	84.1	437	*	*	*	13
Never had sex	83.8	87.5	78.3	2,744	81.0	86.6	74.4	5,770
Married/ living together	84.4	89.3	80.5	4,852	81.3	86.5	75.1	11,626
Divorced/ separated/ windowed	85.5	91.7	83.6	206	79.1	82.8	69.8	1,345
<b>Residence</b>								
Urban	92.5	97.8	91.3	1,697	76.7	93.3	73.2	3,936
Rural	82.2	86.6	77.1	6,542	82.2	84.4	74.9	14,818
<b>Province</b>								
Banteay Meanchey	79.0	96.5	96.3	275	88.0	87.3	81.7	719
Kampong Cham	87.5	90.3	81.5	990	81.2	81.8	72.9	2,111
Kampong Chhnang	96.8	96.1	94.8	341	72.5	95.9	70.3	739
Kampong Speu	96.9	98.7	95.9	468	88.7	88.0	81.2	1,060
Kampong Thom	90.7	83.7	78.0	390	82.1	80.5	72.4	935
Kandal	20.9	61.1	12.5	796	96.0	92.7	90.8	1,920
Kratie	86.2	88.2	80.0	191	74.9	75.5	70.5	438
Phnom Penh	99.3	98.9	98.8	945	66.7	94.1	63.7	2,183
Prey Veng	99.1	99.5	98.9	598	84.6	86.6	79.8	1,341
Pursat	39.3	35.6	19.2	256	80.8	87.4	72.5	534
Siem Reap	88.9	89.9	85.0	517	76.7	88.6	71.0	1,233
Svay Rieng	90.2	94.3	87.8	331	63.6	74.9	58.5	753
Takeo	92.2	92.5	89.1	525	88.7	83.8	78.6	1,175
Oddar Meanchey	92.1	96.1	91.8	122	93.4	92.8	90.7	252
Battambang/ Pailin	95.9	97.6	93.5	603	83.2	80.3	71.2	1,320
Kampot/ Kep	94.0	96.8	92.3	362	82.6	86.0	72.9	891
Preah Sihanouk/ Koh Kong	89.9	94.5	87.7	203	91.8	93.4	87.3	439
Preah Vihear/ Stung Treng	77.6	88.0	76.2	193	69.7	79.1	67.2	430
Mondul Kiri/ Ratanak Kiri	81.5	73.5	67.1	132	62.9	66.2	57.6	281
<b>Education</b>								
No schooling	76.5	77.8	69.8	641	72.4	74.1	62.9	2,973
Primary	83.5	86.9	78.4	3,394	80.6	84.9	73.2	9,265
Secondary and higher	86.2	92.3	83.0	4,205	85.7	93.7	81.6	6,516
<b>Wealth quintile</b>								
Lowest	79.4	82.5	73.7	1,454	75.7	77.4	66.7	3,388
Second	83.4	86.9	78.3	1,544	80.4	82.4	72.7	3,516
Middle	84.4	88.9	79.4	1,637	82.9	85.0	75.5	3,594
Fourth	80.8	89.4	76.5	1,696	87.5	89.9	81.4	3,827
Highest	91.9	95.2	90.1	1,908	78.7	94.0	75.2	4,428
<b>Total</b>	<b>84.3</b>	<b>88.9</b>	<b>80.1</b>	<b>8,239</b>	<b>81.0</b>	<b>86.3</b>	<b>74.5</b>	<b>18,754</b>

Source: Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2010 and 2014

Not: An asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases and has been suppressed

\* Not applicable

<sup>1</sup> Every time they have sexual intercourse

<sup>2</sup> Who has no other partners

# 8.10 ចំណេះដឹងអំពីវិធីការពារជម្ងឺហ៊ីវ ឆ្នាំ២០១៤

## Knowledge of HIV prevention methods 2014

Characteristics	Male				Female			
	Percentage who say HIV can be prevented by:				Percentage who say HIV can be prevented by:			
	Using condoms <sup>1</sup>	Limiting sexual intercourse to one uninfected partner <sup>2</sup>	Using condoms and limiting sexual intercourse to one uninfected partner <sup>2</sup>	Number of women	Using condoms <sup>1</sup>	Limiting sexual intercourse to one uninfected partner <sup>2</sup>	Using condoms and limiting sexual intercourse to one uninfected partner <sup>2</sup>	Number of women
<b>Age</b>								
15-24	88.1	90.6	84.1	1,760	83.2	84.5	76.2	5,910
15-19	86.0	88.0	82.0	926	80.1	81.0	72.4	2,893
20-24	90.3	93.5	86.5	835	86.2	87.9	79.9	3,017
25-29	93.2	96.8	91.4	815	86.6	87.5	80.4	2,836
30-39	90.9	94.3	88.0	1,463	85.2	86.4	78.6	4,886
40-49	88.9	94.3	86.3	1,152	80.6	82.5	73.7	3,947
<b>Marital status</b>								
Never married	88.9	90.7	85.0	1,663	81.9	83.1	75.6	4,428
Ever had sex	94.9	95.0	90.6	303	87.2	85.7	80.8	56
Never had sex	87.6	89.8	83.8	1,360	81.8	83.1	75.6	4,372
Married/ living together	90.2	94.8	87.7	3,405	84.7	85.9	77.8	11,898
Divorced/ separated/ windowed	92.8	93.4	89.6	122	81.3	84.3	74.0	1,252
<b>Residence</b>								
Urban	96.8	97.4	95.2	869	90.4	91.1	85.7	3,251
Rural	88.5	92.6	85.2	4,321	82.2	83.7	75.0	14,327
<b>Province</b>								
Banteay Meanchey	85.7	87.7	79.2	192	56.9	40.1	33.3	689
Kampong Cham	93.7	89.6	87.6	663	74.5	77.9	66.4	2,021
Kampong Chhnang	93.6	98.4	92.5	182	88.8	99.0	88.6	662
Kampong Speu	86.7	90.7	80.2	323	80.6	85.9	73.3	1,196
Kampong Thom	96.7	99.6	96.5	232	96.3	93.7	90.5	851
Kandal	83.2	95.6	82.8	413	92.1	93.3	87.3	1,330
Kratie	75.4	83.7	68.3	143	84.4	87.1	76.9	488
Phnom Penh	98.7	99.0	98.4	550	95.7	97.0	93.7	1,994
Prey Veng	94.9	97.3	93.7	342	84.4	91.6	81.5	1,188
Pursat	87.6	96.9	87.6	184	73.7	71.4	62.0	631
Siem Reap	68.9	89.5	63.8	337	79.8	80.6	70.0	1,137
Svay Rieng	87.2	93.0	84.0	183	81.0	90.8	76.5	654
Takeo	93.1	89.3	85.8	334	84.9	91.0	81.6	1,082
Oddar Meanchey	97.5	98.9	96.9	99	69.7	70.3	62.4	294
Battambang/ Pailin	97.5	99.6	97.5	405	91.2	87.8	83.5	1,333
Kampot/ Kep	90.1	94.3	88.3	241	93.4	90.5	86.9	770
Preah Sihanouk/ Koh Kong	98.2	97.1	95.4	120	86.1	83.6	77.2	422
Preah Vihear/ Stung Treng	81.1	79.9	77.7	112	74.8	68.1	61.1	462
Mondul Kiri/ Ratanak Kiri	76.6	80.8	74.1	134	61.7	66.5	57.4	372
<b>Education</b>								
No schooling	70.1	84.8	66.6	324	70.9	74.6	63.1	2,250
Primary	87.1	90.3	82.6	2,167	82.7	83.0	74.8	8,281
Secondary and higher	94.5	97.0	92.7	2,699	89.1	90.8	84.0	7,047
<b>Wealth quintile</b>								
Lowest	78.2	87.6	74.8	901	76.8	78.2	68.4	3,143
Second	86.6	90.7	82.2	954	79.5	82.2	72.3	3,314
Middle	93.3	94.4	89.7	1,040	82.2	83.6	74.5	3,381
Fourth	93.0	94.8	89.7	1,124	86.3	86.5	79.3	3,612
Highest	95.5	98.0	94.6	1,171	91.3	92.5	87.4	4,128
<b>Total</b>	<b>89.9</b>	<b>93.4</b>	<b>86.9</b>	<b>5,190</b>	<b>83.7</b>	<b>85.1</b>	<b>77.0</b>	<b>17,578</b>

Source: Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2010 and 2014

Not: An asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases and has been suppressed

\* Not applicable

<sup>1</sup> Every time they have sexual intercourse

<sup>2</sup> Who has no other partners

# 8.11 ចំនួននៃការពន្ធុតកូន ឆ្នាំ២០១០

## Number of induced abortion 2010

Characteristics	Number of abortions						Total	Number of Women
	None	1	2	3	4+	Missing		
<b>Age</b>								
15-19	99.7	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	3,734
20-24	95.6	3.8	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	100	3,155
25-29	93.1	5.6	1.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	100	3,262
30-34	89.7	7.0	2.2	0.6	0.5	0.0	100	2,167
35-39	90.0	7.0	1.4	1.0	0.6	0.0	100	2,044
40-44	92.8	4.5	1.5	0.6	0.6	0.1	100	2,300
45-49	96.9	2.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	100	2,093
<b>Number of living children</b>								
None	99.4	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	6,445
1	94.7	4.3	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.1	100	2,892
2	91.4	6.5	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.1	100	3,409
3	90.3	6.9	1.4	1.0	0.4	0.0	100	2,488
4	90.9	6.8	1.6	0.5	0.2	0.0	100	1,624
5	90.7	6.2	1.7	0.5	0.9	0.0	100	923
6+	93.1	4.0	1.1	1.2	0.6	0.0	100	972
<b>Residence</b>								
Urban	93.9	4.6	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.0	100	3,936
Rural	94.7	3.9	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.0	100	14,818
<b>Province</b>								
Banteay Meanchey	91.2	7.1	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.0	100	719
Kampong Cham	92.8	5.4	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.0	100	2,111
Kampong Chhnang	96.0	2.5	1.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	100	739
Kampong Speu	96.0	3.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.0	100	1,060
Kampong Thom	93.4	4.5	1.4	0.3	0.4	0.0	100	935
Kandal	96.3	2.3	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	100	1,920
Kratie	93.7	4.9	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.0	100	438
Phnom Penh	95.3	4.0	6.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	100	2,183
Prey Veng	96.5	3.7	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	100	1,341
Pursat	94.2	3.7	1.0	0.8	0.3	0.0	100	534
Siem Reap	94.1	3.7	1.3	0.7	0.2	0.1	100	1,233
Svay Rieng	96.5	3.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	100	753
Takeo	95.5	3.7	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	100	1,175
Oddar Meanchey	96.8	2.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.0	100	252
Battambang/ Pailin	92.9	4.9	1.4	0.4	0.4	0.1	100	1,320
Kampot/ Kep	89.8	7.6	2.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	100	891
Preah Sihanouk/ Koh Kong	93.6	5.0	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.0	100	439
Preah Vihear/ Stung Treng	97.3	2.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	100	430
Mondul Kiri/ Ratanak Kiri	97.9	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	281
<b>Education</b>								
No schooling	94.9	3.6	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.0	100	2,973
Primary	93.1	5.2	1.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	100	9,265
Secondary and higher	96.5	2.6	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.0	100	6,516
<b>Total</b>	<b>94.6</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>18,754</b>

Source: Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2010 and 2014

# 8.12 ចំនួននៃការពន្លត់កូន ឆ្នាំ២០១៤

## Number of induced abortion 2014

Characteristics	Number of abortions						Total	Number of Women
	None	1	2	3	4+	Missing		
<b>Age</b>								
15-19	99.2	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	2,893
20-24	94.6	4.8	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	100	3,017
25-29	87.4	10.3	1.6	0.5	0.1	0.1	100	2,836
30-34	82.6	12.6	3.2	0.7	0.6	0.2	100	3,046
35-39	78.8	14.3	4.4	1.1	1.4	0.0	100	1,839
40-44	80.4	12.3	3.3	2.5	1.6	0.0	100	2,030
45-49	84.0	9.4	3.3	1.5	1.8	0.0	100	1,916
<b>Number of living children</b>								
None	99.0	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	5,235
1	90.4	7.8	1.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	100	3,236
2	83.5	12.4	2.7	0.9	0.4	0.1	100	3,726
3	78.0	14.3	4.8	1.4	1.5	0.0	100	2,477
4	76.1	17.0	3.5	2.0	1.4	0.1	100	1,519
5	79.6	12.6	3.9	1.8	2.0	0.1	100	773
6+	80.3	10.5	3.6	2.6	2.9	0.0	100	611
<b>Residence</b>								
Urban	82.5	10.3	3.8	1.6	1.7	0.0	100	3,251
Rural	88.8	8.3	1.7	0.6	0.4	0.1	100	14,327
<b>Province</b>								
Banteay Meanchey	82.3	12.9	2.5	0.8	1.3	0.2	100	689
Kampong Cham	87.7	9.8	1.3	0.7	0.6	0.0	100	2,021
Kampong Chhnang	90.5	7.2	1.4	0.5	0.3	0.0	100	662
Kampong Speu	91.5	6.3	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.0	100	1,196
Kampong Thom	93.2	5.0	1.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	100	851
Kandal	86.0	10.7	2.0	1.1	0.0	0.2	100	1,330
Kratie	89.0	8.2	1.6	0.4	0.8	0.0	100	488
Phnom Penh	80.6	10.6	5.0	1.8	2.0	0.0	100	1,994
Prey Veng	94.2	4.7	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.0	100	1,188
Pursat	93.8	5.2	0.7	0.0	0.4	0.0	100	631
Siem Reap	85.5	10.2	2.5	1.0	0.6	0.2	100	1,137
Svay Rieng	88.1	8.0	2.4	1.0	0.4	0.0	100	654
Takeo	87.8	7.9	3.0	1.0	0.3	0.0	100	1,082
Oddar Meanchey	92.8	6.0	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	100	294
Battambang/ Pailin	83.9	10.6	3.0	1.2	1.2	0.0	100	1,333
Kampot/ Kep	85.5	12.2	1.5	0.6	0.1	0.0	100	770
Preah Sihanouk/ Koh Kong	83.5	11.7	2.0	1.4	1.4	0.0	100	422
Preah Vihear/ Stung Treng	91.8	6.5	0.8	0.1	0.4	0.4	100	462
Mondul Kiri/ Ratanak Kiri	97.3	2.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	100	372
<b>Education</b>								
No education	87.6	8.5	2.3	0.8	0.7	0.0	100	2,250
Primary	84.9	10.9	2.3	1.0	0.9	0.1	100	8,281
Secondary and higher	91.0	6.2	1.8	0.6	0.4	0.0	100	7,047
<b>Marital status</b>								
Never married	99.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	4,428
Ever married	83.6	11.6	2.8	1.1	0.9	0.1	99.9	13,150
<b>Total</b>	<b>87.7</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>17,578</b>

Source: Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2010 and 2014

### 8.13 ទីកន្លែងពន្ធុតកូន ឆ្នាំ២០១០ Place of abortion 2010

Characteristics	Place of abortion						Number of women with abortion in the past 5 years
	Public health facility	Private health facility	Respondent home	Other home	Other/missing	Total	
<b>Age</b>							
15-34	15.8	42.2	24.4	12.9	4.7	100	516
35-49	11.4	43.4	26.7	11.5	7.0	100	337
<b>Number of living children (including current pregnancy)</b>							
<2 months	12.0	37.9	31.9	13.4	4.9	100	355
2-4 months	15.1	47.4	19.4	12.1	6.1	100	473
5+ months	-	-	-	-	-	100	25
<b>Residence</b>							
Urban	18.7	34.8	22.4	20.5	3.6	100	195
Rural	12.7	45.0	26.1	10.0	6.2	100	658
<b>Education</b>							
No education	14.5	33.0	31.3	11.8	9.5	100	122
Primary and higher	14.0	44.3	24.3	12.4	5.0	100	731
<b>Total</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>42.7</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>853</b>

Source: Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2010 and 2014

### 8.14 ទីកន្លែងពន្ធុតកូន ឆ្នាំ២០១៤ Place of abortion 2014

Characteristics	Place of abortion					Number of women whose least termination was an abortion
	Public health facility	Private health facility	Respondent home	Other home	Total	
<b>Age</b>						
15-34	13.4	44.8	35.4	6.4	100	697
35-49	19.4	43.2	26.3	11.2	100	373
<b>Pregnancy duration at the time of last abortion</b>						
<2 months	12.6	45.5	36.8	5.1	100	567
2-4 months	18.7	42.7	27.2	11.3	100	489
5+ months	20.0	49.0	20.5	10.5	100	14
<b>Residence</b>						
Urban	18.2	45.5	29.1	7.2	100	282
Rural	14.5	43.8	33.3	8.4	100	789
<b>Education</b>						
No education	18.5	39.3	34.6	7.5	100	136
Primary and higher	15.0	45.0	31.9	8.1	100	934
<b>Total</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1,070</b>

Source: Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2010 and 2014

# 8.15 ការចំណាយទៅលើការថែទាំសុខភាព ឆ្នាំ២០១០

## Expenditures for health care 2010

Characteristics	Treatment for illness or injury											
	First treatment			Second treatment			Third treatment			All treatment		
	Transport	Health Care	Total	Transport	Health Care	Total	Transport	Health Care	Total	Transport	Health Care	Total
<b>Type of health sector</b>												
Public sector	3.0	32.4	35.5	4.5	29.7	34.1	5.2	20.3	25.5	3.4	31.3	34.7
Private Sector	1.5	27.1	28.6	1.9	24.7	26.6	2.8	16.6	19.4	1.7	26.0	27.6
Nonmedical	1.0	8.4	9.5	1.2	25.7	26.9	0.6	6.5	7.0	1.0	12.1	13.1
Other	11.4	96.9	108.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.9	304.3	324.3
<b>Severity of illness or injury</b>												
Slight	0.8	6.6	7.4	1.0	23.3	24.4	0.3	3.0	3.3	0.8	8.8	9.6
Moderate	2.0	25.5	27.5	2.3	15.9	18.2	3.3	11.3	14.6	2.2	22.6	24.8
Serious	5.4	91.0	96.4	6.8	118.4	125.3	8.9	42.9	51.8	6.1	93.0	99.1
<b>Age group</b>												
0-9	1.6	9.5	11.1	2.3	8.0	10.3	2.3	6.4	8.7	1.8	9.0	10.8
10-19	1.7	20.8	22.5	2.1	16.3	18.3	4.2	14.0	18.1	1.9	19.6	21.5
20-39	2.2	36.9	39.1	2.3	76.4	78.6	1.8	15.8	17.5	2.2	42.3	44.5
40-59	2.7	34.0	36.6	5.0	39.8	44.8	9.3	22.3	31.6	3.5	34.4	37.9
60+	2.5	57.7	60.1	2.9	84.7	87.5	2.8	33.3	36.2	2.6	60.9	63.5
<b>Sex</b>												
Male	2.3	32.8	35.1	3.0	45.4	48.4	4.3	18.2	22.5	2.6	34.3	36.8
Female	1.9	25.3	27.2	3.0	37.5	40.5	3.9	14.9	18.8	2.2	26.9	29.1
<b>Residence</b>												
Urban	2.4	63.6	66.0	3.1	142.0	145.1	6.6	46.9	53.5	2.7	74.8	77.5
Rural	2.0	22.9	24.9	3.0	29.2	32.2	3.8	14.9	18.7	2.3	23.6	25.9
<b>Province</b>												
Banteay Meanchey	3.4	32.6	36.0	-4.1	-30.1	-34.2	-	-	-	3.6	32.0	35.6
Kampong Cham	1.5	22.5	24.0	3.8	19.7	23.5	-7.0	-12.5	-19.5	2.3	21.3	23.6
Kampong Chhnang	1.3	18.1	19.4	1.4	33.5	34.8	1.2	14.3	15.5	1.3	21.2	22.5
Kampong Speu	1.5	28.0	29.5	1.6	18.1	19.7	-	-	-	1.5	26.4	27.9
Kampong Thom	1.8	32.0	33.8	4.9	106.0	110.9	-	-	-	2.3	43.5	45.8
Kandal	1.0	13.5	14.5	2.2	11.2	13.4	-2.8	-12.2	-15.0	1.3	13.0	14.3
Kratie	7.0	50.8	57.8	-21.8	-49.8	-71.6	-	-	-	2.2	166.9	169.1
Phnom Penh	1.9	113.1	114.9	-4.1	-467.1	-471.2	-	-	-	2.2	166.9	169.1
Prey Veng	3.2	31.0	34.2	2.7	17.5	20.2	-1.1	-6.6	-7.8	2.8	24.8	27.6
Pursat	3.4	29.6	32.9	-3.4	-22.1	-25.5	-	-	-	3.4	28.7	32.1
Siem Reap	2.0	22.4	24.4	2.7	11.0	13.7	-1.9	-12.1	14.0	2.1	19.9	22.0
Svay Rieng	3.3	32.4	35.7	2.3	37.2	39.5	-4.8	-31.5	-36.3	3.2	33.4	36.6
Takeo	1.6	18.7	20.2	1.3	10.9	12.2	1.6	9.8	11.4	1.5	15.3	16.8
Oddar Meanchey	3.7	16.6	20.2	1.7	12.5	14.2	-	-	-	3.2	16.1	19.3
Battambang/ Pailin	2.8	35.3	38.1	7.9	51.4	59.3	-22.8	-37.7	-60.5	4.8	38.2	42.9
Kampot/ Kep	1.2	12.2	13.4	1.1	19.8	20.9	-1.8	-22.1	-23.9	1.2	15.1	16.2
Preah Sihanouk/ Koh Kong	3.9	34.5	40.5	-4.8	-29.1	-33.9	-	-	-	5.7	34.6	40.3
Preah Vihear/ Stung Treng	3.1	18.4	21.5	-7.0	-28.2	-35.1	-	-	-	3.4	19.1	22.6
Mondul Kiri/ Ratanak Kiri	5.2	28.0	33.2	-3.4	-18.9	-22.3	-	-	-	5.1	27.9	33.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>40.9</b>	<b>43.9</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>32.4</b>

Source: Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2010 and 2014

Note: Table includes only persons who paid cash or who reported no cash. One US\$=4,000 Riels.

Total includes 4 persons for whom information on severity of illness is not available.

Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases.

An asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases and has been suppressed.

na = No third treatment was reported

# 8.16 ការចំណាយទៅលើការថែទាំសុខភាព ឆ្នាំ២០១៤

## Expenditures for health care 2014

Characteristics	Treatment for illness or injury											
	First treatment			Second treatment			Third treatment			All treatment		
	Transport	Health Care	Total	Transport	Health Care	Total	Transport	Health Care	Total	Transport	Health Care	Total
<b>Type of health sector</b>												
Public sector	4.6	48.8	53.3	6.8	27.2	34.0	8.2	32.2	40.4	5.1	44.4	49.5
Private Sector	1.7	33.0	34.7	2.0	30.2	32.2	2.6	21.3	23.9	1.8	31.8	33.6
Nonmedical	0.7	8.5	9.2	2.8	18.7	21.5	0.4	5.6	6.0	1.0	10.1	11.1
Other	28.5	202.5	231.0	43.3	155.9	199.2	83.2	293.7	376.8	33.9	201.1	234.9
<b>Severity of illness or injury</b>												
Slight	1.2	11.8	13.0	1.2	8.8	10.0	2.5	17.6	20.1	1.3	11.6	12.9
Moderate	2.6	37.0	39.6	2.8	27.1	30.0	2.6	26.3	28.9	2.6	34.5	37.1
Serious	10.2	156.5	166.8	11.2	90.2	101.4	16.3	47.9	64.2	11.0	131.1	142.1
<b>Age group</b>												
0-9	1.6	10.9	12.5	2.9	11.5	14.4	4.1	5.5	9.6	2.0	10.7	12.7
10-19	2.0	23.7	25.6	3.3	21.9	25.2	1.7	9.4	11.1	2.2	22.8	24.9
20-39	3.3	49.6	52.9	2.7	31.2	33.9	2.6	21.7	24.3	3.1	44.5	47.7
40-59	3.3	47.9	51.2	5.0	45.6	50.6	9.5	45.0	54.5	4.0	47.3	51.3
60+	4.0	68.5	72.6	3.9	44.8	48.7	2.1	41.8	43.9	3.9	62.7	66.6
<b>Sex</b>												
Male	2.7	38.2	40.9	3.8	36.1	40.0	3.8	20.9	24.7	3.0	36.9	39.9
Female	2.8	38.4	41.2	3.4	26.9	30.3	5.7	31.4	37.1	3.1	35.9	39.0
<b>Residence</b>												
Urban	3.4	48.5	51.9	2.4	22.7	25.1	4.7	32.8	37.6	3.3	41.8	45.1
Rural	2.6	36.0	38.6	4.0	33.1	37.1	5.0	24.9	30.0	3.0	35.0	37.9
<b>Province</b>												
Banteay Meanchey	3.6	54.0	57.6	5.1	48.7	53.9	11.0	47.0	58.0	4.2	52.9	57.1
Kampong Cham	2.7	34.1	36.8	5.7	44.4	50.1	14.0	54.9	68.9	3.7	36.7	40.4
Kampong Chhnang	2.2	32.6	34.8	2.3	38.9	41.1	3.0	44.7	47.7	2.3	34.3	36.6
Kampong Speu	2.3	36.4	38.7	2.4	19.6	22.0	1.2	13.1	14.3	2.3	34.8	37.1
Kampong Thom	1.6	26.2	27.8	7.2	94.2	101.4	3.3	23.9	27.2	2.1	32.2	34.3
Kandal	1.8	46.8	48.7	1.4	12.2	13.6	4.0	18.3	22.4	1.9	36.6	38.5
Kratie	2.9	27.8	30.7	4.1	51.4	55.5	3.9	38.2	42.0	3.0	30.0	33.0
Phnom Penh	2.7	33.6	36.2	1.2	13.2	14.4	2.2	18.2	20.5	2.3	26.8	29.1
Prey Veng	3.5	66.0	69.6	3.1	24.5	27.6	2.5	27.1	29.7	3.3	51.2	54.5
Pursat	3.6	71.7	75.4	5.8	63.6	69.4	na	na	0.0	3.9	70.8	74.7
Siem Reap	3.5	37.8	41.2	6.3	40.5	46.8	10.9	43.4	54.3	4.3	38.6	42.9
Svay Rieng	2.3	42.8	45.1	3.1	61.1	64.2	1.4	19.0	20.5	2.4	45.0	47.5
Takeo	4.0	45.2	49.1	3.2	27.2	30.4	3.1	17.8	20.9	3.7	39.2	43.0
Oddar Meanchey	9.7	36.8	46.5	31.1	52.0	83.1	178.7	178.8	357.4	14.7	40.6	55.3
Battambang/ Pailin	3.0	37.1	40.0	8.5	51.7	60.2	5.7	33.1	38.8	3.8	39.0	42.8
Kampot/ Kep	1.6	34.8	36.5	1.2	13.3	14.5	1.0	8.2	9.1	1.6	31.0	32.5
Preah Sihanouk/ Koh Kong	2.8	29.4	32.2	4.7	33.9	38.6	4.6	46.1	50.7	3.2	30.6	33.7
Preah Vihear/ Stung Treng	2.3	21.6	24.0	3.7	19.4	23.1	23.6	139.5	163.1	2.8	22.9	25.7
Mondul Kiri/ Ratanak Kiri	7.1	49.4	56.5	18.4	166.0	184.4	1.6	8.0	9.6	8.6	65.3	73.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>38.3</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>39.4</b>

Source: Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2010 and 2014

Note: Table includes only persons who paid cash or who reported no cash. One US\$=4,000 Riels.

Total includes 4 persons for whom information on severity of illness is not available.

Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases.

An asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases and has been suppressed.

na = No third treatment was reported

## 8.17 ប្រភពថវិកាចំណាយលើការថែទាំសុខភាព ឆ្នាំ២០១០

Source of money spent on health care 2010

Characteristics	Wages/ pocket money	Gift from relative/ friend	Savings	Borrowed money (no interest)	Borrowed money (with interest)	Sold assets	NGO	Tong Tin	Other Missing	Number
<b>Type of health sector</b>										
Did not seek treatment	40.7	7.4	47.4	7.6	9.6	8.4	0.4	0.1	1.6	2,088
Public sector	48.3	9.1	52.1	7.8	10.6	8.0	0.1	0.0	2.3	4,611
Private Sector	37.6	9.2	50.0	5.2	12.0	6.7	0.3	0.0	2.8	468
Nonmedical	39.1	12.2	49.0	1.8	15.5	16.2	0.0	0.0	8.0	103
Other	40.7	7.4	47.4	7.6	9.6	8.4	0.4	0.1	1.6	2,088
<b>Severity of illness or injury</b>										
Slight	51.6	5.2	49.3	3.5	6.0	4.8	0.0	0.1	1.6	2,689
Moderate	43.1	9.8	54.1	8.2	10.7	8.1	0.1	0.0	2.4	3,473
Serious	36.9	13.4	42.3	15.1	20.8	16.7	0.6	0.0	3.1	1,104
<b>Cost of transport/ treatment</b>										
<1	45.9	3.6	43.4	2.5	2.8	3.6	0.2	0.0	2.4	1,113
1-4	31.8	5.6	49.4	4.0	4.5	5.5	0.1	0.0	1.1	1,332
5-9	48.0	7.5	57.0	6.8	7.5	6.1	0.2	0.0	0.8	963
10-19	46.0	9.1	33.4	7.6	10.4	7.2	0.1	0.0	2.1	1,200
20-49	40.7	10.4	51.5	10.3	18.0	9.8	0.1	0.0	3.0	1,193
50-99	40.7	13.4	47.5	14.6	19.1	12.0	0.1	0.0	2.9	592
100+	34.6	17.0	47.5	13.8	24.5	24.1	0.7	0.0	3.2	538
<b>Sex</b>										
Male	44.8	7.2	50.4	8.4	11.8	8.3	0.2	0.0	1.9	3,048
Female	45.6	9.7	50.7	6.9	9.5	8.1	0.2	0.0	2.4	4,222
<b>Residence</b>										
Urban	54.1	13.5	63.0	5.1	5.1	4.3	0.3	0.2	1.4	979
Rural	43.9	7.9	48.6	7.9	11.3	8.8	0.2	0.0	2.3	6,291
<b>Province</b>										
Banteay Meanchey	28.8	4.9	65.6	5.8	13.0	2.9	0.2	0.0	2.6	273
Kampong Cham	56.9	4.0	35.1	3.6	12.2	8.6	0.0	0.0	2.9	924
Kampong Chhnang	29.1	4.8	77.3	6.8	8.3	25.5	0.8	0.0	1.2	530
Kampong Speu	71.7	6.4	25.3	9.0	6.8	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	602
Kampong Thom	73.9	14.4	17.1	15.0	22.8	6.0	0.1	0.0	0.9	325
Kandal	54.9	7.7	52.5	4.6	7.4	2.9	0.0	0.0	1.0	1,069
Kratie	44.0	7.6	61.8	7.0	12.8	4.0	0.6	0.0	1.4	191
Phnom Penh	64.3	17.9	68.1	6.2	6.6	4.1	0.4	0.0	0.5	364
Prey Veng	24.5	10.2	57.5	7.2	12.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	329
Pursat	11.2	6.4	61.9	9.1	24.2	18.0	1.1	0.0	0.9	183
Siem Reap	72.0	7.4	11.3	9.3	5.9	5.6	0.0	0.0	4.9	539
Svay Rieng	23.7	6.2	54.1	8.1	8.2	20.4	0.0	0.0	9.0	152
Takeo	26.2	19.6	66.0	14.7	13.7	12.4	0.3	0.0	2.9	486
Oddar Meanchey	58.8	3.6	36.5	3.3	10.0	5.2	0.4	0.0	0.8	49
Battambang/ Pailin	21.0	10.7	61.4	8.3	16.2	8.5	0.0	0.3	5.8	554
Kampot/ Kep	11.6	9.0	75.0	7.0	4.8	12.4	0.0	0.0	1.0	393
Preah Sihanouk/ Koh Kong	36.2	6.4	47.7	5.2	9.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	3.0	76
Preah Vihear/ Stung Treng	46.8	7.8	71.6	11.3	4.6	1.5	0.6	0.0	1.1	143
Mondul Kiri/ Ratanak Kiri	22.7	3.3	78.3	3.6	3.5	1.1	0.7	0.0	0.8	89
<b>Total</b>	<b>45.3</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>50.6</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>7,270</b>

Source: Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2010 and 2014



# 8.18 ប្រភពថវិកាចំណាយលើការថែទាំសុខភាព ឆ្នាំ២០១៤

Source of money spent on health care 2014

Characteristics	Health equity fund	Voucher	Free exemption	NGO	National Security Fund	Com-munity based health insurance	Employer	Commercial health insurance	Wages/income	Loan/ tortine	Sale of assets	Gift from relative	Savings	Other/ missing	Number <sup>1</sup>
<b>Type of health sector</b>															
Public sector	13.1	0.3	3.5	0.8	0.1	0.7	0.2	0.3	50.4	11.1	7.3	13.1	30.9	0.0	1,958
Private Sector	1.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	67.5	12.9	7.7	14.3	31.5	0.1	6,594
Nonmedical	2.4	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	72.1	11.3	7.2	16.6	33.4	0.3	472
Other	1.1	0.0	1.9	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	62.6	9.6	7.7	16.9	22.4	2.7	161
<b>Severity of illness/injury<sup>2</sup></b>															
Slight	3.7	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	74.6	9.1	4.5	9.6	24.4	0.0	3,961
Moderate	4.1	0.2	1.3	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.2	57.7	13.1	8.4	16.1	36.3	0.2	4,277
Serious	4.6	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.0	47.5	23.0	16.9	25.6	38.2	0.2	941
<b>Cost of transport/treatment</b>															
<1	15.2	0.1	5.0	1.6	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.0	55.9	2.4	1.5	7.8	25.0	0.7	851
1-4	4.9	0.2	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.1	72.7	4.7	3.8	8.9	26.6	0.1	1,934
5-9	3.4	0.0	0.9	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	68.7	8.6	6.4	9.7	32.1	0.0	1,274
10-19	2.8	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	64.1	12.4	6.7	13.9	33.0	0.1	1,499
20-49	1.6	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	60.9	15.8	9.2	19.1	34.4	0.0	1,702
50-99	1.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	60.7	22.8	12.5	20.1	32.4	0.0	917
100+	1.5	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	56.7	27.9	17.3	23.7	37.1	0.0	883
<b>Sex</b>															
Male	3.9	0.1	1.0	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.0	65.0	11.8	7.3	12.9	31.2	0.2	3,799
Female	4.0	0.2	0.9	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	63.3	12.8	7.8	15.2	31.4	0.0	5,387
<b>Residence</b>															
Urban	3.3	0.0	1.1	0.9	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.1	85.7	6.8	1.6	11.2	13.2	0.0	1,686
Rural	4.1	0.2	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	59.1	13.7	8.9	14.9	35.4	0.1	7,500
<b>Province</b>															
Banteay Meanchey	3.1	0.0	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	57.8	16.1	8.4	31.1	35.0	0.0	366
Kampong Cham	4.0	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.0	62.1	19.9	6.6	12.1	33.8	0.3	1,206
Kampong Chhnang	7.4	0.0	1.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	42.2	7.3	13.9	16.0	85.8	0.0	460
Kampong Speu	0.9	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	64.5	7.0	11.3	14.7	22.4	0.0	635
Kampong Thom	5.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	63.2	6.1	6.5	4.8	40.3	0.0	431
Kandal	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	86.6	6.2	1.7	18.6	14.7	0.0	687
Kratie	4.0	0.1	0.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	70.8	12.4	5.7	12.6	31.8	0.4	352
Phnom Penh	3.6	0.0	1.7	0.9	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.1	92.1	8.5	1.0	8.6	4.6	0.0	1,532
Prey Veng	2.1	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.7	20.5	12.2	32.0	64.4	0.0	384
Pursat	9.1	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.9	1.2	0.0	0.4	24.3	12.0	8.0	8.6	59.3	0.0	164
Siem Reap	5.4	0.8	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	52.6	22.5	5.9	5.3	32.8	0.0	424
Svay Rieng	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	64.1	19.1	34.3	23.9	34.5	0.2	440
Takeo	7.7	1.2	0.8	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.3	36.1	12.3	19.2	20.5	36.2	0.8	367
Oddar Meanchey	13.3	0.0	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	61.7	18.9	4.0	5.5	51.5	0.0	106
Battambang/ Pailin	6.0	0.1	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	66.7	15.5	2.0	21.0	13.9	0.0	683
Kampot/ Kep	1.9	0.0	2.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.3	7.6	10.2	8.7	75.6	0.0	406
Preah Sihanouk/ Koh Kong	8.5	0.3	0.6	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	56.2	5.6	1.8	10.3	41.1	0.2	184
Preah Vihear/ Stung Treng	3.6	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	89.2	11.3	2.2	4.2	9.9	0.0	251
Mondul Kiri/ Ratanak Kiri	2.7	0.4	0.2	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	74.3	2.8	1.7	3.1	21.8	0.6	109
<b>Total</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>64.0</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>31.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>9,186</b>

Source: Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2010 and 2014

Note:

<sup>1</sup> Total includes 127 non-monetary cases (1 in-kind case and 126 cases of don't know or missing amount of spending).

<sup>2</sup> Include 7 cases for which information on severity of illness is missing.



# 9

## កសិកម្ម

### Agriculture

#### 9.1 ផ្ទៃដីដាំដុះ បរិមាណប្រមូលផលនិងទិន្នផលស្រូវ Cultivated area, harvested quantity and yield of paddy

Year <sup>1</sup>	Total				Wet season <sup>2</sup>				Dry season <sup>2</sup>			
	Cultivated ('000'ha)	Harvested ('000'ha)	Average yield <sup>3</sup> (ton/ha)	Production ('000' tonnes)	Cultivated ('000'ha)	Harvested ('000'ha)	Average yield <sup>3</sup> (ton/ha)	Production ('000' tonnes)	Cultivated ('000'ha)	Harvested ('000'ha)	Average yield <sup>3</sup> (ton/ha)	Production ('000' tonnes)
1980	1,441.0	1,440.0	1.2	1,717.0	1,346.0	1,345.0	1.2	1,605.0	95.0	95.0	1.2	112.0
1981	1,493.0	1,317.0	1.1	1,490.0	1,343.0	1,171.0	1.1	1,234.0	150.0	146.0	1.8	256.0
1982	1,674.0	1,615.0	1.2	1,949.0	1,546.0	1,488.0	1.1	1,696.0	128.0	127.0	2.0	253.0
1983	1,740.0	1,610.9	1.3	2,039.0	1,624.0	1,505.9	1.2	1,831.0	116.0	105.0	2.0	208.0
1984	1,418.0	978.0	1.3	1,260.0	1,299.0	868.0	1.2	1,025.0	119.0	110.0	2.1	235.0
1985	1,462.0	1,450.0	1.2	1,812.0	1,345.0	1,333.0	1.2	1,573.0	117.0	117.0	2.0	239.0
1986	1,535.0	1,520.0	1.4	2,093.0	1,413.0	1,402.0	1.3	1,813.0	122.0	118.0	2.4	280.0
1987	1,378.0	1,370.0	1.3	1,815.0	1,249.0	1,243.0	1.2	1,502.0	129.0	127.0	2.5	313.0
1988	1,879.0	1,825.0	1.4	2,500.0	1,735.0	1,695.0	1.3	2,240.0	144.0	130.0	2.0	260.0
1989	1,932.0	1,861.0	1.4	2,672.0	1,787.0	1,721.0	1.4	2,336.0	145.0	140.0	2.4	336.0
1990	1,890.0	1,855.0	1.3	2,500.0	1,740.0	1,710.0	1.3	2,138.0	150.0	145.0	2.5	362.0
1991	1,910.0	1,719.0	1.4	2,400.0	1,761.0	1,572.0	1.3	2,030.0	149.0	147.0	2.5	370.0
1992	1,853.0	1,685.4	1.3	2,221.0	1,710.0	1,545.4	1.2	1,871.0	143.0	140.0	2.5	350.0
1993	1,856.6	1,823.6	1.3	2,383.4	1,701.6	1,673.6	1.2	2,008.4	155.0	150.0	2.5	375.0
1994	1,924.0	1,494.6	1.5	2,223.5	1,753.9	1,329.6	1.3	1,728.5	170.1	165.0	3.0	495.0
1995	2,086.0	1,924.0	1.8	3,447.8	1,870.0	1,709.0	1.6	2,802.8	216.0	215.0	3.0	645.0
1996	2,170.9	1,879.0	1.8	3,458.0	1,936.9	1,649.0	1.7	2,759.0	234.0	230.0	3.0	699.0
1997	2,076.0	1,928.7	1.8	3,414.9	1,827.3	1,684.9	1.6	2,672.6	248.7	243.8	3.0	742.3
1998	2,104.0	1,962.6	1.8	3,509.9	1,873.1	1,745.4	1.6	2,873.9	230.9	217.2	2.9	636.0
1999	2,157.6	2,079.5	1.9	4,029.6	1,915.6	1,846.5	1.8	3,321.6	242.0	233.0	3.0	708.0
2000	2,157.5	2,079.4	1.9	4,040.9	1,915.5	1,846.4	1.8	3,332.9	242.0	233.0	3.0	708.0
2001	2,241.1	1,903.3	2.2	4,099.1	1,974.1	1,648.0	2.0	3,276.0	267.0	255.3	3.2	823.1
2002	2,013.1	1,994.6	1.9	3,823.0	1,821.1	1,709.7	1.7	2,916.0	192.0	285.0	3.2	907.0
2003	2,314.2	2,242.0	2.1	4,710.9	2,030.7	1,967.0	2.0	3,837.9	283.5	275.0	3.2	873.0
2004	2,346.9	2,108.8	2.0	4,170.3	2,048.4	1,815.6	1.7	3,132.6	298.5	293.2	3.5	1,037.7
2005	2,438.0	2,414.5	2.5	5,986.2	2,116.1	2,093.6	2.3	4,734.3	321.9	320.9	3.9	1,251.9
2006	2,541.4	2,517.1	2.5	6,264.0	2,212.0	2,188.7	2.3	4,973.7	329.4	328.4	3.9	1,290.3
2007	2,585.9	2,567.0	2.6	6,727.1	2,241.1	2,222.6	2.4	5,363.7	344.8	344.4	4.0	1,363.4
2008	2,615.7	2,613.4	2.7	7,175.5	2,255.1	2,252.7	2.5	5,722.1	360.6	360.6	4.0	1,453.3
2009	2,719.1	2,674.6	2.8	7,585.9	2,334.2	2,290.6	2.6	6,001.4	384.9	384.1	4.1	1,584.5
2010	2,795.9	2,777.3	3.0	8,249.5	2,391.0	2,372.5	2.8	6,548.7	404.9	404.8	4.2	1,707.7
2011	2,968.5	2,766.6	3.2	8,779.4	2,496.6	2,294.8	2.9	6,700.4	472.0	471.8	4.4	2,078.9
2012	3,007.5	2,980.3	3.1	9,290.9	2,512.0	2,484.8	2.9	7,136.0	495.5	495.5	4.3	2,154.8
2013	3,052.4	2,969.0	3.2	9,390.0	2,567.7	2,485.5	2.9	7,271.0	484.7	483.4	4.4	2,118.7
2014	3,055.5	3,028.8	3.1	9,324.4	2,564.6	2,537.9	2.8	7,143.5	490.9	490.9	4.4	2,180.9
2015	3,051.4	3,025.6	3.1	9,335.2	2,561.9	2,536.1	2.8	7,170.6	489.5	489.4	4.4	2,164.6

Source: Statistics Office, Department of Planning and International Cooperation, Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries (Agricultural Statistics Bulletin)

Note: 1) Crop year = February to March  
 2) Wet season ... May to January, Dry season ... February to April  
 3) Average Yield = Production / harvested area

## 9.2 ផ្ទៃដីដាំដុះដំណាំចម្បង គិតជាពាន់ហិកតា

Cultivated area of major crops, in thousand hectares

Kind of crop	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Rice	2,615.7	2,648.6	2,795.9	2,968.5	3,007.5	3,052.0	3,055.5	3,051.5
Maize	163.1	221.3	213.6	148.4	175.5	201.8	116.8	87.5
Cassava	179.9	160.3	206.2	391.7	361.9	421.4	521.5	573.6
Sweet potato	8.2	9.3	11.5	8.2	10.4	7.4	5.9	5.8
Vegetables	47.8	50.3	52.7	53.8	76.5	52.4	51.6	47.4
Mung bean	45.6	49.6	69.2	68.1	66.9	54.3	53.3	57.2
Peanuts	18.2	16.5	20.0	16.3	18.0	20.0	17.8	16.5
Soybeans	74.4	96.4	103.2	70.6	71.3	80.7	72.5	66.8
Black and white sesame	35.9	43.2	48.3	42.6	36.7	34.1	28.2	26.5
Sugar cane	13.3	13.5	17.2	22.6	48.6	23.8	48.4	19.5
Tobacco	9.4	9.3	10.1	8.3	5.9	6.9	10.7	0.5
Jute	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1

Source: Agricultural Statistics Bulletin, Statistics Office, Department of Planning and International Cooperation  
Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

## 9.3 ផ្ទៃដីប្រមូលផលដំណាំចម្បង គិតជាពាន់ហិកតា

Harvested area of major crops, in thousand hectares

Kind of crop	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Paddy Rice	2,613.4	2,674.6	2,777.3	2,766.6	2,980.3	2,969.0	3028.8	3,025.6
Corn	163.1	213	189.5	159.8	215.4	217.2	136	104.1
Cassava	179.9	157.1	202.5	140.4	337.8	377.2	515.3	546.4
Sweet potato	8.2	9.2	11.4	369.5	10.4	7.4	5.9	5.7
Vegetables	47.8	50.3	52.7	7.3	54.2	52.1	51.3	47.3
Mung bean	45.6	49.6	64	65.6	62.7	53.3	52.9	54.1
Peanuts	18.2	16.4	20	15.5	18.1	19.9	17.6	15.5
Soybeans	74.4	94.4	101.8	69.2	71	78.4	72.2	66.6
Black and white sesame	13.3	13.5	17.1	22.1	47.9	23.4	28	24.7
Sugar cane	35.9	42.4	38.5	42.2	36.7	34.1	47.4	19.2
Tobacco	9.4	9.3	10.1	8.3	5.9	6.9	10.7	6.5
Jute	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2

Source: Agricultural Statistics Bulletin, Statistics Office, Department of Planning and International Cooperation  
Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

## 9.4 ផលិតកម្មដំណាំចម្បង គិតជាពាន់តោន

Production of major crops, in thousand tonnes

Kind of crop	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Paddy	7,175.5	7,585.9	6,548.7	8,779.4	9,290.9	9,390.0	9,324.4	9,334.3
Maize	611.9	924.0	773.3	668.4	806.8	848.4	474.0	333.1
Cassava	3,676.2	3,497.3	4,248.9	8,033.8	7,613.7	7,933.4	11,943.2	13,298.1
Sweet potato	39.6	78.9	79.3	46.6	48.8	50.5	54.3	45.4
Vegetables	259.6	322.7	376.5	400.0	411.4	453.2	415.2	405.5
Mung bean	38.6	44.6	71.5	76.2	74.7	67.6	60.7	59.2
Peanuts	35.8	21.8	22.0	22.8	30.4	29.3	27.8	25.2
Soybeans	108.4	137.3	156.6	114.6	120.2	131.1	104.2	96.9
Black and white sesame	27.5	34.5	29.9	468.7	1,573.8	24.5	17.3	17.9
Sugar cane	385.2	350.2	365.6	33.5	26.8	911.3	1,541.0	709.2
Tobacco	17.4	13.5	14.6	12.9	9.0	8.8	13.9	8.1
Jute	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1

Source: Agricultural Statistics Bulletin, Statistics Office, Department of Planning and International Cooperation  
Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

### 9.5 ផ្ទៃដីដាំដុះស្រូវ តាមខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់ហិកតា

Cultivated area of paddy rice by province, in thousand hectares

Province	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,615.7</b>	<b>2,719.4</b>	<b>2,795.9</b>	<b>2,968.5</b>	<b>3,007.5</b>	<b>3,052.4</b>	<b>3,055.5</b>	<b>3,051.4</b>
Banteay Meanchey	216.7	221.5	235.2	236.3	243.4	243.0	258.6	268.9
Battambang	250	269	279.5	294.8	311.8	307.6	306.8	305.9
Kampong Cham	219.3	218.6	217.9	220.9	218.9	221.4	130.6	118.8
Kampong Chhnang	128.1	132.3	131.5	147.5	156.1	156.2	157.9	156.7
Kampong Speu	105.3	111.1	111.7	115	114.4	116.3	108.3	112.9
Kampong Thom	184.7	210.3	213.4	263.6	251.6	256.7	259.3	257.4
Kampot	128.0	133.9	132.3	141.2	140.4	144.8	141.6	146.3
Kandal	100.8	106.8	106.8	109.2	107.9	106.2	106.4	90.7
Koh Kong	9.6	8.9	9.1	9.42	9.8	10.4	10.4	10.4
Kratie	43.8	45.3	44.3	45.44	46.9	47	47.4	45.6
Mondul Kiri	16.5	17.4	17.4	22.03	22.7	22.9	23	22.9
Phnom Penh	5.2	5.5	5.5	12.86	13.2	13.6	12.7	12.3
Preah Vihear	37.9	39.4	45.9	56.08	60	77.7	76.6	83.4
Prey Veng	323	335.4	353.3	361.3	358.9	372.1	364.8	364.2
Pursat	102.3	102	113.4	114.8	121.9	120.7	122.8	122.4
Ratanak Kiri	24.9	25.7	26.3	27.7	27.6	27.2	26.1	26
Siem Reap	194.8	195.1	195.4	196.8	199	202.3	201.8	207
Preah Sihanouk	12.7	14.3	14.1	14.1	16.1	16.5	16.6	16.6
Stung Treng	23.0	23.6	25.8	26.3	26.9	27.8	27.9	28.7
Svay Rieng	175.2	180.5	183.6	188.8	187.5	187	186.7	187.9
Takeo	255.7	260.6	264.7	289.8	295.3	298.1	296.7	295.8
Oddar Meanchey	50.4	52.9	58.9	63.6	66.4	65.3	72.4	72.1
Kep	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.6
Pailin	4.7	6.2	6.9	7.6	7.4	8.2	7.3	5.7
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	-	89.3	88.7

Source: Agricultural Statistics Bulletin, Statistics Office, Department of Planning and International Cooperation  
Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

### 9.6 ផ្ទៃដីប្រមូលផលស្រូវ តាមខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់ហិកតា

Harvested area of paddy rice by province, in thousand hectares

Province	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,613.4</b>	<b>2,674.6</b>	<b>2,777.3</b>	<b>2,766.6</b>	<b>2,980.3</b>	<b>2,969.0</b>	<b>3,028.8</b>	<b>3,025.6</b>
Banteay Meanchey	216.2	211.8	224.9	219.1	228.9	218.7	254.9	258.1
Battambang	249.4	265	279.2	265.6	303.9	280.6	297.1	295.1
Kampong Cham	219.3	216.9	217.9	210.9	218.9	219.6	130	118.8
Kampong Chhnang	128.1	132.1	129	136.3	156.1	154.4	157.4	156.6
Kampong Speu	105.3	110.8	111.5	115	114	116.3	108.3	112.9
Kampong Thom	184.7	199	213.3	199.3	251.6	251.6	257.6	257.4
Kampot	128	133.9	132.3	138	140.4	144.8	141.6	146.3
Kandal	100.7	106.2	105.9	103.5	107.9	105.9	105.3	90.9
Koh Kong	9.6	8.8	9.1	9.4	9.8	10.4	10.4	10.4
Kratie	43.8	43.4	44.3	42.9	46.9	45.2	45.8	45.6
Mondul Kiri	16.4	15.8	17.4	22	20	22.9	22.7	22.9
Phnom Penh	5.2	5.5	4.7	12.2	12.9	13.6	12.7	12.2
Preah Vihear	37.6	37	45	54.1	59.9	74.5	74.4	83.4
Prey Veng	323	334.3	353.3	345.5	358.9	371.1	364.8	364.2
Pursat	102.3	101.8	112.3	96.9	121.3	114.4	119.7	119.7
Ratanak Kiri	24.3	23.4	26.3	27.7	27.6	25.2	25.9	26
Siem Reap	194.8	192.1	195.2	185	198.7	197.1	201.8	206.2
Preah Sihanouk	12.7	14.3	14	14.1	16.1	16.5	16.6	16.6
Stung Treng	23	22.3	25.8	25.9	26.9	25.4	27	28.7
Svay Rieng	175.1	179.2	183.4	183.8	187.4	186.7	186.5	187.7
Takeo	255.6	259.4	264.7	285.7	295.3	298.1	296.7	295.8
Oddar Meanchey	50.4	52.4	58	63	66.1	64.5	72	72.2
Kep	3	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.6
Pailin	4.7	6.2	6.9	7.6	7.4	7.9	7.1	5.6
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	-	89.1	88.7

Source: Agricultural Statistics Bulletin, Statistics Office, Department of Planning and International Cooperation  
Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

## 9.7 ផលិតកម្មស្រូវ តាមខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់តោន Production of paddy rice by province, in thousand tonnes

Province	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,175.5</b>	<b>7,585.9</b>	<b>8,249.5</b>	<b>8,779.4</b>	<b>9,290.9</b>	<b>9,390.0</b>	<b>9,324.4</b>	<b>9,335.3</b>
Banteay Meanchey	549.6	534.4	629.7	633.4	608.4	628.9	699.3	710.7
Battambang	672.8	703.3	799.6	785.4	881.8	795.6	766.1	861.5
Kampong Cham	700.7	759.5	769.4	776.1	781.7	780.3	467.8	412.7
Kampong Chhnang	359.6	378.5	386.7	449.2	503.2	511.5	511.9	493.3
Kampong Speu	245.9	272.6	300.1	357.6	343.8	357.4	308.8	339.6
Kampong Thom	435.7	488.8	540.6	549.1	688.4	691.4	725.3	723.2
Kampot	354.1	398.4	401.5	428.6	438	454.2	436.7	470
Kandal	364.3	384.8	387.9	394.3	400	398.4	402.9	343.3
Koh Kong	22.5	22.0	23.7	25.3	26.9	28.9	29.0	29.6
Kratie	112.1	112.4	130.7	136.8	155.2	149.5	148.1	142
Mondul Kiri	29.9	33.2	37.1	57.7	45.8	56.8	54.1	54.3
Phnom Penh	18.2	18.1	13.6	35.1	37.5	39.8	36.6	35.9
Preah Vihear	75.3	93.3	117.0	145.3	163.2	213.8	209.3	229.4
Prey Veng	994.6	989.6	1,098.3	1,153.8	1,194.4	1,260.9	1,257.5	1,266.4
Pursat	270.5	268.9	311.8	308.4	416.0	389.6	386.7	379.1
Ratanak Kiri	45.3	46.8	65.9	72.0	66.0	55.5	63.5	53.7
Siem Reap	413.1	473.8	520.5	544.5	559.2	560.1	551.9	539.5
Preah Sihanouk	31.8	38.1	37.2	38.8	50.2	48.6	46.9	45.7
Stung Treng	57.6	61.3	62.6	75.5	73.7	65.5	73.1	74.8
Svay Rieng	418.1	443.7	469.3	505.5	522.3	539.2	541.6	528.7
Takeo	875.9	921.7	967.5	1105	1,147.2	1,161.5	1,115.70	1,126.50
Oddar Meanchey	104.5	110.3	145.3	164	150.9	164	151.5	158.9
Kep	7.8	9.2	9.6	10.7	11.3	11.4	11.4	11.7
Pailin	15.4	23.2	23.9	27.5	25.6	27.3	21.3	15.1
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	-	307.4	290.3

Source: Agricultural Statistics Bulletin, Statistics Office, Department of Planning and International Cooperation  
Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

## 9.8 ទិន្នផលស្រូវជាមធ្យម តាមខេត្ត គិតជាតោន/ហិកតា Average yield of paddy rice by province, in tonnes/hectare

Province	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.1</b>
Banteay Meanchey	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.7
Battambang	2.7	2.7	2.9	3	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.9
Kampong Cham	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.4
Kampong Chhnang	2.8	2.9	3	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.1
Kampong Speu	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.1	3	3.1	2.9	3
Kampong Thom	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8
Kampot	2.8	3	3	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2
Kandal	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.8
Koh Kong	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8
Kratie	2.6	2.6	3	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1
Mondul Kiri	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.4
Phnom Penh	3.5	3.3	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Preah Vihear	2	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.7
Prey Veng	3.1	3	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.5
Pursat	2.6	2.6	2.8	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.1
Ratanak Kiri	1.9	2	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.4	2
Siem Reap	2.1	2.5	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6
Preah Sihanouk	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.1	3	2.8	2.7
Stung Treng	2.5	2.8	2.4	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.6
Svay Rieng	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.8
Takeo	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8
Oddar Meanchey	2.1	2.1	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.5	2.1	2.2
Kep	2.6	3	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
Pailin	3.3	3.7	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.0	2.7
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.5	3.3

Source: Agricultural Statistics Bulletin, Statistics Office, Department of Planning and International Cooperation  
Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

## 9.9 សន្និធិបសុបក្សី តាមខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់ក្បាល

Poultry inventory by province, In thousand heads

Province	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,825.3</b>	<b>28,486.2</b>	<b>20,677.4</b>	<b>22,036.8</b>	<b>23,108.0</b>	<b>27,316.4</b>	<b>25,630.0</b>	<b>26,688.7</b>
Banteay Meanchey	491.5	660.9	723.1	829.0	892.3	1,039.4	1,017.2	1,120.2
Battambang	1,401.7	1,164.1	1,164.0	1,175.1	1,240.7	1,656.2	1,608.5	1,647.3
Kampong Cham	1,622.6	11,538.2	1,711.9	1,837.1	2,120.7	2,585.1	1,644.9	1,652.1
Kampong Chhnang	551.8	1,536.1	1,491.2	1,493.3	1,541.6	1,597.8	1,872.2	2,116.5
Kampong Speu	501.5	925.0	1,571.2	1,905.8	1,612.4	2,348.8	2,020.5	1,611.2
Kampong Thom	501.5	606.0	772.4	839.3	908.0	945.8	969.0	898.6
Kampot	1,105.8	1,268.2	1,278.5	1,337.0	1,461.9	1,521.8	1,497.9	1,405.3
Kandal	1,164.9	180.8	809.5	1,276.0	1,094.7	3,185.9	1,246.6	2,533.9
Koh Kong	65.9	50.9	50.3	42.8	37.3	47.1	90.1	5.1
Kratie	387.1	417.1	266.2	336.7	382.1	394.6	424.1	474.2
Mondul Kiri	42.4	45.0	49.2	49.8	51.5	57.9	66.1	66.7
Phnom Penh	97.0	94.2	133.9	244.0	143.0	264.8	132.1	132.1
Preah Vihear	221.9	212.3	263.9	260.8	579.0	563.5	656.5	564.8
Prey Veng	2,057.4	2,678.3	3,072.8	2,928.4	2,964.5	2,596.2	3,762.1	3,376.9
Pursat	987.4	875.9	960.3	1,141.2	1,104.9	1,333.5	1,489.4	1,430.2
Ratanak Kiri	104.8	104.9	104.4	122.6	125.5	127.7	118.2	120.7
Siem Reap	1,254.0	2,010.8	2,229.5	2,276.9	2,363.4	2,910.6	2,264.8	2,325.5
Preah Sihanouk	140.8	149.8	163.1	167.0	212.2	239.7	212.2	228.8
Stung Treng	87.7	99.5	104.8	116.9	118.1	109.1	283.9	104.9
Svay Rieng	796.5	913.7	1,194.4	970.6	1,502.0	1,042.6	898.6	1,102.3
Takeo	1,855.8	2,518.5	2,144.2	2,220.6	2,216.1	2,297.3	2,235.1	2,246.4
Oddar Meanchey	173.7	285.4	232.7	238.4	251.1	261.5	261.3	255.9
Kep	71.9	52.5	85.0	122.9	77.3	94.2	94.5	165.9
Pailin	139.9	98.0	100.8	104.6	107.7	95.2	107.7	108.1
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	-	656.7	948.6

Source: Agricultural Statistics Bulletin, Statistics Office, Department of Planning and International Cooperation  
Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

## 9.10 សន្និធិក្របី តាមខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់ក្បាល

Buffalo inventory by province, In thousand heads

Province	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
<b>Total</b>	<b>746.2</b>	<b>739.6</b>	<b>702.1</b>	<b>689.8</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>619.1</b>	<b>541.8</b>	<b>506.2</b>
Banteay Meanchey	21.8	19.4	12	10.8	9.1	8.2	6.9	7.6
Battambang	6.4	6.7	5.5	5	4.7	4.4	4.6	4.2
Kampong Cham	83.6	79.1	67.9	64.1	63.9	62.8	22.7	23.1
Kampong Chhnang	49.4	50.8	42.7	43.9	44.8	39.5	35.1	35.2
Kampong Speu	1	1	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.1	0.8	1.2
Kampong Thom	52.4	53.5	57.9	55.4	52.3	50.5	41.1	34.3
Kampot	12.5	11.5	12.3	13.1	13.7	12.5	12.4	11.1
Kandal	9.1	9.1	6	6.9	7.2	6.4	5.6	5.5
Koh Kong	10	7	7	5.8	8.4	9.2	10.3	7.9
Kratie	45.6	49.6	33.5	31.4	30.7	29.6	23.1	23.3
Mondul Kiri	12.4	13	11.3	20.9	12.1	11.3	11.5	11.7
Phnom Penh	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Preah Vihear	18.4	33.8	23.4	24.1	18.4	14.8	7.5	7
Prey Veng	94.7	95.3	101.1	96	83.7	72.8	50.6	42.3
Pursat	103.5	85.6	97.9	89.1	79.3	75.2	68	62.5
Ratanak Kiri	17.8	17.9	18.4	18.7	18.9	16.8	14.7	14.3
Siem Reap	32.7	31	30.6	30.7	30.5	30	30.2	30.1
Preah Sihanouk	5.4	7.7	7.5	7.6	8.1	8	7.7	7.9
Stung Treng	31.7	32.8	35.4	35.3	36.2	35.1	35.7	35.5
Svay Rieng	130.4	123.9	119.6	117.8	120.2	118.6	117.1	105.8
Takeo	4.6	4.8	4.2	4.3	4.6	4.3	4.2	4.1
Oddar Meanchey	2.3	5.7	6.3	7.1	8	7.4	7.5	7.2
Kep	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9
Pailin	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0
Tbong Khmum	0	0	0	0	0	0	23.7	22.5

Source: Agricultural Statistics Bulletin, Statistics Office, Department of Planning and International Cooperation  
Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

## 9.11 សន្និធិជ្រូក តាមខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់ក្បាល

Pig inventory by province, In thousand heads

Province	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,389.4</b>	<b>2,126.3</b>	<b>2,057.4</b>	<b>2,099.3</b>	<b>2,208.6</b>	<b>2,436.7</b>	<b>2,360.8</b>	<b>2,357.8</b>
Banteay Meanchey	130.4	127.9	80.2	92	96.1	101.1	97.1	91
Battambang	106.4	91	54.1	61.8	74.5	86.4	82.9	73.9
Kampong Cham	214.3	182.9	148.2	157.3	155.4	157.4	105.3	87.1
Kampong Chhnang	138.1	146.5	103	128	139.9	183.9	227.4	235.9
Kampong Speu	181.4	89.5	119.2	120	119.7	199.6	129.6	187.3
Kampong Thom	88.9	102.8	68.9	78.6	82.1	106.5	95.2	68.9
Kampot	145.5	104.2	107.2	102.5	99.8	113.9	107	99.5
Kandal	138.9	84.4	79.1	71.4	126.7	180.3	69	118.4
Koh Kong	13.6	10.4	10.4	8.7	6.5	6.2	10.6	15.9
Kratie	64.1	63.1	33.6	35	37	36.4	37.7	42.1
Mondul Kiri	7.3	7.7	10	19.9	10.9	11.6	10.3	10.4
Phnom Penh	17.7	12.4	12.9	18.7	12.3	12.3	6.6	6.5
Preah Vihear	28	44.8	161.9	163.9	193	169.8	213.7	212.6
Prey Veng	403.8	375.1	375.5	304.3	266.2	231.1	269.5	209.3
Pursat	82.2	65.1	52.7	56	52.6	50.5	51.1	46.1
Ratanak Kiri	32	31.8	31.8	33.1	34.2	32.2	32.3	32.3
Siem Reap	106.4	135	114.4	121.8	125	137.4	156.7	153.1
Preah Sihanouk	13.7	12	12.6	28.4	43.6	67.5	89.8	94.6
Stung Treng	26	30	38	40	41.7	34.5	34.7	34.7
Svay Rieng	176.8	116	154.6	134.6	157	120.4	121.5	117.3
Takeo	209.9	194.5	197.1	222.6	220.5	278.8	256.1	264.3
Oddar Meanchey	45.3	81.9	76	76.4	78.2	93.5	76.2	67.4
Kep	12.8	10.8	9.3	10.4	12.9	13.3	12	12.6
Pailin	5.8	6.4	6.7	14	23	12.2	20.9	24.2
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	-	47.8	51.9

Source: Agricultural Statistics Bulletin, Statistics Office, Department of Planning and International Cooperation  
Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

## 9.12 សន្និធិគោ តាមខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់ក្បាល

Cattle inventory by province, In thousand heads

Province	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,457.8</b>	<b>3,579.9</b>	<b>3,484.6</b>	<b>3,407.0</b>	<b>3,376.8</b>	<b>3,430.9</b>	<b>3,053.5</b>	<b>2,903.4</b>
Banteay Meanchey	132.3	140.0	98.9	89.6	93.7	97.4	88.9	89.9
Battambang	208.1	215.6	182.7	183.7	184.2	189.2	177.5	177.2
Kampong Cham	423.9	418.6	379.5	379.5	378.3	379.9	205.3	206.2
Kampong Chhnang	205.5	211.5	212.0	217.8	221.5	222.5	181.6	183.7
Kampong Speu	402.3	421.8	410.0	381.6	386.4	386.6	377.0	333.1
Kampong Thom	244.4	243.9	242.7	239.5	225.9	231.5	208.2	165.3
Kampot	235.0	207.4	212.9	208.9	210.4	212.0	195.6	186.0
Kandal	196.1	191.1	149.5	123.5	111.9	118.2	104.7	105.3
Koh Kong	9.7	6.1	6.1	5.3	6.2	6.6	6.9	6.4
Kratie	104.2	109.2	104.6	103.2	96.8	96.8	70.2	68.8
Mondul Kiri	14.4	14.9	13.8	27.6	17.6	19.1	16.4	16.7
Phnom Penh	11.2	13.6	12.8	27.6	27.7	32.7	22.7	22.7
Preah Vihear	64.4	99.5	82.8	86.6	88.0	87.8	77.5	68.9
Prey Veng	280.4	301.4	320.7	304.6	290.9	292.4	248.7	234.2
Pursat	100.8	99.9	110.7	101.0	91.1	92.6	77.6	75.9
Ratanak Kiri	27.6	28.1	30.0	31.2	31.7	35.0	30.4	32.5
Siem Reap	237.4	257.3	267.4	261.6	258.8	260.0	242.4	240.7
Preah Sihanouk	6.7	10.1	10.3	10.0	10.3	10.5	10.2	10.5
Stung Treng	21.8	23.5	26.0	25.5	25.7	24.9	24.6	26.0
Svay Rieng	124.7	136.9	159.3	148.3	164.8	166.9	154.4	121.8
Takeo	343.2	351.6	370.1	367.5	369.2	374.8	357.5	358.1
Oddar Meanchey	39.8	54.1	58.9	61.4	62.7	64.9	63.1	59.9
Kep	16.5	16.4	15.8	15.5	17.7	20.7	17.7	22.2
Pailin	7.4	7.4	7.1	6.1	5.4	7.9	6.1	5.9
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	-	88.3	85.2

Source: Agricultural Statistics Bulletin, Statistics Office, Department of Planning and International Cooperation  
Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries



# 9.13 ផលិតកម្មត្រី គិតជាពាន់តោន

## Fish production, in thousand tonnes

No	Items	Unit	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
			(000')				
<b>1</b>	<b>Inland Fisheries Production</b>	tonne	445	509	528	505.0	487.9
	Fishing lots and middle scale	tonne	130	100	13	12.3	13.4
	Family fisheries	tonne	180	269	355	342.6	339.3
	Rice field fisheries	tonne	135	140	160	150.1	135.2
<b>2</b>	<b>Marine Fisheries Production</b>	tonne	91	99	110	120.3	120.5
<b>3</b>	<b>Aquaculture</b>	tonne	72	74	90	120.1	143.1
	Fish and shrimp	tonne	72	74	90	120.1	143.1
	Crocodile	head	230	200	320	215.5	298.7
	Fish fingerling	head	130,000	140,000	150,000	120,000.0	180,500.0
<b>4</b>	<b>Fish Processing</b>	tonne	51	91	99	79.0	60.7
	Inland	tonne	45	85	90	70.0	50.6
	Marine	tonne	6	6	9	9.0	10.1
	Fish source product	litre	40,000	50,000	55,000	60,000.0	53,000.0
<b>5</b>	<b>Fish Export</b>	tonne	26	21	17	17.5	16.0
	Fresh fish	tonne	17	14	11	11.3	10.5
	Fish processing	tonne	9	7	6	6.2	5.5
<b>6</b>	<b>Repression illegal fishing activities</b>	case	4	5	4	3.7	4.0
	Inland	case	4	5	4	3.6	3.8
	Marine	case	0	0	0	0.1	0.1
<b>7</b>	<b>Fisheries resource enhancement</b>						
	Fingerling release	head	4,600	5,000	5,200	5,000.0	4,500.0
	Mangrove plantation	ha	0	0	0	0.1	0.1
	Prevention of reserved fisheries domain	metre	25	-	-	-	0.0
	Canal rehabilitation	unit	-	-	-	-	0.1
	Drop the howl in Tone Sab Lake Protection area	pole	0	-	-	-	-
	Drop the howl in the Tone Sab Lake Protection area	pole	0	-	-	-	-
	Post a pole to prevent inundated forest	pole	0	0	0	-	-
<b>8</b>	<b>Revenue</b>	<b>Riel</b>	<b>7,418,744</b>	<b>4,146,458</b>	<b>3,449,034</b>	<b>3,616,660.4</b>	<b>4,174,537.8</b>
	Fishing lots fee	Riel	4,788,630	3,149,875	1,516,430	2,176,289.0	1,337,300.0
	Deposit of fishing lots fee	Riel	1,621,500	-	849,125	-	737,500.0
	Marine fisheries domain fee	Riel	630,887	456,650	435,161	505,284.1	512,354.1
	Confiscated goods and fine fee	Riel	162,785	140,750	111,903	570,395.5	303,160.0
	Last year debt	Riel	123,740	-	43,950	-	53,714.0
	Other Revenue	Riel	-	-	106,060	-	-
	Rental Building, factory	Riel	-	-	-	-	-
	Overlapping zone commission	Riel	24,623	399,183	386,404	230,551.8	160,407.0
	Cities/province	Riel	66,579	-	-	134,140.0	52,745.7

Source: Agricultural Statistics Bulletin, Statistics Office, Department of Planning and International Cooperation  
Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

## 9.14 ផ្ទៃដីដាំកៅស៊ូ គិតជាហិកតា

### Rubber plantation area, in hectares

Name of Company	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
<b>Total</b>	<b>127,724</b>	<b>181,433</b>	<b>104,942</b>	<b>114,887</b>	<b>132,443</b>	<b>357,808</b>	<b>388,954</b>
Chup	14,188	13,516	15,556	16,893	13,011	16,046	16,028
Peam Cheang	3,730	3,502	3,744	4,971	3,336	4,143	3,390
ChamKar Andong	4,454	5,020	5,249	5,250	4,799	5,925	5,731
Krek	4,782	5,582	6,790	7,792	8,555	5,741	5,924
Memot	2,878	4,003	4,365	4,386	4,386	8,615	8,661
Snuol	4,894	5,188	5,162	5,823	5,823	4,386	5,394
Beoung Ket	3,103	3,893	4,729	3,893	5,323	5,711	2,101
Tapao	2,268	2,182	1,777	1,967	2,152	2,324	4,365
Labansiek (Ratanak Kiri)	2,721	3,544	2,617	2,494	2,494	2,143	2,498
CRRRI	677	662	726	738	751	751	757
New Investments(ECL)	23,349	52,528	-	-	-	161,677	184,252
Small holders in AFD	60,680	81,813	54,227	60,680	81,813	140,346	149,853

Source: Agricultural Statistics Bulletin, Statistics Office, Department of Planning and International Cooperation  
Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

## 9.15 ផលិតកម្មកៅស៊ូ គិតជាពាន់តោន

### Rubber production, in thousand tonnes

Name of Company	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
<b>Total</b>	<b>37,381</b>	<b>42,247</b>	<b>51,339</b>	<b>64,524</b>	<b>49,478</b>	<b>97,054</b>	<b>126,861</b>
Chup	8,980	9,502	10,726	11,996	9,703	13,761	14,648
Peam Cheang	1,915	554	1,206	804	1,179	1,586	934
ChamKar Andong	1,364	706	2,021	1,213	1,284	1,734	1,315
Krek	1,736	1,334	3,162	4,030	3,476	4,190	4,295
Memot	1,590	2,169	2,559	2,516	2,602	2,692	2,967
Snuol	639	1,467	2,223	2,716	2,345	2,137	2,294
Beoung Ket	994	1,509	1,201	2,380	4,069	5,437	3,125
Tapao	470	639	741	873	1,042	1,129	1,279
Labansiek (Ratanak Kiri)	1,987	1,396	1,846	1,613	736	543	231
CRRRI	262	281	370	390	352	598	721
New Investments(ECL)	-	-	-	-	-	147	5,132
Small holders in AFD	17,444	22,690	25,284	35,993	22,690	63,100	87,600

Source: Agricultural Statistics Bulletin, Statistics Office, Department of Planning and International Cooperation  
Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

## 9.16 ការនាំចេញកៅស៊ូ គិតជាតោន Rubber exportation, in tonnes

Name of Company	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	20,808	19,940	44,969	59,917	82,695	100,151	128,047
Chup	8,756	9,474	7,689	12,621	11,182	12,138	17,240
Peam Cheang	2,216	586	981	1,056	1,109	1,212	1,339
ChamKar Andong	1,630	732	1,688	1,506	1,157	1,548	1,661
Krek	2,053	1,480	3,016	4,188	3,153	3,913	4,663
Memot	1,487	2,285	1,044	2,894	2,844	2,855	3,437
Snuol	631	1,508	1,926	2,699	2,345	2,027	2,350
Beoung Ket	1,172	1,395	1,031	2,365	4,012	5,130	5,739
Tapao	626	826	721	865	1,035	1,146	1,262
Labansiek (Ratanak Kiri)	1,987	1,384	1,515	1,310	540	510	-
CRRRI	250	270	358	413	334	625	724
New Investments(ECL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,132
Small holders in AFD	-	-	25,000	30,000	54,984	68,900	84,500

Source: Agricultural Statistics Bulletin, Statistics Office, Department of Planning and International Cooperation  
Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

## 9.17 ចំណូលបានពីការនាំចេញកៅស៊ូ គិតជាពាន់ដុល្លារអាមេរិក Revenue from rubber exportation, in thousand dollars US

Name of Company	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
<b>Total</b>	<b>36,304,120</b>	<b>63,432,939</b>	<b>192,288,956</b>	<b>174,760,129</b>	<b>181,296,815</b>	<b>154,160,799</b>	<b>154,001,151</b>
Chup	16,360,295	31,426,503	34,094,395	38,094,335	27,023,262	20,452,815	23,185,841
Peam Cheang	3,559,562	1,832,490	4,402,470	2,998,180	2,529,112	1,905,536	1,557,156
ChamKar Andong	2,719,971	2,226,930	7,583,468	4,299,772	2,680,544	3,369,784	1,972,344
Krek	3,380,076	4,608,858	12,321,254	11,949,992	7,469,364	2,407,714	5,905,028
Memot	2,730,084	7,959,644	4,793,214	8,726,418	6,971,480	6,160,530	4,384,161
Snuol	1,551,078	4,890,833	8,402,764	7,522,716	5,659,440	4,721,471	3,039,940
Beoung Ket	1,815,250	4,064,215	4,469,495	6,498,000	8,972,067	8,242,604	7,611,438
Tapao	1,084,244	2,559,466	2,824,660	2,390,116	2,416,906	1,719,980	1,478,004
Labansiek (Ratanak Kiri)	2,744,460	3,041,000	5,674,116	4,200,700	1,377,600	733,400	-
CRRRI	359,100	823,000	1,473,120	1,079,900	730,640	890,795	774,610
New Investments(ECL)	-	-	-	-	-	206,170	65,796,299
Small holders in AFD	-	-	106,250,000	87,000,000	115,466,400	103,350,000	97,513,000

Source: Agricultural Statistics Bulletin, Statistics Office, Department of Planning and International Cooperation  
Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries



# 10

## ឧស្សាហកម្ម

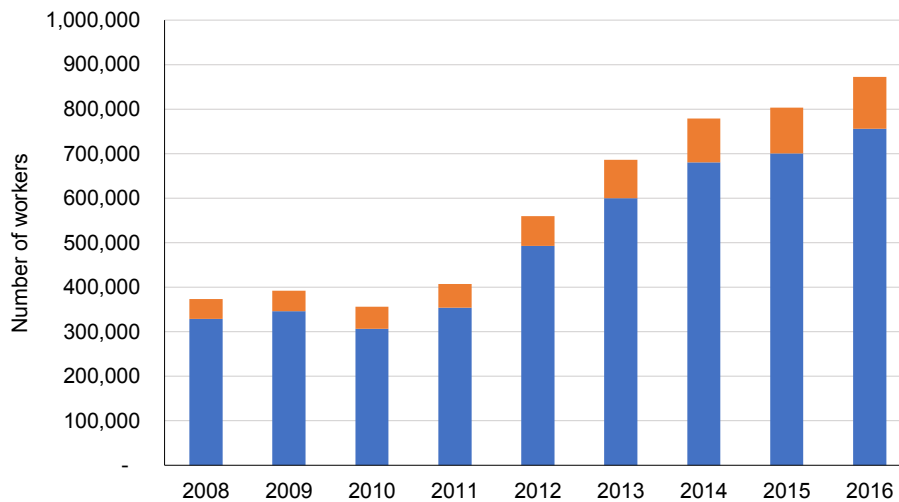
### Industry

#### 10.1 ចំនួនកម្មករ ធ្វើការនៅរោងចក្រកាត់ដេរ Number of workers in textile manufacturing

Number of Workers	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
	Numbers						
<b>Total</b>	<b>356,101</b>	<b>407,208</b>	<b>559,585</b>	<b>686,147</b>	<b>778,878</b>	<b>803,712</b>	<b>872,192</b>
Garment section	306,379	353,805	492,520	599,688	680,349	700,488	755,636
Others section	49,722	53,403	67,065	86,459	98,529	103,224	116,556
	Percent						
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Garment section	86.0	86.9	88.0	87.4	87.3	87.2	86.6
Others section	14.0	13.1	12.0	12.6	12.7	12.8	13.4

Source: Ministry of Industry and Handicraft

Figure 10.1 Number of workers in textile manufacturing



Source: Ministry of Industry and Handicraft

## 10.2 ចំនួនសហគ្រាសខ្នាតតូច និងមធ្យម និងសិប្បកម្ម

### Number of small and medium establishment and handicraft

Items	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Total</b>	<b>37,423</b>	<b>37,646</b>	<b>38,050</b>	<b>38,197</b>	<b>38,459</b>	<b>38,562</b>	<b>38,933</b>
Food and beverage tobacco	31,479	30,513	30,607	30,681	30,880	30,975	31,291
Textile and production of leather	1,485	1,817	1,822	1,822	1,823	1,823	1,828
Wood product except furniture	-	3	3	10	-	-	-
Manufacturing of paper and paper and printing product	59	62	63	68	68	68	70
Chemical and rubber production	225	241	259	258	292	294	324
Manufacturing of non-metallic	1,037	1,084	1,089	1,089	1,104	1,108	1,127
Manufacturing of basic metal	-	4	4	4	11	11	11
Manufacturing of recycling metal	2,052	2,392	2,405	2,405	2,406	2,408	2,407
Other manufacturing	1,086	1,530	1,798	1,860	1,875	1,875	1,875

Source: Ministry of Industry and Handicraft

## 10.3 ចំនួនអ្នកធ្វើការតាមសហគ្រាសខ្នាតតូច

### Number of worker in small establishment

Items	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Total</b>	<b>133,681</b>	<b>183,980</b>	<b>185,627</b>	<b>186,201</b>	<b>189,260</b>	<b>190,600</b>	<b>187,154</b>
Food and beverage tobacco	93,704	69,310	70,182	70,440	72,390	73,659	76,250
Textile and production of leather	14,569	85,477	85,509	85,509	85,534	85,534	86,496
Wood product except furniture	-	14	14	14	-	-	-
Manufacturing of paper and paper and printing product	1,207	1,325	1,330	1,352	1,352	1,352	1,372
Chemical and rubber production	2,000	2,666	2,983	2,982	3,395	3,417	3,796
Manufacturing of non-metallic	11,570	12,533	12,546	12,546	12,825	12,863	13,240
Manufacturing of basic metal	-	10	10	10	114	114	114
Manufacturing of recycling metal	6,722	7,712	7,739	7,739	7,764	7,775	7,75
Other manufacturing	3,909	4,933	5,314	5,609	5,886	5,886	5,886

Source: Ministry of Industry and Handicraft

## 10.4 តម្លៃសរុបនៃបរិមាណផលិតផលសម្រាប់ឧស្សាហកម្មនាំចេញ គិតជាលានដុល្លារអាមេរិក

### Total cost of quantitative production for industrial export, in million dollars US

Items	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Manufacturing of textile and footwear	253	308	4,506	5,218	5,720	976	1,020
Other manufacturing	6	9	130	194	349	78	67
Manufacturing of service market in local	-	-	772	928	1,341	1,054	1,088
<b>Total cost</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>5,408</b>	<b>6,340</b>	<b>7,410</b>	<b>2,108</b>	<b>2,175</b>

Source: Ministry of Industry and Handicraft

# 11 សំណង់

## Construction

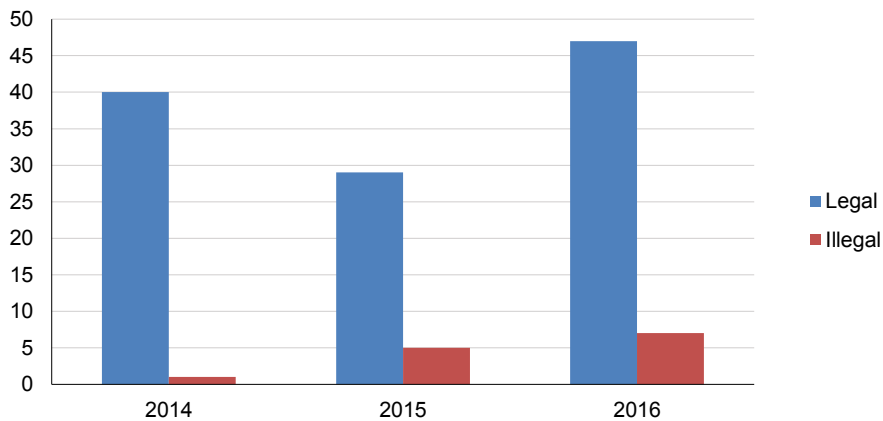
### 11.1 ចំនួនសំណង់សាធារណៈ និងផ្ទៃដី តាមខេត្ត

Number of public constructions and area by province

Province	2014			2015			2016		
	Legal	Illegal	m <sup>2</sup>	Legal	Illegal	m <sup>2</sup>	Legal	Illegal	m <sup>2</sup>
Banteay Meanchey	4	0	1827.2	1	0	520.0	0	0	0.0
Battambang	2	0	1651.2	0	0	0.0	2	0	1241.0
Kampong Cham	1	0	1212.6	4	0	5580.0	1	0	640.0
Kampong Chhnang	0	0	0.0	2	0	658.6	1	0	250.0
Kampong Speu	0	1	122.0	0	1	96.0	1	0	1740.2
Kampong Thom	3	0	1139.0	0	0	0.0	4	0	922.4
Kampot	4	0	981.0	1	3	773.0	0	0	0.0
Kandal	3	0	3400.4	1	1	885.7	18	7	13207.0
Koh Kong	6	0	3708.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Kratie	1	0	650.0	0	0	0.0	1	0	336.0
Mondul Kiri	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	6	0	1889.6
Phnom Penh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Preah Vihear	7	0	1703.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Prey Veng	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Pursat	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Ratanak Kiri	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Siem Reap	2	0	3840.0	5	0	5323.0	1	0	2492.0
Preah Sihanouk	4	0	3392.3	2	0	1566.5	0	0	0.0
Stung Treng	3	0	739.0	10	0	6188.0	7	0	1490.8
Svay Rieng	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Takeo	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Oddar Meanchey	0	0	0.0	1	0	2893.3	0	0	0.0
Kep	0	0	0.0	2	0	290.0	0	0	0.0
Pailin	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	5	0	749.0
Tbong Khmum	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>24365.8</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>24774.1</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>24958.1</b>

Source: Ministry of Land Management, Urban Planning and Construction (MLMUPC)

Figure 11.1 Number of public construction



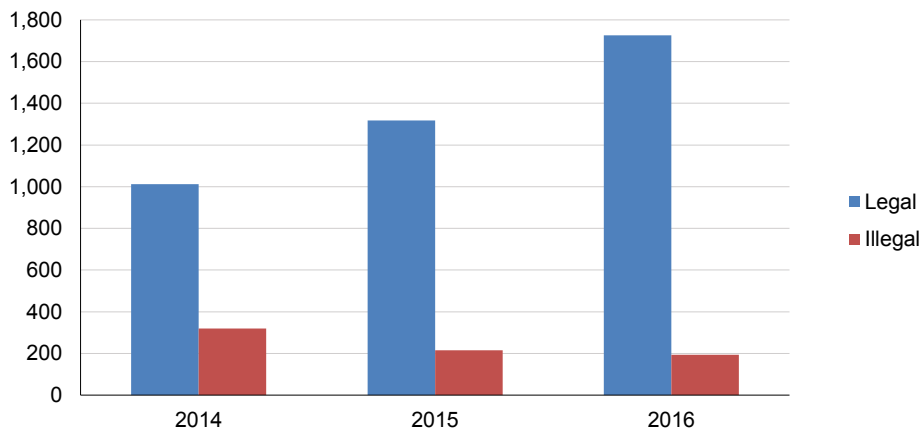
## 11.2 ចំនួនសំណង់លំនៅដ្ឋាន និងផ្ទៃដី តាមខេត្ត

### Number of dwelling constructions and area by province

Province	2014			2015			2016		
	Legal	Illegal	m <sup>2</sup>	Legal	Illegal	m <sup>2</sup>	Legal	Illegal	m <sup>2</sup>
Banteay Meanchey	48	0	17,471.4	79	0	18,923.0	128	0	72,479.1
Battambang	31	24	12,478.4	36	0	19,062.3	115	0	37,721.0
Kampong Cham	33	31	21,538.7	58	23	27,918.8	42	9	79,960.8
Kampong Chhnang	21	0	5,095.8	26	0	4,515.6	38	0	7,255.0
Kampong Speu	30	85	24,525.5	50	57	17,457.4	51	24	29,760.7
Kampong Thom	95	6	37,354.8	44	5	11,853.7	54	3	198,695.1
Kampot	58	70	35,109.0	29	25	12,292.0	78	29	29,789.0
Kandal	40	29	36,574.8	51	47	36,953.0	92	44	68,578.4
Koh Kong	48	0	11,837.5	15	0	3,474.7	11	0	2,777.2
Kratie	30	0	9,897.7	26	0	11,802.6	13	0	5,479.4
Mondul Kiri	0	9	690.0	24	28	23,213.5	6	6	1,168.0
Phnom Penh	241	44	238,941.0	493	0	424,834.0	700	0	437,297.0
Preah Vihear	2	0	1,531.5	4	0	1,939.4	3	3	3,170.7
Prey Veng	18	0	6,458.1	6	0	2,178.5	13	0	6,828.3
Pursat	51	0	10,383.0	38	0	6,586.8	38	19	13,444.3
Ratanak Kiri	0	0	0.0	1	0	811.2	1	0	268.0
Siem Reap	140	0	59,265.2	167	0	82,106.2	159	0	62,568.0
Preah Sihanouk	42	0	35,124.7	25	0	19,317.8	69	0	31,083.3
Stung Treng	2	0	732.2	13	0	1,296.3	4	0	1,677.4
Svay Rieng	21	0	7,274.1	38	5	10,422.5	25	0	7,465.6
Takeo	51	20	17,389.9	16	7	3,742.6	36	13	10,235.0
Oddar Meanchey	2	0	1,192.0	25	0	13,118.1	1	0	480.0
Kep	0	0	0.0	1	0	789.0	8	10	2,730.5
Pailin	8	1	2,153.7	52	0	10,739.0	35	0	7,721.0
Tbong Khmum	0	0	0.0	0	18	2,340.0	6	34	7,387.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,012</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>593,018.9</b>	<b>1,317</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>767,687.7</b>	<b>1,726</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>1,126,019.9</b>

Source: Ministry of Land Management, Urban Planning and Construction (MLMUPC)

Figure 11.2 Number of dwelling construction





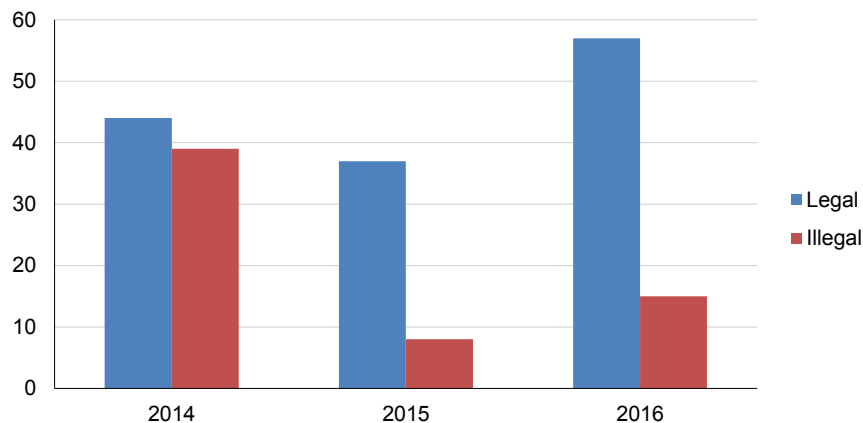
# 11.3 ចំនួនសំណង់ឧស្សាហកម្ម និងផ្ទៃដី តាមខេត្ត

## Number of Industry constructions and area by province

Province	2014			2015			2016		
	Legal	Illegal	m <sup>2</sup>	Legal	Illegal	m <sup>2</sup>	Legal	Illegal	m <sup>2</sup>
Banteay Meanchey	1	0	150.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Battambang	2	0	2700.0	1	0	468.0	2	0	3528.0
Kampong Cham	2	0	796.0	0	0	0.0	5	1	26855.5
Kampong Chhnang	3	0	6186.2	2	0	1405.8	6	0	5063.1
Kampong Speu	2	15	26602.8	2	1	4900.0	2	3	12229.0
Kampong Thom	4	0	1089.0	7	0	2851.8	10	0	5894.9
Kampot	1	0	817.0	2	0	3622.0	0	1	280.0
Kandal	14	23	89849.7	3	7	9162.8	11	8	28138.9
Koh Kong	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Kratie	0	0	0.0	1	0	200.0	2	0	3791.0
Mondul Kiri	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Phnom Penh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	0	145.0
Preah Vihear	1	0	2920.0	2	0	960.0	0	0	0.0
Prey Veng	1	0	1604.0	1	0	2556.0	2	0	2280.0
Pursat	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	1	3100.0
Ratanak Kiri	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Siem Reap	1	0	480.0	12	0	14649.0	5	0	8725.0
Preah Sihanouk	4	0	7923.3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Stung Treng	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Svay Rieng	1	0	1512.0	0	0	0.0	2	0	5256.0
Takeo	7	1	14569.0	1	0	2304.0	6	1	7294.2
Oddar Meanchey	0	0	0.0	1	0	2268.6	0	0	0.0
Kep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Pailin	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Tbong Khmum	0	0	0.0	2	0	2616.0	1	0	700.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>157199.0</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>47964.0</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>113280.6</b>

Source: Ministry of Land Management, Urban Planning and Construction (MLMUPC)

Figure 11.3 Number of industry construction



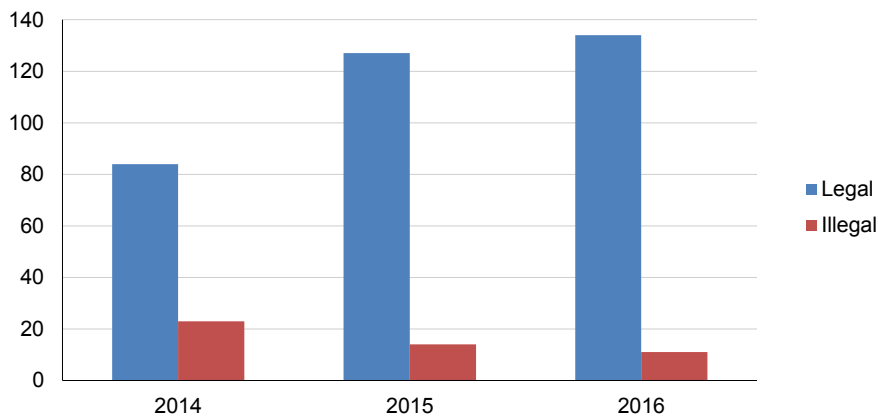
# 11.4 ចំនួនសំណង់ពាណិជ្ជកម្ម និងផ្ទៃដី តាមខេត្ត

## Number of commercial constructions and area by province

Province	2014			2015			2016		
	Legal	Illegal	m <sup>2</sup>	Legal	Illegal	m <sup>2</sup>	Legal	Illegal	m <sup>2</sup>
Banteay Meanchey	1	0	594.0	1	0	1,650.0	0	0	0.0
Battambang	1	0	2,593.8	1	0	613.4	4	0	5,895.4
Kampong Cham	5	0	3,364.0	21	0	2,051.0	22	0	2,954.0
Kampong Chhnang	5	0	296.5	23	0	1,091.5	14	0	4,937.5
Kampong Speu	1	3	8,311.2	0	3	2,300.0	0	0	0.0
Kampong Thom	3	2	2,586.8	24	4	26,686.2	2	0	2,727.6
Kampot	6	4	8,645.0	3	0	2,431.0	6	0	8,945.0
Kandal	2	2	3,035.7	0	6	1,491.0	1	4	1,419.9
Koh Kong	0	0	0.0	10	0	6,675.5	0	0	0.0
Kratie	5	0	756.0	3	0	782.0	3	0	1,872.0
Mondul Kiri	0	1	128.0	0	0	0.0	1	0	1,764.0
Phnom Penh	22	3	35,887.0	21	0	34,191.0	55	0	116,048.0
Preah Vihear	1	8	2,031.3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Prey Veng	1	0	1,215.0	0	0	0.0	1	0	1,272.0
Pursat	3	0	244.0	4	0	4.0	0	2	604.0
Ratanak Kiri	0	0	0.0	1	0	103.2	3	0	1,066.0
Siem Reap	7	0	9,864.8	8	0	9,669.0	2	0	707.0
Preah Sihanouk	3	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	0	2,149.4
Stung Treng	3	0	4,748.8	2	0	2,232.6	3	0	2,516.0
Svay Rieng	7	0	7,218.7	0	0	0.0	1	0	490.0
Takeo	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	4	2	5,592.0
Oddar Meanchey	3	0	2,400.0	0	0	0.0	4	0	7,492.0
Kep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Pailin	5	0	7,339.5	2	0	3,040.0	2	0	3,485.0
Tbong Khmum	0	0	0.0	3	1	837.2	5	3	8,015.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>101,260.1</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>95,848.6</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>179,952.4</b>

Source: Ministry of Land Management, Urban Planning and Construction (MLMUPC)

Figure 11.4 Number of commercial construction



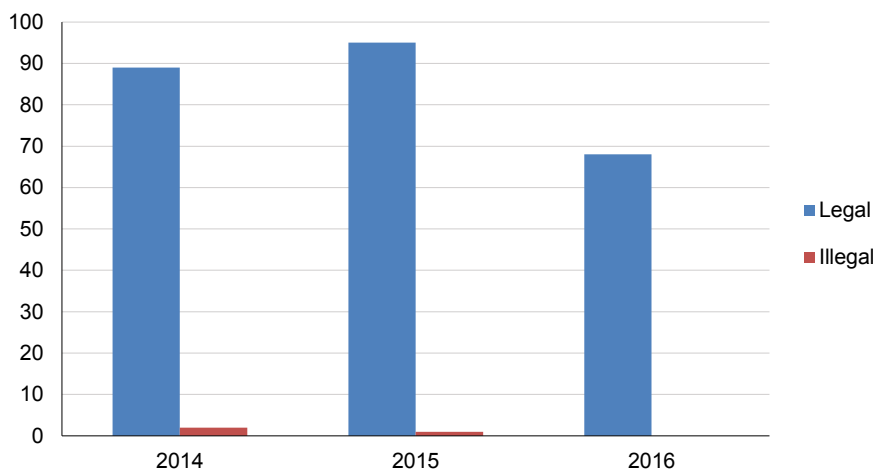
# 11.5 ចំនួនសំណង់ទេសចរណ៍ និងផ្ទៃដី តាមខេត្ត

## Number of tourism constructions and area by province

Province	2014			2015			2016		
	Legal	Illegal	m <sup>2</sup>	Legal	Illegal	m <sup>2</sup>	Legal	Illegal	m <sup>2</sup>
Banteay Meanchey	1	0	1,112.2	2	0	3,466.0	3	0	6,911.9
Battambang	2	0	4,171.0	2	0	2,811.2	0	0	0.0
Kampong Cham	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	3	0	2,000.6
Kampong Chhnang	2	0	921.1	2	0	1,775.0	4	0	970.0
Kampong Speu	0	1	225.0	1	0	2,821.0	0	0	0.0
Kampong Thom	1	0	984.4	8	0	4,509.0	7	0	3,975.2
Kampot	4	0	6,409.0	2	0	3,151.0	5	0	6,461.0
Kandal	3	1	3,577.1	1	1	1,017.3	2	0	3,314.6
Koh Kong	1	0	75.0	3	0	5,910.0	0	0	0.0
Kratie	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Mondul Kiri	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Phnom Penh	1	0	1,531.0	15	0	26,518.0	13	0	23,833.0
Preah Vihear	2	0	1,436.4	2	0	1,954.0	0	0	0.0
Prey Veng	0	0	0.0	1	0	810.0	4	0	7,076.0
Pursat	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Ratanak Kiri	0	0	0.0	1	0	2,819.4	0	0	0.0
Siem Reap	37	0	66,770.5	22	0	33,596.0	21	0	25,964.0
Preah Sihanouk	21	0	31,902.1	18	0	24,053.0	4	0	4,502.1
Stung Treng	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Svay Rieng	1	0	350.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Takeo	2	0	2,105.0	7	0	6,197.0	0	0	0.0
Oddar Meanchey	2	0	3,810.7	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Kep	4	0	2,276.3	2	0	1,202.0	1	0	978.4
Pailin	5	0	9,703.4	6	0	11,105.0	1	0	2,976.0
Tbong Khmum	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>137,359.9</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>133,714.9</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>88,962.8</b>

Source: Ministry of Land Management, Urban Planning and Construction (MLMUPC)

Figure 11.5 Number of tourism construction



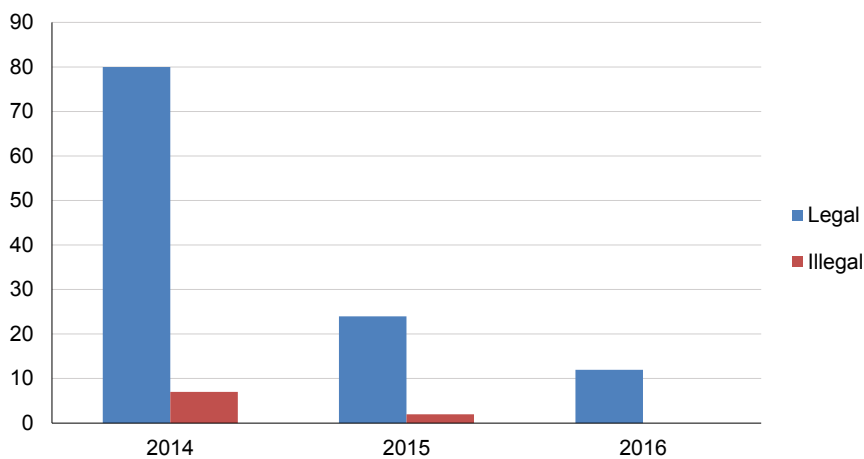
# 11.6 ចំនួនសំណង់វិនិយោគ និងផ្ទៃដី តាមខេត្ត

## Number of investment constructions and area by province

Province	2014			2015			2016		
	Legal	Illegal	m <sup>2</sup>	Legal	Illegal	m <sup>2</sup>	Legal	Illegal	m <sup>2</sup>
Banteay Meanchey	3	0	1,249.8	12	0	544.0	0	0	0.0
Battambang	0	0	0.0	4	0	2,766.1	2	0	1,734.3
Kampong Cham	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Kampong Chhnang	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Kampong Speu	0	7	327.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Kampong Thom	2	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	0	705.4
Kampot	0	0	0.0	0	2	3,936.0	0	0	0.0
Kandal	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Koh Kong	0	0	0.0	4	0	260.0	0	0	0.0
Kratie	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	0	72.0
Mondul Kiri	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Phnom Penh	72	0	156,357.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Preah Vihear	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Prey Veng	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Pursat	0	0	0.0	3	0	1,956.5	1	0	2,963.0
Ratanak Kiri	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Siem Reap	2	0	3,593.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Preah Sihanouk	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Stung Treng	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Svay Rieng	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Takeo	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Oddar Meanchey	0	0	0.0	1	0	190.0	0	0	0.0
Kep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Pailin	1	0	4.5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Tbong Khmum	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	6	0	1,320.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>161,531.3</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9,652.6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,794.7</b>

Source: The Ministry of Land Management, Urban Planning and Construction (MLMUPC)

Figure 11.6 Number of investment construction



# 12

## ការដឹកជញ្ជូន

### Transportation

#### 12.1 ស្ថិតិសាស្ត្រដឹកជញ្ជូន Transport indicators

Indicator	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Tourist cars	15,020	21,563	21,954	20,967	-	-
Bus and trucks	2,273	2,913	4,705	4,678	-	-
Motorcycles	236,614	218,217	233,497	244,971	-	-
Driving licenses	140,254	82,568	71,364	65,701	-	-
Road accidents	18,287	16,654	15,615	4,322	-	-
Number of flights by air 1/	39,564	43,373	46,665	56,035	43,373	46,665
Volume of passengers by air 1/	3,188,279	3,625,308	4,169,554	4,820,699	3,625,308	4,169,554
Volume of baggage by air (kg) 1/	42,297,307	48,282,389	53,460,975	60,204,638	48,282,389	53,460,975
Volume of cargo by air (Kg) 1/	17,678,269	20,095,526	27,811,407	31,618,305	20,095,526	27,811,407
Volume of mails by air (Kg)	404,165	644,271	679,163	720,231	644,271	679,163
Quantity of commodity through railway (ton)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Volume of passengers through airway	-	-	-	-	-	-
Volume of luggage through railway (ton)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Volume of vessels docked at Phnom Penh Port	1,435	1,583	1,481	1,445	1,583	1,481
Volume of vessels docked at Sihanoukville Port	905	877	941	988	877	941
Volume of commodity at Phnom Penh Port (ton)	469,556	562,712	693,882	773,192	562,712	693,882
Volume of commodity at Sihanoukville Port (ton)	2,217,150	2,439,384	2,659,785	3,012,217	2,439,384	2,659,785
National road reconstruction(Km)	2,852	3,881	4,367	4,408	3,881	4,367
Reconstructed road (Km)	-	-	5,474	5,619	-	5,474

Source: Ministry of Public Works and Transport and State Secretariat of Civil Aviation

Note: 1/ International and domestic aviation are included

#### 12.2 ផ្លូវជាតិ និងផ្លូវខេត្ត តាមប្រភេទផ្លូវ ឆ្នាំ២០១៦ National and provincial road by type of road in 2016

	National road 1 digit (km)	National road 2 digits (km)	Provincial road (km)
Total	2,253.98	5,007.36	8,114.90
Bridge			
Number	484	787	1,118
Meter	23,839.66	25,245.95	29,957.11

Source: Ministry of Public Works and Transport

#### 12.3 ប្រវែងផ្លូវ តាមប្រភេទផ្លូវ Length of road by type of road

	2014	2015	2016
Road, in Km	-	-	-
Paved road, in Km	261.756	230.789	268.36
Concrete road, in Km	12.550	8.810	10.05
Non-paved road, in Km	-	-	-
Rough road, in Km	352.32	314.14	313.12

Source: Ministry of Public Works and Transport

## 12.4 អាកាសចរណ៍ស៊ីវិល ៖ ការដឹកជញ្ជូនអ្នកដំណើរ ឥវ៉ាន់ ទំនិញ និងសំបុត្រ តាមរយៈហោះហើរអន្តរជាតិ

Civil aviation: International carried by passenger, baggage, cargo and mail

Year/month	Flight	Passenger			Baggage (kg)		
		Total	Departure	Arrival	Total	Departure	Arrival
		1	2	3	4	5	6
2010	34,103	3,051,601	1,560,168	1,491,433	41,001,656	20,373,266	20,628,390
2011	37,370	3,480,843	1,756,876	1,723,967	47,001,078	23,203,764	23,797,314
2012	40,407	3,997,331	2,009,620	1,987,711	51,946,928	25,892,028	26,054,900
2013	47,377	4,606,281	2,320,978	2,285,303	58,301,357	29,069,089	29,232,268
2014	51,016	5,168,687	2,590,117	2,578,570	62,925,401	31,337,875	31,587,526
2015	52,921	5,606,317	2,805,397	2,800,920	66,178,758	32,921,561	33,257,197
January	5,118	575,892	291,088	284,804	7,284,967	3,678,637	3,606,330
February	4,763	542,624	279,625	262,999	6,348,001	3,297,932	3,050,069
March	4,736	512,911	256,645	256,266	6,316,876	3,122,911	3,193,965
April	4,151	426,027	214,781	211,246	5,160,511	2,619,592	2,540,919
May	4,037	386,304	198,445	187,859	4,517,007	2,343,569	2,173,438
June	3,724	357,822	178,198	179,624	4,076,838	1,999,515	2,077,323
July	4,189	431,462	210,970	220,492	4,906,043	2,351,995	2,554,048
August	4,414	468,535	240,967	227,568	5,278,408	2,727,723	2,550,685
September	3,893	379,391	187,154	192,237	4,292,512	2,093,488	2,199,024
October	4,366	435,462	213,390	222,072	4,969,793	2,352,357	2,617,436
November	4,646	524,107	258,450	265,657	6,379,257	3,075,005	3,304,252
December	4,884	565,780	275,684	290,096	6,648,545	3,258,837	3,389,708
Year/month		Cargo (kg)			Mail (kg)		
		Total	Departure	Arrival	Total	Departure	Arrival
		8	9	10	11	12	13
2010		17,678,248	9,121,094	8,557,154	404,165	192,194	211,971
2011		20,083,146	10,287,693	9,795,453	644,271	274,773	369,498
2012		1,595,463	935,320	660,143	44,350	16,431	27,919
2013		31,612,062	16,802,373	14,809,689	720,231	270,435	449,796
2014		32,665,787	16,926,371	15,739,416	826,299	345,686	480,613
2015		36,897,845	17,871,971	19,025,874	852,776	345,796	506,980
January		2,800,166	1,348,147	1,452,019	80,713	35,048	45,665
February		2,475,316	1,208,224	1,267,092	63,021	27,887	35,134
March		3,308,724	1,602,906	1,705,818	66,171	28,251	37,920
April		2,637,118	1,062,732	1,574,386	66,541	23,475	43,066
May		3,247,337	1,435,436	1,811,901	66,420	27,264	39,156
June		3,432,616	1,744,789	1,687,827	66,736	29,001	37,735
July		3,457,307	1,868,848	1,588,459	68,356	27,227	41,129
August		3,436,899	1,845,682	1,591,217	66,047	26,169	39,878
September		3,295,894	1,553,109	1,742,785	72,142	30,008	42,134
October		2,706,396	1,141,674	1,564,722	70,220	28,540	41,680
November		2,835,939	1,449,419	1,386,520	76,027	29,236	46,791
December		3,264,133	1,611,005	1,653,128	90,382	33,690	56,692

Source: State Secretariat of Civil Aviation

12.5 អាកាសចរណ៍ស៊ីវិល ៖ ការដឹកជញ្ជូនអ្នកដំណើរ ឥវ៉ាន់ ទំនិញ និងសំបុត្រជាមធ្យមក្នុងមួយដើង  
 តាមដើងហោះហើរអន្តរជាតិ

Civil aviation: internationally carried, average per flight of passenger, baggage, cargo and mail

Year/month	Average number of flight per week	Average passenger per flight			Average baggage per flight (kg)			Average cargo per flight (kg)			Average mail per flight (kg)		
		Total	Dep.	Arr.	Total	Dep.	Arr.	Total	Dep.	Arr.	Total	Dep.	Arr.
<b>2012</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>11</b>
January	991	53	54	52	686	697	676	215	236	194	7	5	9
February	904	53	53	53	663	679	647	221	259	183	6	5	8
March	898	52	53	51	687	695	678	310	334	287	7	4	9
April	790	49	50	48	638	626	650	276	289	263	9	7	11
May	781	43	44	41	549	563	536	353	379	327	10	7	13
June	721	43	42	43	559	546	572	446	535	356	11	7	16
July	779	47	46	48	598	577	619	430	522	338	8	7	9
August	803	50	52	48	641	656	626	437	513	361	8	6	10
September	730	43	43	44	555	549	561	454	493	416	10	7	13
October	841	49	49	49	606	581	631	323	342	304	8	6	10
November	894	53	52	54	729	699	759	390	416	364	8	8	9
December	972	55	54	56	737	751	724	342	369	315	9	6	11
<b>2013</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>
January	1,127	54	55	53	697	715	679	268	283	252	6	5	8
February	1,091	52	53	51	640	660	621	246	319	174	5	4	7
March	1,074	51	51	50	665	660	670	368	396	341	7	5	10
April	926	47	48	46	611	625	598	350	387	314	7	5	9
May	898	44	46	42	529	534	525	390	424	355	8	6	9
June	836	43	45	42	556	548	564	394	432	356	8	6	11
July	913	45	45	46	553	547	559	427	477	377	8	6	10
August	930	48	50	46	600	617	582	364	393	336	8	7	10
September	859	43	43	44	527	516	538	362	366	358	8	6	11
October	941	47	46	48	592	564	620	329	312	346	8	7	9
November	1,063	52	51	53	693	660	725	279	271	287	8	7	10
December	1,188	52	52	53	652	646	659	284	263	304	9	6	11
<b>2014</b>	<b>1,063</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>
January	1,315	53	54	53	678	691	664	225	269	182	7	5	9
February	1,175	56	57	56	682	688	676	287	408	165	6	5	7
March	1,150	51	53	50	645	655	634	408	464	352	7	7	8
April	1,010	48	48	48	591	589	592	333	349	318	7	6	8
May	994	43	44	41	505	519	492	347	345	348	10	8	13
June	889	44	44	44	535	524	546	384	383	385	9	8	10
July	985	49	48	50	582	562	603	347	363	332	8	8	9
August	1,048	51	53	49	601	624	579	341	337	345	8	8	9
September	950	46	45	47	543	526	560	305	280	330	9	7	11
October	1,024	49	48	49	577	553	601	312	266	359	9	8	10
November	1,070	56	55	57	701	687	714	287	249	325	8	7	9
December	1,145	58	56	59	697	681	713	299	275	323	9	7	12
<b>2015</b>	<b>1,103</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>10</b>
January	1,280	56	57	56	712	719	705	274	263	284	8	7	9
February	1,191	57	59	55	666	692	640	260	254	266	7	6	7
March	1,184	54	54	54	667	659	674	349	338	360	7	6	8
April	1,038	51	52	51	622	631	612	318	256	379	8	6	10
May	1,009	48	49	47	559	581	538	402	356	449	8	7	10
June	931	48	48	48	547	537	558	461	469	453	9	8	10
July	1,047	51	50	53	586	561	610	413	446	379	8	6	10
August	1,104	53	55	52	598	618	578	389	418	360	7	6	9
September	973	49	48	49	551	538	565	423	399	448	9	8	11
October	1,092	50	49	51	569	539	600	310	261	358	8	7	10
November	1,162	56	56	57	687	662	711	305	312	298	8	6	10
December	1,221	58	56	59	681	667	694	334	330	338	9	7	12

Source: State Secretariat of Civil Aviation  
 Note: Dep. = Departure, Arr. = Arrival

## 12.6 អាកាសចរណ៍ស៊ីវិល ៖ ជើងហោះហើរក្នុងស្រុក អ្នកដំណើរ ឥវ៉ាន់ និងទំនិញ

Civil aviation: domestic flights, passengers, baggage and cargoes

Year/month	Flight			Passenger			Baggage (kg)		
	Total	Departure	Arrival	Total	Departure	Arrival	Total	Departure	Arrival
2013	8,658	4,268	4,390	214,418	102,598	111,820	1,903,281	1,022,580	880,701
2011	6,003	2,863	3,140	144,465	62,931	81,534	1,281,311	684,192	597,119
2012	6,258	2,953	3,305	172,223	72,646	99,577	1,523,047	776,587	746,460
2014	9,919	5,017	4,902	298,904	160,979	137,925	2,752,677	1,501,546	1,251,131
January	1,151	585	566	26,143	14330	11813	275,901	152993	122908
February	839	429	410	25,761	14077	11684	275,647	154429	121218
March	818	421	397	23,976	13209	10767	256,466	137156	119310
April	806	404	402	21,522	11745	9777	207,207	115750	91457
May	708	362	346	18,967	10213	8754	147,681	80798	66883
June	642	325	317	17,315	9120	8195	130,750	67753	62997
July	666	335	331	20,107	10985	9122	178,311	98293	80018
August	725	369	356	21,165	11303	9862	190,649	104176	86473
September	650	331	319	18,551	9887	8664	151,362	77388	73974
October	868	436	432	28,949	15241	13708	229,872	122574	107298
November	865	429	436	33,063	17689	15374	323,331	178168	145163
December	1,181	591	590	43,385	23,180	20,205	385,500	212,068	173,432
2015	12,701	6,406	6,295	436,167	231,988	204,179	3,679,048	1,988,893	1,690,155
January	1,267	638	629	44,738	23129	21609	419,052	222594	196458
February	1,433	724	709	45,601	24820	20781	420,243	235900	184343
March	1,270	641	629	40,443	21550	18893	358,448	198598	159850
April	931	467	464	34,304	18320	15984	287,085	152998	134087
May	920	459	461	29,984	15470	14514	251,842	144066	107776
June	860	431	429	27,013	13948	13065	190,075	99580	90495
July	956	489	467	33,442	18319	15123	257,070	135562	121508
August	956	489	467	36,374	19089	17285	275,719	139905	135814
September	836	424	412	28,513	15292	13221	207,853	106498	101355
October	999	502	497	33,911	17786	16125	268,107	135863	132244
November	1,037	520	517	39,178	21298	17880	368,933	209835	159098
December	1,236	622	614	42,666	22,967	19,699	374,621	207,494	167,127
Year/month	Cargo (kg)			Foreigner					
	Total	Departure	Arrival	Total	Departure	Arrival			
2013	6,243	0	6,243	0	0	0			
2011	3,937,721	12,380	3,925,341	0	0	0			
2012	508	25	483	0	0	0			
2014	183,222	102,978	80,244	91	40	51			
January	2,039	0	2039	0	0	0			
February	4,933	0	4933	0	0	0			
March	26,844	260	26584	90	40	50			
April	13,978	0	13978	1	0	1			
May	10,049	3414	6635	0	0	0			
June	5,672	0	5672	0	0	0			
July	6,813	3055	3758	0	0	0			
August	15,786	15786	0	0	0	0			
September	11,140	10083	1057	0	0	0			
October	13,757	7511	6246	0	0	0			
November	18,535	18535	0	0	0	0			
December	53,676	44,334	9,342	0	0	0			
2015	252,147	251,675	472	0	0	0			
January	52,951	52951	0	0	0	0			
February	16,959	16959	0	0	0	0			
March	39,778	39778	0	0	0	0			
April	23,105	23105	0	0	0	0			
May	15,166	15166	0	0	0	0			
June	19,292	19292	0	0	0	0			
July	8,583	8583	0	0	0	0			
August	16,254	16254	0	0	0	0			
September	3,415	2943	472	0	0	0			
October	8,691	8691	0	0	0	0			
November	24,199	24199	0	0	0	0			
December	23,754	23,754	0	0	0	0			

Source: State Secretariat of Civil Aviation



# 12.7 អាកាសចរណ៍ស៊ីវិល ៖ ការដឹកជញ្ជូនអ្នកដំណើរ ភ្នំ ទំនិញជាមធ្យមក្នុងមួយដើង តាមដើងហោះហើរក្នុងស្រុក

Civil aviation: domestic carried, average per flight of passengers, baggage and cargoes

Year/month	Average number of flight per week	Average passenger per flight			Average baggage per flight (kg)			Average cargo per flight(kg)			Foreigner		
		Total	Dep.	Arr.	Total	Dep.	Arr.	Total	Dep.	Arr.	Total	Dep.	Arr.
<b>2012</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
January	162	12	10	15	114	109	118	0	0	0	0	0	0
February	127	15	13	17	151	157	144	0	0	0	0	0	0
March	142	15	12	18	142	145	140	0	0	0	0	0	0
April	109	15	12	18	132	131	132	0	0	0	0	0	0
May	96	14	11	16	100	103	96	0	0	0	0	0	0
June	89	14	11	17	97	99	95	1	0	1	0	0	0
July	106	14	12	17	105	106	103	0	0	0	0	0	0
August	119	14	12	16	124	123	125	0	0	0	0	0	0
September	105	12	10	14	91	98	83	0	0	0	0	0	0
October	130	14	11	16	119	121	118	0	0	0	0	0	0
November	184	13	12	15	135	142	128	0	0	0	0	0	0
December	197	13	12	15	124	126	122	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>2013</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
January	209	12	11	14	119	118	119	0	0	0	0	0	0
February	177	13	12	14	131	136	126	0	0	0	0	0	0
March	228	12	11	12	112	123	100	0	0	0	0	0	0
April	157	13	12	14	106	115	97	0	0	0	0	0	0
May	128	13	12	15	101	107	95	0	0	0	0	0	0
June	137	12	10	13	83	89	78	1	0	2	0	0	0
July	154	12	11	14	96	98	93	0	0	0	0	0	0
August	164	13	12	14	105	106	103	0	0	0	0	0	0
September	151	11	10	12	80	79	80	0	0	0	0	0	0
October	187	12	11	12	108	111	106	0	0	1	0	0	0
November	218	13	15	11	141	165	117	0	0	0	0	0	0
December	255	12	13	11	112	132	92	2	0	4	0	0	0
<b>2014</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
January	288	11	12	10	120	133	107	1	0	2	0	0	0
February	210	15	17	14	164	184	144	3	0	6	0	0	0
March	205	15	16	13	157	168	146	16	0	32	0	0	0
April	202	13	15	12	129	144	113	9	0	17	0	0	0
May	177	13	14	12	104	114	94	7	5	9	0	0	0
June	161	13	14	13	102	106	98	4	0	9	0	0	0
July	167	15	16	14	134	148	120	5	5	6	0	0	0
August	181	15	16	14	131	144	119	11	22	0	0	0	0
September	163	14	15	13	116	119	114	9	16	2	0	0	0
October	217	17	18	16	132	141	124	8	9	7	0	0	0
November	216	19	20	18	187	206	168	11	21	0	0	0	0
December	295	18	20	17	163	180	147	23	38	8	0	0	0
<b>2015</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
January	317	18	18	17	165	176	155	21	42	0	0	0	0
February	358	16	17	15	147	165	129	6	12	0	0	0	0
March	318	16	17	15	141	156	126	16	31	0	0	0	0
April	233	18	20	17	154	164	144	12	25	0	0	0	0
May	230	16	17	16	137	157	117	8	16	0	0	0	0
June	215	16	16	15	111	116	105	11	22	0	0	0	0
July	239	17	19	16	134	142	127	4	9	0	0	0	0
August	239	19	20	18	144	146	142	9	17	0	0	0	0
September	209	17	18	16	124	127	121	2	4	1	0	0	0
October	250	17	18	16	134	136	132	4	9	0	0	0	0
November	259	19	21	17	178	202	153	12	23	0	0	0	0
December	309	17	19	16	152	168	135	10	19	0	0	0	0

Source: State Secretariat of Civil Aviation  
 Note: Dep. = Departure, Arr. = Arrival

## 12.8 ចំនួនរថយន្តធុនស្រាលបានចុះបញ្ជី Number of registered light vehicles

Year	O.I vehicle	Tourism car	Mini bus	Pick up	State owned car
1996	527	3,838	890	1,450	528
1997	290	4,516	795	1,931	497
1998	393	2,785	485	1,138	199
1999	323	4,654	1,112	2,672	244
2000	860	4,134	986	2,190	369
2001	486	3,684	593	1,624	323
2002	289	4,740	903	2,346	289
2003	427	4,705	1,028	1,804	303
2004	242	9,832	1,205	2,376	201
2005	80	12,170	1,749	2,763	557
2006	297	8,705	1,177	1,942	186
2007	-	-	-	-	-
2008	-	15,902	2,338	-	-
2009	-	20,435	2,514	-	-
2010	-	15,599	2,410	-	-
2011	250	21,563	2,894	5,199	314
2012	255	21,954	3,356	6,292	590
2013	186	20,967	3,032	7,528	405
2014	-	23793	3327	8073	-
2015	-	34886	4610	10184	-
Dec-2016	-	37480	4610	10961	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,027</b>	<b>334268</b>	<b>45327</b>	<b>96863</b>	<b>7,662</b>

Source: General Department of Transport, Ministry of Public Work and Transport

## 12.9 ចំនួនរថយន្តធុនធ្ងន់បានចុះបញ្ជី Number of registered heavy vehicles

Year	Bus	Truck	Trailer	Special vehicle	State owned truck
1996	107	1,211	119	37	279
1997	65	1,569	79	199	146
1998	51	799	35	21	45
1999	56	857	32	36	18
2000	39	636	2	12	205
2001	71	626	3	0	20
2002	182	1,189	81	0	35
2003	107	1,089	0	7	79
2004	202	1,462	8	12	12
2005	178	1,197	6	1	42
2006	349	2,284	37	11	4
2007	401	3,139	0	0	0
2008	231	3,274	-	-	-
2009	324	3,241	-	-	-
2010	226	2,173	-	-	-
2011	224	2,509	0	348	31
2012	324	4,203	15	454	37
2013	231	4,351	616	114	46
2014	391	5485			
2015	535	6211			
Dec-2016	528	7215			
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,927</b>	<b>64,536</b>	<b>1,338</b>	<b>1,767</b>	<b>2,786</b>

Source: General Department of Transport, Ministry of Public Work and Transport

## 12.10 ចំនួនម៉ូតូបានចុះបញ្ជី Number of registered motor cycle

Year	State owned motorcycle	O.I owned motorcycle	CD ONU owned motorcycle	Privately owned motorcycle	Total
1996	-	-	-	18,422	18,422
1997	-	-	-	10,794	10,794
1998	-	-	-	21,756	21,756
1999	-	-	-	20,147	20,147
2000	386	278	68	24,064	24,796
2001	909	756	65	41,960	43,690
2002	823	437	21	15,675	16,956
2003	714	380	61	26,736	27,891
2004	1,352	384	198	20,730	22,664
2005	1,262	446	26	68,789	70,523
2006	406	188	7	39,643	40,244
2007	-	-	-	-	129,915
2008	-	-	-	-	188,915
2009	-	-	-	-	275,471
2010	-	-	-	-	236,328
2011	486	571	25	217,134	218,216
2012	1,301	719	8	231,469	233,497
2013	1,752	378	46	242,795	244,971
2014	-	-	-	303180	-
2015	-	-	-	342076	-
Dec-2016	-	-	-	464970	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,362</b>	<b>6,502</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>31,791,193</b>	<b>1,997,532</b>

Source: General Department of Transport, Ministry of Public Work and Transport

## 12.11 ចំនួនអ្នកមានប័ណ្ណបើកបរយានយន្ត Number of car driver's license holder

Year	Cambodian			Foreigner			Total
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
1996	9,427	8,578	849	1,187	1,116	71	10,614
1997	11,724	10,551	1,173	1,413	1,314	99	13,137
1998	11,724	10,727	997	1,050	966	84	12,774
1999	13,016	11,601	1,415	1,028	941	87	14,044
2000	12,238	10,359	1,879	1,014	960	54	13,252
2001	13,374	10,774	2,600	1,076	1,028	48	14,450
2002	51,920	14,284	37,636	1,437	1,366	71	53,357
2003	18,185	14,128	4,057	1,304	1,242	62	19,489
2004	22,098	17,009	5,089	214	148	66	22,312
2005	20,492	15,787	4,705	1,806	1,746	60	22,298
2006	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,543
2007	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,315
2008	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,322
2009	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,062
2010	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,562
2011	-	-	-	-	-	-	56,357
2012	-	-	-	-	-	-	54,531
2013	-	-	-	-	-	-	53,644
<b>Total</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>620,046</b>

Source: General Department of Transport, Ministry of Public Work and Transport

## 12.12 ចំនួនប័ណ្ណបើកបរយានយន្ត Number of car driver's license holder

Year	Moto bike			Truck			Bus			Total
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
1996	80	78	2	2,888	2,888	0	0	10	0	2,978
1997	36	34	2	3,332	3,332	0	4	14	0	3,382
1998	24	22	2	1,502	1,502	0	1	1	0	1,527
1999	12	11	1	1,844	1,844	0	4	4	0	1,860
2000	8	8	0	1,739	1,739	0	5	5	0	1,752
2001	15	5	10	1,761	1,761	0	5	5	0	1,781
2002	8	8	0	2,531	2,531	0	9	9	0	2,548
2003	45	39	6	2,711	2,711	0	7	67	0	2,823
2004	21	12	9	2,771	2,771	0	74	160	14	2,966
2005	71	70	1	3,999	3,999	0	61	353	8	4,431
2006	2,085	1	-	1,946	1,946	0	428	428	-	4,459
2007	9,871	-	-	3,490	3,490	0	895	895	-	14,256
2008	3,532	-	-	3,679	3,679	0	891	-	-	8,102
2009	16,554	-	-	2,868	2,868	0	1,545	-	-	20,967
2010	95,339	-	-	2,617	2,617	0	2,630	-	-	100,586
2011	16,258	-	-	5,560	-	-	-	-	-	4,393
2012	8,645	-	-	4,291	-	-	-	-	-	3,897
2013	3,726	-	-	4,367	-	-	-	-	-	3,964
2014	4,212	-	-	5,125	-	-	-	-	-	4,177
2015	5,067	-	-	5,102	-	-	-	-	-	6,199
2016	4,735	-	-	4,655	-	-	-	-	-	12,447
<b>Total</b>	<b>150,484</b>	-	-	<b>78,919</b>	-	-	-	-	-	<b>91,701</b>

Source: General Department of Transport, Ministry of Public Work and Transport

## 12.13 ចំនួនករណីគ្រោះថ្នាក់ចរាចរណ៍ផ្លូវគោក Number of road accident cases

Year	Number of vehicle registered	Number of accidents	Casualties (person)				Proportion of casualties				Fatalities rate	
			Total	Fatalities	Slight injuries	Serious injuries	Total	Fatalities	Slight injuries	Serious injuries	Of 10,000 vehicles	Of 100,000 population
1996	218,890	577	363	94	222	47	100	25.9	61.2	12.9	4.3	1.0
1997	239,770	429	418	83	201	134	100	19.9	48.1	32.1	3.5	0.8
1998	267,477	510	417	102	189	126	100	24.5	45.3	30.2	3.8	0.9
1999	297,667	556	970	196	465	309	100	20.2	47.9	31.9	6.6	1.7
2000	331,904	2,951	4,790	401	2,391	1,998	100	8.4	49.9	41.7	12.1	3.3
2001	383,990	2,699	4,643	459	2,413	1,771	100	9.9	52.0	38.1	12.0	3.7
2002	410,027	3,335	5,836	535	3,188	2,113	100	9.2	54.6	36.2	13.0	4.2
2003	447,428	3,760	7,153	824	3,615	2,714	100	11.5	50.5	37.9	18.4	6.4
2004	485,612	4,255	7,967	1,042	3,740	3,185	100	13.1	46.9	40.0	21.5	7.9
2005	574,858	3,957	7,922	904	3,833	3,185	100	11.4	48.4	40.2	15.7	6.7
2006	714,463	9,338	26,146	1,292	18,821	6,033	100	4.9	72.0	23.1	18.1	9.3
2007	868,852	9,449	19,200	1,545	9,794	7,861	100	8.0	51.0	40.9	17.8	10.8
2008	1,084,820	10,015	25,796	1,638	16,932	7,226	100	6.3	65.6	28.0	15.1	12.2
2009	1,391,565	10,386	19,045	1,694	10,634	6,717	100	8.9	55.8	35.3	12.2	12.5
2010	1,652,051	5,518	11,189	1,649	4,990	4,550	100	14.7	44.6	40.7	10.0	11.9
2011	1,904,263	7,805	15,373	1,905	7,661	5,807	100	12.4	49.8	37.8	10.0	13.1
2012	2,175,418	4,305	14,563	1,966	7,248	5,349	100	13.5	49.8	36.7	9.0	13.4
2013	2,457,555	4,353	15,730	1,950	8,109	5,671	100	12.4	51.6	36.1	7.9	13.3
2014	2,786,454	4,826	10,118	2,195	3,343	4,580	100	21.7	33.0	45.3	7.9	13.0
2015	3,210,223	4,595	9,899	2,265	3,196	4,438	100	22.9	32.3	44.8	7.1	14.4
2016	3,722,424	3,338	7,337	1,576	3,517	2,244	100	21.5	47.9	30.6	4.2	10.1

Source: General Department of Transport, Ministry of Public Work and Transport

## 12.14 ចំនួននាវាចូលចតនៅដៃអន្តរជាតិភ្នំពេញ

### Number of vessels docked at Phnom Penh international port

Year	Inter-vessel	Inter-oil vessel	Cambodia vessel	Domestic barge	Total
1993	384	635	-	-	1,019
1994	468	952	-	-	1,420
1995	343	980	33	497	1,853
1996	266	924	106	500	1,796
1997	290	784	139	1,052	2,265
1998	338	626	101	750	1,815
1999	219	561	70	236	1,086
2000	238	522	43	235	1,038
2001	209	573	38	257	1,077
2002	107	522	21	281	931
2003	87	592	89	305	1,073
2004	109	639	124	222	1,094
2005	210	708	158	110	1,186
2006	254	831	147	34	1,266
2007	377	894	125	2	1,398
2008	484	951	108	-	1,543
2009	387	1,026	107	-	1,520
2010	451	877	107	-	1,435
2011	581	893	109	0	1,583
2012	684	684	113	0	1,481
2013	751	577	117	0	1,445
2014	865	484	113	0	1,462
2015	973	467	101	0	1,541
2016	1,100	450	105	0	1,655

Source: Phnom Penh International Port and Ministry of Public Works and Transport

## 12.15 បរិមាណទំនិញ និងប្រេង នៅដៃអន្តរជាតិភ្នំពេញ

### Quantity of cargo and fuel at Phnom Penh international port

Year	Quantity of cargo (ton)				Imported fuel	Grand total	Container throughput (TEU)
	Imported cargo	Exported cargo	Domestic cargo	Total			
2000	53,326	51,193	9,428	113,947	354,032	467,979	-
2001	61,423	33,684	7,165	102,272	401,050	503,322	-
2002	35,284	12,413	10,896	58,593	368,775	427,368	746
2003	76,523	26,853	11,007	114,383	419,276	533,659	7,630
2004	99,102	33,130	9,087	141,319	460,652	601,971	15,526
2005	215,700	57,418	5,399	278,517	464,366	742,883	30,281
2006	234,587	72,725	2,633	309,945	646,325	956,270	38,233
2007	318,367	83,620	213	402,200	704,501	1,106,701	47,504
2008	374,377	86,026	-	460,403	780,036	1,240,439	47,507
2009	327,033	103,060	-	430,093	867,942	1,298,035	43,312
2010	287,067	182,489	-	469,556	777,868	1,247,424	62,256
2011	328,776	2,336,936	-	2,665,712	852,715	3,518,427	81,631
2012	409,579	284,303	-	693,882	840,881	1,534,763	95,333
2013	431,441	341,751	-	773,192	631,985	1,405,177	110,500
2014	615,268	406,670	-	1,021,938	605,184	1,627,122	133,666
2015	778,956	417,871	-	1,196,827	665,493	1,862,320	144,813
2016	900,000	440,000	-	1,340,000	672,000	2,012,000	150,000

Source: Phnom Penh International Port and Ministry of Public Works and Transport

## 12.16 បរិមាណទំនិញ និងនាវាឆ្លងកាត់ នៅដៃអន្តរជាតិព្រះសីហនុ

### Quantity of cargo and vessels at Sihanouk international port

Activates	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Quantity of throughput cargo (ton)</b>	<b>2,439,384</b>	<b>2,659,785</b>	<b>3,012,217</b>	<b>3,423,919</b>	<b>3,763,296</b>	<b>3,930,787</b>
Import (ton)	2,105,059	2,213,112	2,105,059	2,508,807	2,744,920	2,893,663
Export (ton)	554,726	799,105	554,726	915,112	1,018,377	1,037,124
<b>Quantity of lift cargo on/off (ton)</b>	<b>3,194,519</b>	<b>3,428,415</b>	<b>3,979,128</b>	<b>4,674,476</b>	<b>5,066,473</b>	<b>5,285,622</b>
Under sling (ton)	268,283	196,819	268,283	199,387	209,477	309,529
Transit (ton)	3,160,132	3,782,310	3,160,132	4,475,092	4,856,986	4,976,093
<b>Quantity of container throughput (TEU)</b>	<b>237,941</b>	<b>255,378</b>	<b>286,450</b>	<b>333,904</b>	<b>391,819</b>	<b>399,192</b>
Import (TEU)	134,718	148,076	134,718	173,039	195,854	198,245
Export (TEU)	120,660	138,374	120,660	160,865	195,965	200,947
<b>Quantity of vessel</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unloaded vessels		941	988	1,103	1,292	1,300
Loaded vessels	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Phnom Penh International Port and Ministry of Public Works and Transport

# 13

## ប្រៃសណីយ៍ និងទូរគមនាគមន៍

### Post and Telecommunication

#### 13.1 ស្ថិតិសេវាកម្ម និងសាជីវកម្មប្រៃសណីយ៍ Statistics of post service and corporative

Description	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total sent letters and postcard	2,428,872	2,139,767	1,678,391	896,201	878,632	513,674	1,283,587
Total sent parcel	90,094	68,838	75,252	68,948	45,380	24,388	18,758
<b>Sending</b>							
<b>Domestic sending</b>							
<b>Total</b>	<b>74,556</b>	<b>70,933</b>	<b>57,359</b>	<b>59,504</b>	<b>60,413</b>	<b>98,636</b>	<b>96,559</b>
1 Normal letter	58,635	62,715	53,349	55,402	55,652	40,780	13,490
2 Registered letter	4,450	241	986	1,069	945	41,323	45,465
3 Express letter	8	60	105	2	12	159	139
4 Express mail service (EMS)	5,145	7,510	2,456	2,593	3,680	13,066	6,910
5 Postal card	133	85	153	184	56	1,996	2,286
6 Post mandate	346	321	310	252	67	339	355
7 Magazine and newspaper	5,839	1	-	2	1	9,209	7,132
<b>Total</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5,829</b>	<b>5,537</b>
8 Normal parcel	13	13	11	9	4	4,770	4,111
9 Registered parcel	652	-	-	-	1	1,059	1,426
10 Po. Box	737	743	737	764	670	-	-
<b>International sending</b>							
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,354,316</b>	<b>2,068,834</b>	<b>1,621,032</b>	<b>836,697</b>	<b>818,219</b>	<b>415,038</b>	<b>1,187,028</b>
11 Most favor letter	2,043,047	1,748,941	1,326,438	548,990	518,511	710,221	579,919
12 Normal letter	150,853	143,903	117,533	120,660	139,799	109,509	117,849
13 Registered letter	14,213	14,711	18,411	19,648	15,137	1,752	1,577
14 Express mail	3,480	2,555	1,663	582	261	99	9
15 Express mail service (EMS)	10,278	10,463	11,149	9,242	8,681	8,879	8,737
16 Postal card	132,445	148,261	145,838	137,575	135,830	254,779	447,491
<b>Total</b>	<b>89,429</b>	<b>68,825</b>	<b>75,241</b>	<b>68,939</b>	<b>45,375</b>	<b>18,559</b>	<b>13,221</b>
17 Printed parcel	61,223	38,071	41,044	27,624	15,698		
18 Normal parcel	7,223	8,355	8,074	6,538	4,405	8,688	6,613
19 Registered parcel	7,755	4,697	4,558	9,314	7,514	9,871	6,608
20 EMS parcel	8,488	10,308	12,707	13,308	9,842	16,684	20,570
21 Package	4,740	7,394	8,858	12,155	7,916	-	-

Source: Ministry of Post and Telecommunication

## 13.2 ស្ថិតិទូរគមនាគមន៍ Telecommunication statistics

Year	Number of mobile phones	Domestic conversations (000 minutes)	International conversations	
			Sent	Received
1987	209	2,116	2,809	2,208
1988	211	-	1,686	3,940
1989	336	-	3,286	4,871
1990	311	-	3,611	9,379
1991	569	-	2,187	5,892
1992	571	-	31,750	2,510
1993	1,112	-	600	1,656
1994	2,054	-	686	-
1995	-	-	272,882	-
1996	-	-	444,569	349,336
1997	-	-	1,114,556	548,824
1998	-	-	572,100	619,315
1999	116,821	-	621,077	586,498
2000	161,427	30,380	9,600,546	29,234,961
2001	256,952	79,733	6,430,465	21,773,841
2002	357,040	92,150	6,601,944	26,588,402
2003	526,698	94,627	5,888,948	27,898,914
2004	660,933	116,657	3,651,148	21,198,150
2005	837,020	86,465	6,558	62,801,866
2006	1,136,381	-	-	-
2007	1,437,839	-	-	-
2008	3,731,894	-	-	-
2009	4,242,000	-	-	-
2010	8,552,772	-	-	-
2011	15,678,829	-	-	-
2012	19,105,115	-	-	-
2013	20,264,514	-	-	-
2014	20,451,982	-	-	-
2015	21,183,588	-	-	-
2016	20,142,764	-	-	-

Source: Ministry of Post and Telecommunication

## 13.3 ដង់ស៊ីតេចំនួនទូរស័ព្ទ Number density of telephone

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Number of internet subscriber	173,675	1,689,389	2,706,922	3,867,449	5,025,945	6,443,976	8,099,132
Total number of telephones	8,898,272	16,214,514	19,689,590	20,685,455	20,736,524	21,183,588	20,142,764
Mobile Phones	8,552,772	15,678,829	19,105,115	20,264,514	20,451,982	21,183,588	20,142,764
Fixed Phones <sup>1</sup>	345,500	535,685	584,475	420,941	284,542	266,825	227,261
Memoranda	8.347	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total population in million <sup>2</sup>	14.3	14.5	14.7	14.9	15.1	15.4	15.6
Land area, square Km <sup>2</sup>	181,035	181,035	181,035	181,035	181,035	181,035	181,035
Mobile phones per 100 persons	59.8	108.13	129.6	138.07	134.69	135.77	127.45
Mobile phones per 1000 persons	598	1081.3	1296	1380.7	1,346.93	1,357.70	1,274.50
Total telephones per 100 persons	62.2	111.82	133.56	140.94	136.57	137.5	128.90
Total telephones per 1000 persons	622.1	1118.2	1335.6	1409.4	1,365.7	1,375.0	1,289.0
Number of telephones per square Km <sup>2</sup>	49.2	89.6	108.8	114.3	114.5	117.0	111.3

Source: Ministry of Post and Telecommunication

Note:

1 Including wireless local loop

2 Population Projection for Cambodia 1998-2020, based on General Population Census of Cambodia 2008.

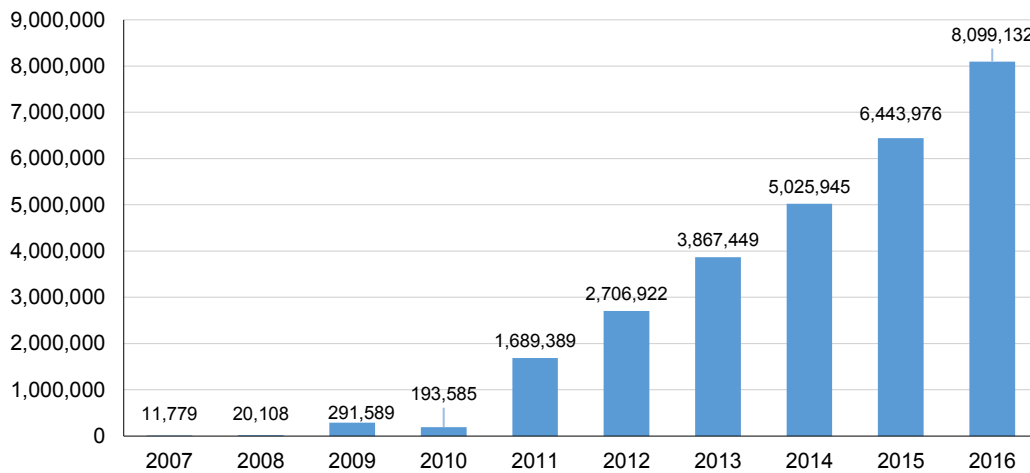


### 13.4 បណ្តាញអ៊ីនធឺណិត Internet subscriber

Year	Internet subscriber
2007	11,779
2008	20,108
2009	291,589
2010	193,585
2011	1,689,389
2012	2,706,922
2013	3,867,449
2014	5,025,945
2015	6,443,976
2016	8,099,132

Source: Ministry of Post and Telecommunication

Figure 13.1 Internet Services



Source: Ministry of Post and Telecommunication

### 13.5 បណ្តាញខ្សែកាបអុីបទឹកជាតិ ឆ្នាំ២០១០ Nation optical fiber backbone network 2010

Nation Optical Fiber Backbone Network	Length in Km
<b>Total national wide backbone</b>	22,380
Telecom Cambodia	1,200
Viettel Cambodia	16,000
Cambodia fiber optic cable network	5,180

Source: Ministry of Post and Telecommunication



# 14

## ទេសចរណ៍

### Tourism

#### 14.1 ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរអន្តរជាតិមកដល់

Number of international visitor arrivals

Month	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number										
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,700,041</b>	<b>2,015,128</b>	<b>2,125,465</b>	<b>2,161,577</b>	<b>2,508,289</b>	<b>2,881,862</b>	<b>3,584,307</b>	<b>4,210,167</b>	<b>4,502,775</b>	<b>4,775,231</b>
January	163,047	194,932	223,581	218,691	232,590	274,471	350,257	404,108	442,045	460,577
February	151,821	177,130	214,902	200,789	222,354	255,499	321,870	385,760	425,801	430,207
March	142,437	178,751	205,722	202,808	228,748	248,497	323,083	382,206	400,076	417,052
April	143,069	165,347	173,903	177,955	200,965	223,032	277,304	327,000	332,690	361,139
May	107,720	132,512	149,275	145,564	170,164	190,258	233,220	292,115	300,302	314,748
June	105,298	126,677	130,853	140,711	166,335	193,272	250,918	301,412	300,454	318,267
July	123,047	143,310	148,449	163,817	202,349	239,527	284,282	338,761	340,091	364,325
August	132,792	151,478	156,098	171,668	206,563	250,429	293,859	342,064	347,211	366,096
September	114,781	137,027	145,146	151,937	173,112	209,804	242,747	283,787	311,388	314,459
October	138,296	160,235	156,718	157,105	205,515	233,190	290,959	334,410	390,637	408,922
November	163,068	194,646	191,549	195,570	249,892	265,539	333,482	386,737	411,501	444,640
December	214,665	253,083	229,269	234,962	249,702	298,344	382,326	431,807	500,579	574,799
Annual growth rate										
<b>Total</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>70</b>
January	17.5	19.6	14.7	-2.2	6.4	18.0	27.6	15.4	9.4	4.2
February	21.1	16.7	21.3	-6.6	10.7	14.9	26.0	19.8	10.4	1.0
March	14.3	25.5	15.1	-1.4	12.8	8.6	30.0	18.3	4.7	4.2
April	23.1	15.6	5.2	2.3	12.9	11.0	24.3	17.9	1.7	8.6
May	19.3	23.0	12.7	-2.5	16.9	11.8	22.6	25.3	2.8	4.8
June	20.7	20.3	3.3	7.5	18.2	16.2	29.8	20.1	-0.3	5.9
July	9.7	16.5	3.6	10.4	23.5	18.4	18.7	19.2	0.4	7.1
August	12.6	14.1	3.0	10.0	20.3	21.2	17.3	16.4	1.5	5.4
September	23.2	19.4	5.9	4.7	13.9	21.2	15.7	16.9	9.7	1.0
October	18.8	15.9	-2.2	0.2	30.8	13.5	24.8	14.9	16.8	4.7
November	17.9	19.4	-1.6	2.1	27.8	6.3	25.6	16.0	6.4	8.1
December	33.1	17.9	-9.4	2.5	6.3	19.5	28.1	12.9	15.9	14.8

Source: Ministry of Tourism

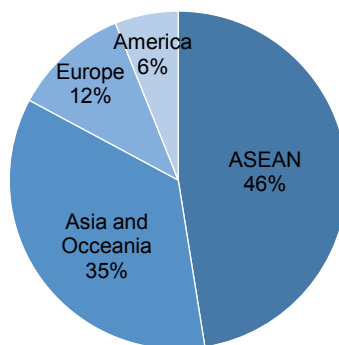
# 14.2 ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់តាមផ្លូវអាកាស តាមប្រទេសរស់នៅ

Number of visitor arrivals by air by country of residence

Country of residence	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,027,064</b>	<b>1,237,221</b>	<b>1,151,715</b>	<b>1,053,845</b>	<b>1,237,695</b>	<b>2,691,299</b>	<b>3,347,414</b>	<b>3,921,339</b>	<b>4,220,079</b>	<b>4,517,798</b>
<b>ASEAN</b>	<b>94,046</b>	<b>173,119</b>	<b>151,034</b>	<b>161,159</b>	<b>181,462</b>	<b>1,101,111</b>	<b>1,514,267</b>	<b>1,831,507</b>	<b>1,991,897</b>	<b>2,097,758</b>
Thailand	25,103	41,835	35,909	29,479	28,752	116,758	201,422	221,259	279,457	349,908
Malaysia	35,235	70,583	67,512	61,530	72,727	102,929	116,764	130,704	144,437	149,389
Philippines	4,714	8,914	8,978	9,648	9,764	70,718	97,487	118,999	93,475	84,677
Singapore	16,432	31,684	13,819	34,495	38,373	47,594	53,184	57,808	65,855	67,669
Indonesia	2,687	5,363	5,220	4,865	6,920	15,817	22,544	28,199	35,655	43,147
Vietnam	7,335	10,953	15,552	16,693	19,420	614,090	763,136	854,104	905,801	987,792
Laos	1,596	2,242	2,128	2,600	3,252	4,199	254,022	414,531	460,191	405,359
Myanmar	743	1,227	1,635	1,481	1,831	128,525	4,744	5,089	6,036	8,965
Brunei	201	318	281	368	423	481	964	814	990	852
<b>Asia and Oceania</b>	<b>169,616</b>	<b>715,869</b>	<b>645,231</b>	<b>542,465</b>	<b>706,924</b>	<b>993,029</b>	<b>1,181,189</b>	<b>1,381,905</b>	<b>1,485,822</b>	<b>1,594,883</b>
Australia	25,903	51,770	57,145	55,933	61,400	105,010	117,729	132,028	134,167	134,748
China	55,219	104,470	114,374	112,539	156,789	247,197	333,894	463,123	560,335	694,712
India	4,189	7,735	8,866	9,598	10,508	15,240	18,999	23,610	28,529	36,671
Japan	17,826	145,647	142,367	127,593	134,280	161,804	179,327	206,932	215,788	193,330
South Korea	26,482	270,907	228,560	161,609	248,705	342,810	411,491	435,009	424,424	395,259
New Zealand	4,960	8,381	9,026	8,972	8,880	16,475	19,044	20,577	21,259	23,021
Taiwan	32,069	113,778	78,171	63,771	83,957	98,363	92,811	96,992	97,528	109,727
Others	2,968	13,181	6,722	2,450	2,405	6,130	7,894	3,634	3,792	7,415
<b>Europe</b>	<b>90,747</b>	<b>203,250</b>	<b>214,385</b>	<b>217,020</b>	<b>218,564</b>	<b>389,152</b>	<b>416,712</b>	<b>458,957</b>	<b>484,188</b>	<b>532,540</b>
Belgium	3,084	7,986	8,632	7,640	9,206	13,905	14,762	16,171	15,891	17,452
Denmark	1,681	4,406	4,879	4,474	3,399	9,352	10,013	10,485	11,766	11,553
France	31,454	66,828	71,505	77,458	78,312	117,408	121,175	131,486	141,052	145,724
Germany	8,869	30,238	34,819	34,275	34,649	63,398	72,537	81,565	84,143	94,040
Italy	3,531	12,148	13,335	10,699	12,637	20,837	22,625	25,196	29,548	32,177
Netherlands	4,052	9,304	10,114	9,977	10,120	22,725	24,559	28,076	26,553	29,015
Norway	1,204	3,227	4,164	3,294	3,458	8,128	8,251	9,482	9,813	11,200
Switzerland	3,366	7,605	8,784	10,471	9,569	16,395	17,789	20,371	20,207	21,979
United Kingdom	20,680	44,483	47,720	52,295	50,334	104,052	110,182	123,919	133,305	154,265
Austria	680	3,989	4,180	4,164	4,987	7,601	8,148	9,091	8,842	10,080
Others	12,146	13,036	6,253	2,273	1,893	5,351	6,671	3,115	3,068	5,055
<b>America</b>	<b>71,365</b>	<b>141,632</b>	<b>138,588</b>	<b>130,786</b>	<b>128,165</b>	<b>199,102</b>	<b>224,531</b>	<b>237,931</b>	<b>245,768</b>	<b>277,972</b>
Canada	10,468	22,141	22,782	20,016	23,342	42,462	47,829	50,867	52,264	56,834
U.S.A	59,628	108,373	110,576	109,316	103,315	153,953	173,076	184,964	191,366	217,510
Others	1,269	11,118	5,230	1,454	1,508	2,687	3,626	2,100	2,138	3,628
<b>Middle East and Africa</b>	<b>1,615</b>	<b>3,351</b>	<b>2,477</b>	<b>2,415</b>	<b>2,580</b>	<b>8,905</b>	<b>10,715</b>	<b>11,039</b>	<b>12,404</b>	<b>14,645</b>

Source: Ministry of Tourism

Figure 14.1 Number of visitor arrivals by region, 2015



Source: Ministry of Tourism

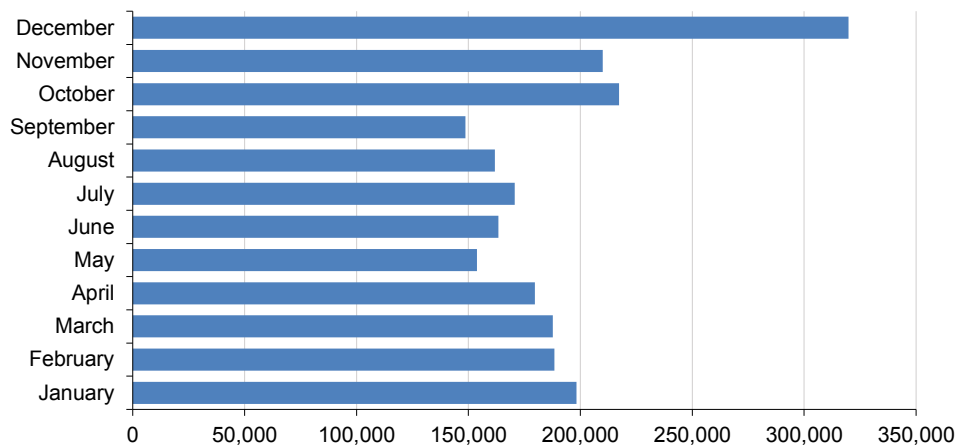
# 14.3 ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់ តាមផ្លូវគោក និងផ្លូវទឹក

Number of visitor arrivals by land and boat

Month	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
<b>Total</b>	<b>672,977</b>	<b>718,615</b>	<b>886,058</b>	<b>1,049,848</b>	<b>1,203,989</b>	<b>1,401,455</b>	<b>1,862,224</b>	<b>2,192,507</b>	<b>2,229,283</b>	<b>2,299,230</b>
January	66,335	61,309	87,370	97,453	105,595	122,290	164,758	188,896	188,115	198,221
February	60,758	56,296	79,166	91,667	100,459	110,491	153,722	182,307	185,196	188,452
March	54,821	59,614	75,646	97,955	106,132	118,257	162,974	189,709	195,643	187,695
April	67,183	65,234	72,598	91,170	103,490	116,367	151,022	181,652	171,370	179,665
May	45,007	43,567	63,211	74,979	86,622	99,989	128,822	165,860	162,870	153,745
June	41,450	40,110	56,197	76,860	86,485	103,262	144,475	174,960	160,991	163,315
July	50,092	49,312	65,207	80,700	104,792	123,185	157,877	194,112	170,740	170,686
August	52,546	52,732	62,914	80,283	101,777	126,763	157,899	188,159	167,554	161,820
September	43,780	51,248	62,382	79,266	87,201	114,525	134,571	154,329	162,924	148,607
October	50,798	57,039	63,543	71,434	97,714	114,368	150,051	178,350	214,541	217,320
November	50,587	64,016	83,758	90,844	111,142	116,124	164,649	189,328	194,376	209,962
December	89,620	118,138	114,066	117,237	112,580	135,834	191,404	204,845	254,963	319,742
Growth rate										
<b>Total</b>	<b>235.1</b>	<b>85.4</b>	<b>299.4</b>	<b>255.6</b>	<b>208.3</b>	<b>195.9</b>	<b>386.3</b>	<b>228.2</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>26.2</b>
January	19.1	6.8	23.3	18.5	14.7	16.4	32.9	17.7	-0.4	5.4
February	30.9	-7.3	40.6	11.5	8.4	15.8	34.7	14.7	1.6	1.8
March	5.5	8.7	26.9	15.8	9.6	10.0	39.1	18.6	3.1	-4.1
April	31.7	-2.9	11.3	29.5	8.3	11.4	37.8	16.4	-5.7	4.8
May	18.5	-3.2	45.1	25.6	13.5	12.4	29.8	20.3	-1.8	-5.6
June	18.4	-3.2	40.1	18.6	15.5	15.4	28.8	28.8	-8.0	1.4
July	15.2	-1.6	32.2	36.8	12.5	19.4	39.9	21.1	-12.0	0.0
August	23.1	0.4	19.3	23.8	29.9	17.6	28.2	23.0	-11.0	-3.4
September	28.0	17.1	21.7	27.6	26.8	24.5	24.6	19.2	5.6	-8.8
October	14.2	12.3	11.4	27.1	10.0	31.3	17.5	14.7	20.3	1.3
November	7.8	26.5	30.8	12.4	36.8	17.0	31.2	18.9	2.7	8.0
December	22.7	31.8	-3.4	8.5	22.3	4.5	41.8	15.0	24.5	25.4

Source: Ministry of Tourism

Figure 14.2 Monthly visitor arrivals by land and boat, 2015



Source: Ministry of Tourism

### 14.4 ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់ តាមច្រកទ្វារត្រួតពិនិត្យព្រំដែនអន្តរជាតិ Number of visitor arrivals at international border check point

Year	Bavet	Phnom Den	Cham Yeam	Poipet	Osmach	Other	Total	Preah Sihanouk	Phnom Penh	Kaam Samnor	Total
	By land							By boat			
2003	35,837	664	17,111	167,654	2,026	3,134	226,426	1,330	-	17,238	18,568
2004	51,935	1,724	22,960	242,456	4,097	8,335	331,507	466	-	24,916	25,382
2005	77,520	2,475	29,588	284,865	8,979	20,005	423,432	1,813	-	29,848	31,661
2006	119,980	1,532	22,576	284,597	-	13,646	442,331	8,478	-	31,307	39,785
2007	178,636	3,763	21,211	239,087	5,499	1,521,342	2,015,128	2,264	1,630	41,096	44,990
2008	217,688	15,496	26,480	268,795	10,204	1,514,913	2,125,465	11,963	1,984	57,942	71,889
2009	289,809	18,892	26,098	326,075	11,156	1,411,238	2,161,577	19,865	2,627	55,817	78,309
2010	360,213	30,379	25,074	337,585	12,342	1,742,696	2,508,289	16,281	4,852	56,882	78,015
2011	406,458	33,865	36,996	427,221	24,123	1,953,199	2,881,862	11,118	6,011	40,962	58,091
2012	513,021	41,461	35,730	568,278	25,746	2,400,071	3,584,307	20,284	8,526	47,688	76,498
2013	537,564	38,227	93,174	585,894	26,794	2,928,512	4,210,165	16,408	9,825	48,116	74,349
2014	578,951	46,042	62,384	536,813	28,038	3,250,547	4,502,775	21,735	11,084	58,689	91,508
2015	689,721	64,295	59,962	531,181	34,681	3,395,391	4,775,231	43,898	13,721	78,497	136,116

Source: Ministry of Tourism

### 14.5 ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់ព្រលានយន្តហោះអន្តរជាតិភ្នំពេញ Number of visitor arrivals at Phnom Penh international airport

Month	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
<b>Total</b>	<b>427,389</b>	<b>535,262</b>	<b>570,903</b>	<b>527,745</b>	<b>591,628</b>	<b>645,235</b>	<b>716,584</b>	<b>836,377</b>	<b>917,800</b>	<b>1,061,034</b>
January	35,601	48,383	54,336	50,749	54,584	58,905	65,956	72,549	84,436	93,817
February	34,274	42,808	54,854	46,128	51,867	57,202	59,122	68,988	83,167	84,319
March	33,328	45,159	54,976	44,619	52,528	54,451	62,330	77,375	77,468	94,424
April	33,655	42,153	47,358	39,983	43,797	49,478	53,883	62,859	67,435	79,805
May	28,959	38,780	40,907	35,850	41,131	44,874	47,636	60,880	64,217	79,166
June	30,210	39,269	40,661	36,577	41,084	45,554	54,359	64,019	68,530	80,095
July	34,908	44,623	43,793	44,356	49,519	56,875	60,057	68,078	76,980	93,931
August	34,841	41,534	45,492	44,264	46,697	55,182	57,016	66,865	73,895	92,880
September	31,826	38,810	44,223	37,192	40,723	45,474	50,023	59,018	66,614	78,669
October	37,576	44,052	43,122	42,024	49,353	53,459	60,437	67,988	75,375	87,099
November	44,279	53,638	48,824	52,181	59,803	61,005	70,588	81,430	87,488	97,726
December	47,932	56,053	52,357	53,822	60,542	62,776	75,177	86,328	92,195	99,103

Annual change in percent

<b>Total</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>-7.6</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>15.6</b>
January	6.6	35.9	12.3	-6.6	7.6	28.8	28.2	19.3	18.8	11.1
February	-2.1	24.9	28.1	-15.9	12.4	25.4	24.2	23.3	17.1	1.4
March	-4.9	35.5	21.7	-18.8	17.7	8.1	29.0	17.7	10.3	21.9
April	0.5	25.3	12.3	-15.6	9.5	6.5	26.6	13.9	13.8	18.3
May	-2.0	33.9	5.5	-12.4	14.7	7.0	25.0	15.2	12.0	23.3
June	-4.5	30.0	3.5	-10.0	12.3	14.7	17.2	19.9	13.6	16.9
July	-5.0	27.8	-1.9	1.3	11.6	23.8	11.6	15.4	20.6	22.0
August	-0.1	19.2	9.5	-2.7	5.5	17.9	15.3	10.3	21.5	25.7
September	9.2	21.9	13.9	-15.9	9.5	10.2	16.8	21.1	16.2	18.1
October	9.2	17.2	-2.1	-2.5	17.4	11.8	23.1	9.4	14.4	15.6
November	2.6	21.1	-9.0	6.9	14.6	12.0	11.1	18.1	11.8	11.7
December	20.0	16.9	-6.6	2.8	12.5	30.2	16.1	21.5	9.1	7.5

Source: Ministry of Tourism

# 14.6 ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់ព្រលានយន្តហោះអន្តរជាតិខេត្តសៀមរាប តាមដើមហោះហើរត្រង់

Number of visitor arrivals at Siem Reap international airport by direct flight\*

Month	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
<b>Total</b>	<b>599,675</b>	<b>761,251</b>	<b>912,624</b>	<b>899,517</b>	<b>712,672</b>	<b>835,172</b>	<b>1,005,499</b>	<b>1,181,281</b>	<b>1,355,693</b>	<b>1,414,967</b>
January	61,111	85,240	105,878	96,924	72,411	93,276	119,543	142,661	169,494	168,539
February	56,789	78,026	104,952	88,633	70,028	87,806	109,026	134,465	157,439	157,436
March	54,288	73,978	96,336	89,981	70,088	75,789	97,779	115,122	126,965	134,933
April	42,231	57,960	72,473	75,707	53,678	57,187	72,399	82,489	93,885	101,669
May	33,754	50,165	64,417	58,766	42,411	45,395	56,762	65,375	73,215	81,837
June	33,638	47,298	51,237	51,533	38,766	44,456	52,084	62,433	70,933	74,857
July	38,047	49,375	57,741	66,166	48,038	59,467	66,348	76,571	92,371	99,708
August	45,405	57,212	66,501	74,708	58,089	68,484	78,944	87,040	105,762	111,396
September	39,175	46,969	55,965	60,872	45,188	49,805	58,153	70,440	81,850	87,183
October	49,922	59,144	67,726	69,336	58,448	65,363	80,471	88,072	100,721	104,503
November	68,202	76,992	81,881	76,607	78,947	88,410	98,245	115,979	129,637	136,952
December	77,113	78,892	87,517	90,284	76,580	99,734	115,745	140,634	153,421	155,954
Annual change in percent										
<b>Total</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>-1.4</b>	<b>-20.8</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>4.4</b>
January	28.9	39.5	24.2	-8.5	-25.3	28.8	28.2	19.3	18.8	-0.6
February	29.4	37.4	34.5	-15.5	-21.0	25.4	24.2	23.3	17.1	0.0
March	44.3	36.3	30.2	-6.6	-22.1	8.1	29.0	17.7	10.3	6.3
April	33.1	37.2	25.0	4.5	-29.1	6.5	26.6	13.9	13.8	8.3
May	48.1	48.6	28.4	-8.8	-27.8	7.0	25.0	15.2	12.0	11.8
June	63.3	40.6	8.3	0.6	-24.8	14.7	17.2	19.9	13.6	5.5
July	19.4	29.8	16.9	14.6	-27.4	23.8	11.6	15.4	20.6	7.9
August	12.4	26.0	16.2	12.3	-22.2	17.9	15.3	10.3	21.5	5.3
September	31.5	19.9	19.2	8.8	-25.8	10.2	16.8	21.1	16.2	6.5
October	33.2	18.5	14.5	2.4	-15.7	11.8	23.1	9.4	14.4	3.8
November	41.5	12.9	6.4	-6.4	3.1	12.0	11.1	18.1	11.8	5.6
December	59.6	2.3	10.9	3.2	-15.2	30.2	16.1	21.5	9.1	1.7

Source: Ministry of Tourism

Note:

\* Direct flight: from Thailand (Bangkok), Vietnam, Laos PDR, Japan, Singapore, China and Myanmar (Rangoon).

# 14.7 ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់ខេត្តសៀមរាប

Number of visitor arrivals to Siem Reap province

Month	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
<b>Total</b>	<b>856,510</b>	<b>1,120,586</b>	<b>1,059,870</b>	<b>998,084</b>	<b>1,305,256</b>	<b>1,610,076</b>	<b>2,063,336</b>	<b>2,237,316</b>	<b>2,350,937</b>	<b>2,124,863</b>
January	86,279	185,163	121,975	105,701	122,163	166,354	224,145	248,614	286,331	245,491
February	81,787	111,459	120,657	94,241	126,057	146,593	217,132	231,369	262,226	237,729
March	74,017	103,190	113,758	98,222	117,882	123,025	198,597	214,746	230,180	205,774
April	64,765	85,769	91,105	86,465	109,799	129,953	179,778	166,451	191,102	174,187
May	45,516	68,292	72,447	62,175	89,902	115,153	121,799	135,066	143,673	127,815
June	43,349	61,573	58,852	56,224	75,141	103,431	117,206	126,029	126,032	114,684
July	56,421	62,976	65,896	71,282	95,427	122,954	143,464	159,244	165,895	154,642
August	74,365	69,196	78,254	80,220	106,502	140,769	163,502	151,449	183,140	166,098
September	55,954	56,170	64,855	66,700	85,300	118,872	121,590	140,985	152,602	120,506
October	71,086	86,833	79,200	77,553	108,241	122,450	159,067	196,263	147,737	154,208
November	95,058	107,330	95,984	90,472	136,468	148,656	190,614	214,731	212,203	200,512
December	107,913	122,635	96,887	108,829	132,374	171,866	226,442	252,369	249,816	223,217
Annual change in percent										
<b>Total</b>	-	<b>30.8</b>	<b>-5.4</b>	<b>-5.8</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>-9.6</b>
January	-	114.6	-34.1	-13.3	15.6	36.2	34.7	10.9	15.2	-14.3
February	-	36.3	8.3	-21.9	33.8	16.3	48.1	6.6	13.3	-9.3
March	-	39.4	10.2	-13.7	20.0	4.4	61.4	8.1	7.2	-10.6
April	-	32.4	6.2	-5.1	27.0	18.4	38.3	-7.4	14.8	-8.9
May	-	50.0	6.1	-14.2	44.6	28.1	5.8	10.9	6.4	-11.0
June	-	42.0	-4.4	-4.5	33.6	37.6	13.3	7.5	0.0	-9.0
July	-	11.6	4.6	8.2	33.9	28.8	16.7	11.0	4.2	-6.8
August	-	-7.0	13.1	2.5	32.8	32.2	16.1	-7.4	20.9	-9.3
September	-	0.4	15.5	2.8	27.9	39.4	2.3	16.0	8.2	-21.0
October	-	22.2	-8.8	-2.1	39.6	13.1	29.9	23.4	-24.7	4.4
November	-	12.9	-10.6	-5.7	50.8	8.9	28.2	12.7	-1.2	-5.5
December	-	13.6	-21.0	12.3	21.6	29.8	31.8	11.4	-1.0	-10.6

Source: Ministry of Tourism

### 14.8 ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់ព្រលានយន្តហោះអន្តរជាតិភ្នំពេញ តាមគោលបំណងនៃការធ្វើដំណើរ Number of visitor arrivals at Phnom Penh international airport by purpose of visit

Purpose of visit	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
<b>Total</b>	<b>427,389</b>	<b>535,262</b>	<b>570,903</b>	<b>527,745</b>	<b>591,628</b>	<b>645,233</b>	<b>716,584</b>	<b>836,377</b>	<b>917,800</b>	<b>1,061,034</b>
Tourist	328,137	423,668	459,340	422,896	477,466	533,776	532,426	693,535	754,026	856,181
Business	74,940	86,751	90,282	81,881	90,302	91,223	107,422	122,773	153,332	181,170
Others	24,312	24,843	21,281	22,968	23,860	20,234	76,736	20,069	10,442	23,683
Percent										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Tourist	76.8	79.2	80.5	80.1	80.7	82.7	74.3	82.9	82.2	80.7
Business	17.5	16.2	15.8	15.5	15.3	14.1	15.0	14.7	16.7	17.1
Others	5.7	4.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	3.1	10.7	2.4	1.1	2.2

Source: Ministry of Tourism

### 14.9 ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់ព្រលានយន្តហោះអន្តរជាតិខេត្តសៀមរាប តាមគោលបំណងនៃការធ្វើដំណើរ Number of visitor arrivals to Siem Reap international airport by purpose of visit

Purpose of Visit	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
<b>Total</b>	<b>668,504</b>	<b>583,984</b>	<b>712,672</b>	<b>835,172</b>	<b>1,005,499</b>	<b>1,181,281</b>	<b>1,355,693</b>	<b>1,414,967</b>
Tourist	656,776	574,571	704,254	826,441	983,389	1,170,158	1,332,689	1,375,949
Business	7,063	4,720	4,658	5,316	6,929	7,385	13,840	12,624
Others	4,665	4,693	3,760	3,415	15,181	3,738	9,164	26,394
Percent								
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Tourist	98.2	98.4	98.8	99.0	97.8	99.1	98.3	97.2
Business	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.9
Others	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.4	1.5	0.3	0.7	1.9

Source: Ministry of Tourism

Figure 14.3 Shared by purpose of visit of visitor arrivals at Phnom Penh international airport, 2015

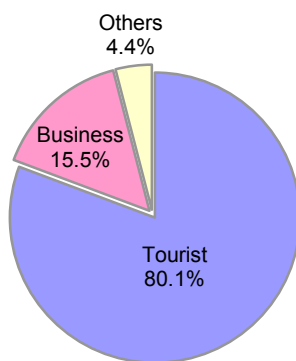
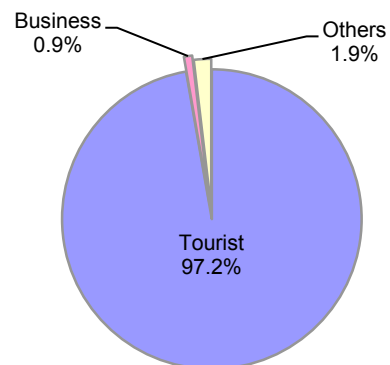


Figure 14.4 Shared by purpose of visit of visitor arrivals at Siem Reap international airport, 2015



Source: Ministry of Tourism



# 14.10 ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់ រយៈពេលស្នាក់នៅជាមធ្យម ការចំណាយលើទេសចរណ៍ និង អត្រាស្នាក់នៅបន្ទប់សណ្ឋាគារ

Number of visitor arrivals, average length of stay, tourism expenditure and hotel occupancy rate

Year	Visitor arrivals		Average length of stay (number of days)	Tourism receipts (in million USD)	Hotel occupancy rate
	Number	Annual change (Percent)			
1993	118,183	-	-	-	-
1994	176,617	49.4	-	-	-
1995	219,680	24.4	8.0	100	37.0
1996	260,489	18.6	7.5	118	40.0
1997	218,843	-16.0	6.4	103	30.0
1998	289,524	32.3	5.2	166	40.0
1999	367,743	27.0	5.5	190	44.0
2000	466,365	26.8	5.5	228	45.0
2001	604,919	29.7	5.5	304	48.0
2002	786,524	30.0	5.8	379	50.0
2003	701,014	-10.9	5.5	347	50.0
2004	1,055,202	50.5	6.3	578	52.0
2005	1,421,615	34.7	6.3	832	52.0
2006	1,700,041	19.6	6.5	1,049	54.8
2007	2,015,128	18.5	6.5	1,403	54.8
2008	2,125,465	5.5	6.7	1,595	62.7
2009	2,161,577	7.3	6.5	1,561	63.6
2010	2,508,289	16.0	6.45	1,786	65.7
2011	2,881,862	14.9	6.50	1,912	66.15
2012	3,584,307	24.4	6.30	2,210	68.49
2013	4,210,165	17.5	6.75	2,547	69.53
2014	4,502,775	7.0	6.50	2,736	67.55
2015	4,775,231	6.1	6.80	3,012	70.2

Source: Ministry of Tourism

# 14.11 ការចំណាយជាមធ្យមរបស់អ្នកទេសចរ តាមប្រភេទចំណាយ

Average expenditure of tourist by type of expenditure

Type of expenditure	2010		2011		2012		2013		2014		2015	
	USD	percent	USD	percent	USD	percent	USD	percent	USD	percent	USD	percent
Average expenditure of individual tour												
<b>Total</b>	<b>412.90</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>424.60</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>483.16</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>485.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>481.93</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>485.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Accommodation	139.43	33.77	145.00	34.15	147.62	30.55	148.57	30.61	127.50	26.46	129.00	26.59
Food and beverage	73.57	17.82	75.10	17.69	81.05	16.77	84.42	17.39	119.43	24.78	123.00	25.36
Souvenirs	82.76	20.04	84.30	19.85	93.54	19.36	94.35	19.44	90.00	18.67	88.60	18.26
Local transport	69.89	16.93	71.40	16.82	82.64	17.10	79.03	16.28	65.00	13.49	64.50	13.30
Other	47.25	11.44	48.80	11.49	78.31	16.21	79.03	16.28	80.00	16.60	79.50	16.39
Average expenditure of group tour												
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,115.63</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1124.20</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1236.38</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1264.64</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>565.00</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>574.00</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Package tour	915.25	82.04	918.10	81.67	955.71	77.30	983.46	77.77	345.00	61.06	355.00	61.85
Shopping	140.71	12.61	143.60	12.77	179.68	14.53	180.11	14.24	120.00	21.24	118.00	20.56
Other	59.67	5.35	62.50	5.56	100.99	8.17	101.07	7.99	100.00	17.70	101.00	17.60

Source: Ministry of Tourism

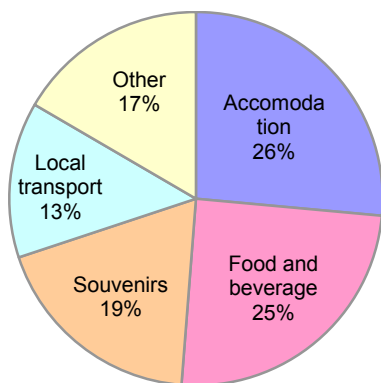
# 14.12 ស្ថិតិនៃការស្នាក់នៅ

## Accommodation statistics

Year	Hotel			Guest house		
	number	Rooms	Average number of rooms per hotel	Number	Rooms	Average number of rooms per guest house
Number						
2000	240	9,673	40	292	3,233	11
2001	247	10,881	44	370	3,899	11
2002	267	11,426	43	489	5,748	12
2003	292	13,201	45	549	6,497	12
2004	299	14,271	48	615	7,684	12
2005	317	15,471	49	684	9,000	13
2006	351	17,914	51	742	9,166	12
2007	395	20,470	52	891	11,563	13
2008	398	20,678	52	925	12,180	13
2009	451	23,010	51	1,018	14,512	14
2010	440	24,393	55	1,087	15,321	14
2011	476	26,484	56	1,142	16,752	15
2012	490	27,117	55	1,296	19,329	15
2013	545	29,937	55	1,462	21,286	15
2014	554	29,729	54	1,563	22,256	14
2015	668	34,619	52	2,229	28,660	13
Growth rate						
2000	8.6	6.1	-2.3	57.0	70.4	8.6
2001	2.9	12.5	9.3	26.7	20.6	-4.8
2002	8.1	5.0	-2.9	32.2	47.4	11.5
2003	9.4	15.5	5.6	12.3	13.0	0.7
2004	2.4	8.1	5.6	12.0	18.3	5.6
2005	6.0	8.4	2.3	11.2	17.1	5.3
2006	10.7	15.8	4.6	8.5	1.8	-6.1
2007	12.5	14.3	1.5	20.1	26.2	5.1
2008	0.8	1.0	0.3	3.8	5.3	1.5
2009	13.3	11.3	-1.8	10.1	19.1	8.3
2010	-2.4	6.0	8.7	6.8	5.6	-1.1
2011	8.2	8.6	0.4	5.1	9.3	4.1
2012	2.9	2.4	-0.5	13.5	15.4	1.7
2013	11.2	10.4	-0.7	12.8	10.1	-2.4
2014	1.7	-0.7	-2.3	6.9	4.6	-2.2
2015	20.6	16.4	-3.4	42.6	28.8	-9.7

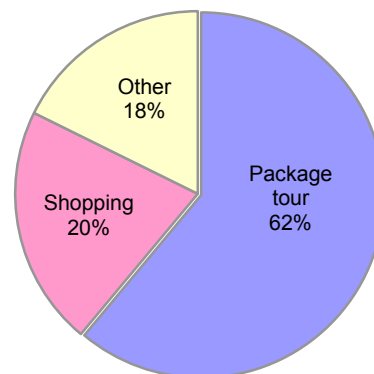
Source: Ministry of Tourism

Figure 14.5 Average expenditure of individual tour by type of expenditure, 2015



Source: Ministry of Tourism

Figure 14.6 Average expenditure of group tour by type of expenditure, 2015



# 14.13 ចំនួនសណ្ឋាគារ និងផ្ទះសំណាក់ តាមតំបន់

## Number of hotels and guest houses by region

Region and accommodation	Unit	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
<b>Total</b>										
Hotels	Number	395	398	451	440	476	490	545	554	668
	Rooms	20,470	20,678	23,010	24,393	26,484	27,117	29,937	29,729	34,619
Guest houses	Number	891	925	1,018	1,087	1,142	1,296	1,462	1,563	2,229
	Rooms	11,563	12,180	14,512	15,321	16,752	19,329	21,286	22,256	28,660
<b>Phnom Penh</b>										
Hotels	Number	148	133	159	159	161	196	164	170	223
	Rooms	7,370	6,782	6,920	6,920	7,619	9,218	7,722	7,807	10,000
Guest houses	Number	278	280	353	365	417	467	422	477	668
	Rooms	3,567	3,605	5,351	5,351	6,393	7,364	6,393	6,612	7,568
<b>Siem Reap</b>										
Hotels	Number	101	112	118	124	138	155	163	175	188
	Rooms	7,695	8,263	8,935	9,438	10,407	10,969	11,281	11,620	12,093
Guest houses	Number	201	216	225	232	230	219	229	254	294
	Rooms	2,592	2,796	2,929	3,064	3,207	3,251	3,497	3,927	4,445
<b>Preah Sihanouk</b>										
Hotels	Number	42	46	44	45	49	49	52	54	69
	Rooms	1,639	1,782	1,762	1,952	2,284	2,330	2,493	2,697	3,216
Guest houses	Number	108	110	112	115	123	142	150	187	269
	Rooms	1,524	1,548	1,618	1,671	1,841	2,034	2,210	2,734	3,641
<b>Other provinces</b>										
Hotels	Number	104	107	130	77	88	34	45	43	188
	Rooms	3,766	3,851	5,393	4,370	4,227	1,361	2,495	1,782	9,310
Guest houses	Number	304	319	328	235	230	166	204	222	998
	Rooms	3,880	4,231	4,614	3,218	3,214	2,212	2,417	2,697	13,006

Source: Ministry of Tourism



# 15

## វិនិយោគ

### Investment

#### 15.1 ចំនួនគម្រោងដែលបានអនុម័ត

##### All investment project approvals

Year	All investment companies				Active companies			
	Number of projects	Project cost <sup>1</sup> '000' US\$	Working capital '000' US\$	Fixed asset <sup>2</sup> '000' US\$	Number of projects	Project cost <sup>1</sup> '000' US\$	Working capital '000' US\$	Fixed asset <sup>2</sup> '000' US\$
2001	52	340,420	100,757	239,663	32	160,335	14,786	145,549
2002	48	416,377	161,060	255,317	37	116,742	13,513	103,228
2003	73	469,546	128,894	340,652	60	249,771	22,382	227,388
2004	84	449,388	86,032	363,355	75	341,566	31,871	309,694
2005	150	1,396,440	212,329	1,184,112	140	974,589	6,800	967,789
2006	130	2,631,456	748	2,630,708	129	2,630,560	300	2,630,260
2007	108	2,625,311	-	2,625,311	108	2,625,311	-	2,625,311
2008	93	10,564,851	-	10,564,851	93	10,564,851	-	10,564,851
2009	102	2,499,333	-	2,499,333	102	2,499,333	-	2,499,333
2010	103	2,627,583	-	2,627,583	103	2,627,583	-	2,627,583
2015	124	4,617,131,486	698,070,328	3,919,061,158	124	4,617,131,486	698,070,328	3,919,061,158
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,253</b>	<b>4,642,133,476</b>	<b>699,051,346</b>	<b>3,943,082,130</b>	<b>1,108</b>	<b>4,640,403,934</b>	<b>698,227,295</b>	<b>3,942,176,636</b>
Annual absolute change								
2001	-42	29,284	33,050	-3,766	-28	-21,303	-8,736	-12,567
2002	-4	75,957	60,303	15,654	5	-43,593	-1,273	-42,320
2003	25	53,169	-32,166	85,335	23	133,029	8,869	124,160
2004	11	-20,158	-42,862	22,704	15	91,795	9,489	82,306
2005	66	947,053	126,296	820,757	65	633,023	-25,071	658,094
2006	-20	1,235,016	-211,581	1,446,597	-11	1,655,972	-6,500	1,662,472
2007	-22	-6,146	-748	-5,397	-21	-5,249	-300	-4,949
2008	-15	7,939,540	0	7,939,540	-15	7,939,540	0	7,939,540
2009	9	-8,065,518	0	-8,065,518	9	-8,065,518	0	-8,065,518
2010	1	128,250	0	128,250	1	128,250	0	128,250
2015	21	4,614,503,903	698,070,328	3,916,433,575	21	4,614,503,903	698,070,328	3,916,433,575
Formerly active companies								
Non-active								
Year	Number of projects	Project cost <sup>1</sup> '000' US\$	Working capital '000' US\$	Fixed asset <sup>2</sup> '000' US\$	Number of projects	Project cost <sup>1</sup> '000' US\$	Working capital '000' US\$	Fixed asset <sup>2</sup> '000' US\$
2001	9	10,763	1,310	9,453	11	102,726	18,065	84,661
2002	3	7,162	1,310	5,852	8	153,337	7,100	146,237
2003	6	8,851	1,050	7,801	7	148,217	42,755	105,462
2004	3	1,500	1,000	500	6	55,761	2,600	53,161
2005	3	10,794	0	10,794	7	206,029	500	205,529
2006	0	0	0	0	1	448	0	448
2007	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2008	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2009	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>1,218,593</b>	<b>293,544</b>	<b>925,049</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>7,835,653</b>	<b>4,044,782</b>	<b>3,790,871</b>
Annual absolute change								
2001	-9	-41,866	-4,440	-37,426	-5	55,775	9,549	46,226
2002	-6	-3,601	0	-3,601	-3	50,611	-10,965	61,576
2003	3	1,689	-260	1,949	-1	-5,119	35,655	-40,775
2004	-3	-7,351	-50	-7,301	-1	-92,456	-40,155	-52,301
2005	0	9,294	-1,000	10,294	1	150,268	-2,100	152,368
2006	-3	-10,794	0	-10,794	-6	-205,581	-500	-205,081
2007	0	0	0	0	-1	-448	0	-448
2008	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2009	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Department of Monitoring, Council for the Development of Cambodia (CDC)

Note:

1/ Project cost = Fixed assets + working capital

2/ Fixed assets = Land (purchased) + factory building + office machinery and equipment + other fixed assets

## 15.2 ក្រុមហ៊ុន/គម្រោងដែលមានសកម្មភាព All active companies/projects

Year	Active company				Accumulation of active company			
	Number of projects	Project cost <sup>1</sup> '000' US\$	Fixed asset <sup>2</sup> '000'	Equity <sup>3</sup> '000' US\$	Number of projects	Project cost '000' US\$	Fixed assets '000' US\$	Equity '000' US\$
1999	45	300,170	256,377	28911	249	1,774,474	1,453,697	319,056
2000	60	181,637	158,115	11800	309	1,956,111	1,611,812	330,856
2001	32	160,335	145,549	24913	341	2,116,446	1,757,361	355,769
2002	37	116,742	103,228	6630	378	2,233,187	1,860,589	362,399
2003	60	249,771	227,388	24272	438	2,482,958	2,087,978	386,671
2004	75	341,566	309,694	18475	513	2,824,524	2,397,672	405,146
2005	140	974,589	967,789	2150	653	3,799,112	3,365,461	407,296
2006	129	2,630,560	2,630,260	300	782	6,429,673	5,995,721	407,596
2007	108	2,625,311	2,625,311	-	890	9,054,984	8,621,032	-
2008	93	10,564,851	10,564,851	-	983	19,619,835	19,185,883	-
2009	102	2,499,333	2,499,333	-	1,085	22,119,168	21,685,216	-
2010	103	2,627,583	2,627,583	-	1,188	24,746,751	24,312,799	-
2015	36	4,617,131,486	698,070,328	3,919,061,158	36	4,617,131,486	698,070,328	3,919,061,158
Annual absolute change								
1999	-14	-6,600	2,606	-12,992	45	300,170	256,377	28,911
2000	15	-118,532	-98,261	-17,111	60	181,637	158,115	11,800
2001	-28	-21,303	-12,567	13,113	32	160,335	145,549	24,913
2002	5	-43,593	-42,320	-18,283	37	116,742	103,228	6,630
2003	23	133,029	124,160	17,642	60	249,771	227,388	24,272
2004	15	91,795	82,306	-5,797	75	341,566	309,694	18,475
2005	65	633,023	658,094	-16,325	140	974,589	967,789	2,150
2006	-11	1,655,972	1,662,472	-1,850	129	2,630,560	2,630,260	300
2007	-21	-5,249	-4,949	-300	108	2,625,311	2,625,311	-
2008	-15	7,939,540	7,939,540	-	93	10,564,851	10,564,851	-
2009	9	-8,065,518	-8,065,518	-	102	2,499,333	2,499,333	-
2010	1	128,250	128,250	-	103	2,627,583	2,627,583	-
2015	67	-4,614,503,903	-695,442,745	-	1,152	-4,592,384,735	-673,757,529	-

Source: Department of Monitoring, Council for the Development of Cambodia (CDC)

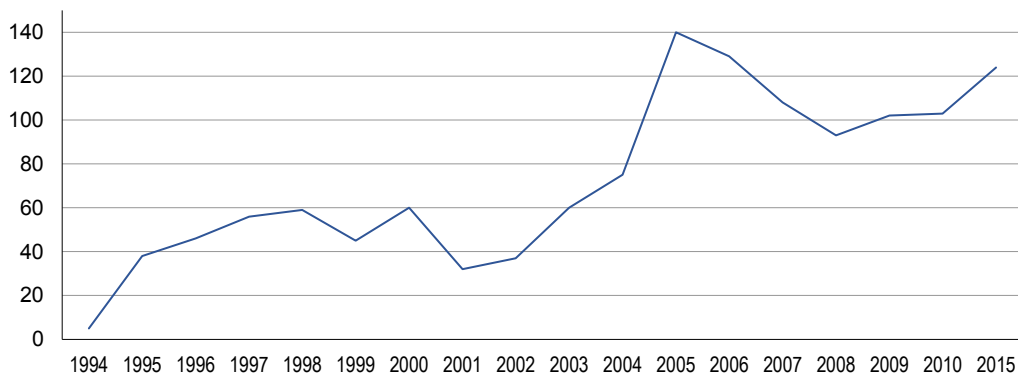
Note:

1/ Project cost = Fixed assets + working capital (Working Capital is no longer available from 2007 to 2011).

2/ Fixed assets = Land (purchased) + factory building + office machinery and equipment + other fixed assets.

3/ Equity = Paid-up capital (It is no longer available from 2007 to 2011).

Figure 15.1 Number of active companies



# 15.3 ការវិភាគទុនវិនិយោគ តាមវិស័យនៃក្រុមហ៊ុនសកម្ម

## Analysis of capital by sector of active companies

Sector	Number of projects	Total project costs '000' US\$	Working capital '000' US\$	Fixed assets '000' US\$
<b>Agriculture</b>				
2000	1	2,761	181	2,580
2001	1	5,202	44	5,158
2002	3	17,295	1,641	15,654
2003	0	0	0	0
2004	1	3,792	850	2,942
2005	5	31,079	2,908	28,171
2006	21	514,183	24	514,159
2007	10	210,036	50,100	159,936
2008	0	0	0	0
2009	21	629,118	0	629,118
2010	24	490,644	0	490,644
2015	14	461,088,428	135,500	460,952,928
<b>Industry</b>				
2000	49	18,684	11,759	6,925
2001	24	41,542	5,086	36,456
2002	29	109,638	8,513	101,124
2003	43	85,964	9,632	76,332
2004	56	163,502	19,200	144,302
2005	100	653,387	6,300	647,087
2006	62	1,105,894	151,400	954,494
2007	96	987,078	269,900	717,178
2008	0	0	0	0
2009	52	260,141	0	260,141
2010	72	472,690	0	472,690
2015	97	894,981,770	264,569,328	630,412,442
<b>Infrastructure/services</b>				
2000	6	59,211	4,565	54,646
2001	4	88,739	7,800	80,939
2002	2	23,000	0	23,000
2003	10	96,311	6,250	90,061
2004	9	97,346	8,671	88,675
2005	8	119,497	0	119,497
2006	9	2,554,287	16,300	2,537,987
2007	13	821,528	127,220	694,307
2008	0	0	0	0
2009	21	1,298,797	0	1,298,797
2010	4	1,532,418	0	1,532,418
2015	10	3,024,066,788	295,001,000	2,729,065,788
<b>Tourism</b>				
2000	3	32,792	5,778	27,014
2001	3	56,488	7,678	48,810
2002	3	21,965	2,000	19,965
2003	7	67,496	6,500	60,996
2004	7	56,732	3,500	53,232
2005	21	168,474	0	168,474
2006	8	426,139	18,000	408,139
2007	11	1,134,653	33,500	1,101,153
2008	0	0	0	0
2009	8	311,277	0	311,277
2010	3	131,831	0	131,831
2015	3	101,630,000	3,000,000	98,630,000

Source: Council for the Development of Cambodia (CDC)

Note: Project cost = Fixed assets + working capital (Working capital is no longer available)

# 15.4 គម្រោងវិនិយោគដែលបានអនុម័ត (ទុនបានចុះបញ្ជី) តាមប្រទេស

All investment projects approved (registered capital) by broad country

Year	Japan	USA	European Union <sup>1</sup>	Emerging Markets of East Asia <sup>2</sup>					ASEAN <sup>3</sup>	Other countries	Total
				Republic of Korea	Hong Kong	Taiwan (ROC)	China	Total <sup>2</sup>			
in '000' US\$											
2000	325	11,103	29,163	24,045	20,440	49,970	41,918	136,372	81,025	5,267	263,255
2001	0	7,151	2,756	3,832	1,409	99,612	9,200	114,053	82,649	0	206,609
2002	2,490	3,569	2,439	88,394	2,114	14,085	26,740	131,334	28,139	11,023	178,995
2003	0	4,642	10,077	4,319	22,465	22,360	48,792	97,936	28,653	941	142,249
2004	2,522	5,741	20,284	9,518	22,096	16,256	98,170	146,040	50,553	4,038	229,178
2005	0	2,200	1,400	15,700	350	4,190	237,780	258,020	30,790	7,600	300,010
2006	1,000	4,260	16,000	4,490	1,510	16,440	28,290	50,730	19,370	1,500	92,860
2007	7,540	6,500	29,970	21,990	600	13,990	40,440	77,020	88,104	0	209,134
2008	4,600	12,350	13,340	18,460	0	9,500	37,960	65,920	51,163	111,527	258,900
2009	1,070	1,062	6,441	9,210	2,000	6,000	42,330	59,540	48,680	32,220	149,013
2010	0	3,340	11,218	16,910	11,500	24,900	26,750	80,060	40,530	4,300	139,448
2015	30,740	501	78,000	2,750	29,840	17,550	57,850	107,990	123,460	139,930	480,621

Source: Council for the Development of Cambodia (CDC)

Notes:

\* By immediate source/country of resident.

1/ European Union (Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Russia, Spain, Sweden and United Kingdom)

2/ Emerging Markets of East Asia (Republic of Korea, Taiwan, Hong Kong-SAR and People's Republic of China)

3/ ASEAN excluding Cambodia

# 15.5 គម្រោងវិនិយោគដែលបានអនុម័ត (ចលនៈទ្រព្យ) តាមប្រទេស

All investment projects approved (fixed assets) by broad country

Year	Japan	USA	European Union <sup>1</sup>	Emerging Markets of East Asia <sup>2</sup>					ASEAN <sup>3</sup>	Other countries	Total
				Republic of Korea	Hong Kong	Taiwan (ROC)	China	Total <sup>2</sup>			
in '000' US\$											
2000	225	10,278	23,355	20,727	13,119	36,685	34,598	105,128	65,450	4,191	208,627
2001	0	5,901	2,303	2,532	1,184	79,415	8,253	91,385	80,575	0	180,164
2002	2,190	3,119	2,084	81,684	1,614	9,894	23,996	117,188	26,349	9,693	160,624
2003	0	3,692	9,124	3,244	7,125	20,602	33,047	64,018	24,719	681	102,233
2004	2,157	3,987	18,504	7,538	21,840	12,453	88,685	130,515	44,863	3,163	203,189
2005	0	4,368	14,040	55,966	1,400	10,353	451,957	519,676	132,591	11,742	682,418
2006	2,098	62,215	314,559	1,009,825	4,060	47,652	717,114	1,778,650	171,098	5,260	2,333,880
2007	113,078	2,887	211,219	148,077	25,746	39,944	180,320	394,088	506,919	0	1,228,191
2008	7,829	671,724	74,344	1,237,977	0	21,449	4,371,325	5,630,751	149,884	4,354,438	10,888,970
2009	4,763	1,209	66,984	120,638	6,828	27,160	892,675	1,047,301	670,570	4,068,599	5,859,426
2010	0	35,969	41,635	1,026,586	29,610	91,839	694,158	1,842,193	321,375	58,432	2,299,604
2015	38,871,008	3,157,640	115,055,789	8,482,401	109,118,754	46,490,565	240,573,228	404,664,947	205,294,841	446,420,293	1,213,464,518

Source: Council for the Development of Cambodia (CDC)

Notes:

\* By immediate source/country of resident.

1/ European Union (Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Russia, Spain, Sweden and United Kingdom)

2/ Emerging Markets of East Asia (Republic of Korea, Taiwan, Hong Kong-SAR and People's Republic of China)

3/ ASEAN excluding Cambodia



**15.6** គម្រោងវិនិយោគទុកដែលបានអនុម័ត (ទុនដែលបានចុះបញ្ជី) តាមវិស័យ  
 Investment projects approved (registered capital) by sector

Year	Agriculture	Industry	Infrastructure services	Tourism	Total
in '000' US\$					
2000	4,000	167,199	84,723	85,378	341,300
2001	6,158	81,459	110,106	88,555	286,278
2002	19,154	61,623	148,177	50,600	279,554
2003	0	156,250	29,240	181,590	367,080
2004	13,349	171,640	77,894	120,253	383,136
2005	4,000	325,600	32,000	18,000	379,600
2006	25,000	150,400	17,300	18,000	210,700
2007	42,100	268,900	128,220	35,500	474,720
2008	26,000	89,000	42,500	101,400	258,900
2009	35,500	92,513	5,000	16,000	149,013
2010	68,000	98,800	3,000	3,000	172,800
2015	135,500,000	264,569,328	295,001,000	3,000,000	698,070,328
Share in percent by sector of total					
2000	1.2	49.0	24.8	25.0	100.0
2001	2.2	28.5	38.5	30.9	100.0
2002	6.9	22.0	53.0	18.1	100.0
2003	0.0	42.6	8.0	49.5	100.0
2004	3.5	44.8	20.3	31.4	100.0
2005	1.1	85.8	8.4	4.7	100.0
2006	11.9	71.4	8.2	8.5	100.0
2007	8.9	56.6	27.0	7.5	100.0
2008	10.0	34.4	16.4	39.2	100.0
2009	23.8	62.1	3.4	10.7	100.0
2010	39.4	57.2	1.7	1.7	100.0
2015	19.4	37.9	42.3	0.4	100.0
Annual growth rate					
2000	-88.8	-41.5	-61.7	43.7	-43.3
2001	53.9	-51.3	30.0	3.7	-16.1
2002	211.0	-24.4	34.6	-42.9	-2.3
2003	-100.0	153.6	-80.3	258.9	31.3
2004	-	9.8	166.4	-33.8	4.4
2005	-70.0	89.7	-58.9	-85.0	-0.9
2006	525.0	-53.8	-45.9	0.0	-44.5
2007	68.4	78.8	641.2	97.2	125.3
2008	-38.2	-66.9	-66.9	185.6	-45.5
2009	36.5	3.9	-88.2	-84.2	-42.4
2010	91.5	6.8	-40.0	-81.3	16.0
2015	199164.7	267682.7	9833266.7	99900.0	403875.9

Source: Council for the Development of Cambodia (CDC)

# 15.7 គម្រោងវិនិយោគទុកដែលបានអនុម័ត (អចលន:ទ្រព្យ) តាមវិស័យ

## Investment projects approved (fixed assets) by sector

Year	Agriculture	Industry	Infrastructure services	Tourism	Total
in '000' US\$					
2000	2,580	118,568	69,345	79,478	269,971
2001	5,558	62,066	93,606	80,855	242,086
2002	15,654	48,330	141,227	49,100	254,311
2003	0	114,700	27,790	158,751	301,241
2004	12,349	146,247	72,677	113,753	345,026
2005	26,810	878,523	42,365	102,575	1,050,273
2006	539,102	950,333	2,542,148	408,139	4,439,722
2007	141,052	567,602	697,033	1,250,181	2,655,868
2008	106,731	713,736	1,292,163	8,776,339	10,888,969
2009	589,920	958,086	410,247	3,901,174	5,859,427
2010	554,359	945,486	1,059,089	131,831	2,690,765
2015	460,952,928	630,412,442	2,729,065,788	98,630,000	3,919,061,158
Share in percent by sector of total					
2000	0.8	34.7	20.3	23.3	100.0
2001	1.9	21.7	32.7	28.2	100.0
2002	5.6	17.3	50.5	17.6	100.0
2003	0.0	31.2	7.6	43.2	100.0
2004	3.2	38.2	19.0	29.7	100.0
2005	7.1	231.4	11.2	27.0	100.0
2006	255.9	451.0	1206.5	193.7	100.0
2007	29.7	119.6	146.8	263.4	100.0
2008	41.2	275.7	499.1	3389.9	100.0
2009	395.9	643.0	275.3	2618.0	100.0
2010	20.6	35.1	39.4	4.9	100.0
2015	11.8	16.1	69.6	2.5	100.0
Annual growth rate					
2000	-91.7	-43.2	-65.6	104.2	-43.8
2001	115.4	-47.7	35.0	1.7	-10.3
2002	181.7	-22.1	50.9	-39.3	5.0
2003	-100.0	137.3	-80.3	223.3	18.5
2004	-	27.5	161.5	-28.3	14.5
2005	117.1	500.7	-41.7	-9.8	204.4
2006	1910.8	8.2	5900.6	297.9	322.7
2007	-73.8	-40.3	-72.6	206.3	-40.2
2008	-24.3	25.7	85.4	602.0	310.0
2009	452.7	34.2	-68.3	-55.5	-46.2
2010	-6.0	-1.3	158.2	-96.6	-54.1
2015	83050.6	66576.0	257580.5	74715.5	145548.6

Source: Council for the Development of Cambodia (CDC)

# 15.8 ចំនួនគម្រោងបានចុះបញ្ជី បរិមាណទុន និងអចលនៈទ្រព្យ ដែលបានចុះបញ្ជីតាមវិស័យ

## Number of registered projects, amount of registered capital and fixed assets by sector

Sector	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2015
Number of registered project										
<b>Total</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>124</b>
Agriculture	5	6	2	6	22	8	6	19	23	14
Industry	29	45	55	98	61	94	65	65	74	97
Infrastructure and service	7	6	9	22	10	14	9	4	2	10
Tourism	4	14	9	7	8	13	20	12	3	3
Registered capital										
<b>Total</b>	<b>55,308</b>	<b>86,790</b>	<b>67,800</b>	<b>181,930</b>	<b>210,700</b>	<b>474,720</b>	<b>258,900</b>	<b>149,013</b>	<b>172,800</b>	<b>698,070,328</b>
Agriculture	9,400	5,590	2,000	5,000	25,000	42,100	26,000	35,500	68,000	135,500,000
Industry	22,200	29,200	47,300	96,930	150,400	268,900	89,000	92,513	98,800	264,569,328
Infrastructure and service	20,308	14,500	9,000	62,000	17,300	128,220	42,500	5,000	3,000	295,001,000
Tourism	3,400	37,500	9,500	18,000	18,000	35,500	101,400	16,000	3,000	3,000,000
Registered fixed assets										
<b>Total</b>	<b>244,668</b>	<b>312,487</b>	<b>344,275</b>	<b>842,107</b>	<b>4,439,722</b>	<b>2,655,868</b>	<b>10,888,969</b>	<b>5,859,427</b>	<b>2,690,765</b>	<b>3,919,061,158</b>
Agriculture	26,569	48,363	10,436	23,551	539,102	141,052	106,731	589,920	554,359	460,952,928
Industry	49,772	85,985	139,357	481,435	950,333	567,602	713,736	958,086	945,486	630,412,442
Infrastructure and service	119,227	39,189	78,130	254,394	2,542,148	697,033	1,292,163	410,247	1,059,089	2,729,065,788
Tourism	49,100	138,950	116,353	82,727	408,139	1,250,181	8,776,339	3,901,174	131,831	98,630,000
Share of registered capital										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Agriculture	17.0	6.4	2.9	2.7	11.9	8.9	10.0	23.8	39.4	19.4
Industry	40.1	33.6	69.8	53.3	71.4	56.6	34.4	62.1	57.2	37.9
Infrastructure and service	36.7	16.7	13.3	34.1	8.2	27.0	16.4	3.4	1.7	42.3
Tourism	6.1	43.2	14.0	9.9	8.5	7.5	39.2	10.7	1.7	0.4
Share of registered fixed Assets										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Agriculture	10.9	15.5	3.0	2.8	12.1	5.3	1.0	10.1	20.6	11.8
Industry	20.3	27.5	40.5	57.2	21.4	21.4	6.6	16.4	35.1	16.1
Infrastructure and service	48.7	12.5	22.7	30.2	57.3	26.2	11.9	7.0	39.4	69.6
Tourism	20.1	44.5	33.8	9.8	9.2	47.1	80.6	66.6	4.9	2.5

Source: Council for the Development of Cambodia (CDC)

# 15.9 កម្លាំងពលកម្ម តាមវិស័យនៃគម្រោងវិនិយោគដែលបានអនុម័ត ឆ្នាំ២០១៥

Labor force by sector of project approved, 2015

Sector	Manager	Engineer	Technician	Supervisor	Staff	Skilled	Unskilled	Total
<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>8,240</b>	<b>5,282</b>	<b>13,958</b>
Agriculture	2	2	3	3	15	300	650	975
Agro-Industry	9	12	22	24	60	3,820	1,832	5,779
Rice mill	4	8	12	18	50	460	230	782
Rubber	11	15	34	80	52	3,660	2,570	6,422
<b>Industries</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>1,871</b>	<b>101,279</b>	<b>14,525</b>	<b>119,615</b>
Animal Meal	2	2	2	10	15	1,000	200	1,231
Bag	1	1	3	4	848	0	80	937
Building Material	3	5	17	1	13	15	199	253
Drinking Water	5	10	10	15	32	523	220	815
Electronics	6	8	4	28	17	1,100	820	1,983
Garment	70	140	369	697	595	71,045	7,606	80,522
Leather Processing	2	2	5	5	8	578	300	900
Mechanic Assembly	1	1	1	2	3	170	17	195
Medical Instrument	1	1	1	2	2	60	40	107
Metal	0	1	4	5	5	210	0	225
Motor	3	5	6	8	15	70	40	147
Other Industries	16	11	24	15	88	976	552	1,682
Paper	3	5	7	6	26	860	140	1,047
Petroleum	2	2	2	0	5	10	5	26
Shoes	17	44	120	175	178	23,887	3,576	27,997
Tobacco	1	1	5	5	15	300	50	377
Toy	2	2	4	5	13	600	680	1,306
<b>Service</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>4,908</b>	<b>2,316</b>	<b>8,105</b>
Health Service	1	4	33	12	26	17	105	198
Infrastructure	20	66	101	43	112	4,285	1,380	6,007
Services	0	0	0	0	10	100	200	310
Telecommunication	25	70	221	28	96	504	626	1,570
Water Supply	2	2	5	1	3	2	5	20
<b>Tourism</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>1,258</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>1,893</b>
Hotel	2	10	12	15	40	1,200	400	1,679
Tourism	11	10	10	10	25	58	90	214
<b>Total</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>1,035</b>	<b>1,215</b>	<b>2,360</b>	<b>115,685</b>	<b>22,613</b>	<b>143,571</b>

Source: Council for the Development of Cambodia (CDC)

# 16

## ឧបសគ្គ

### Price

#### 16.1 សន្ទស្សន៍ថ្លៃទំនិញប្រើប្រាស់នៃក្រុមមុខទំនិញ តាមត្រីមាស និងឆ្នាំ ភ្នំពេញ

Consumer Price Index of major groups by quarter and year, Phnom Penh

Time	All items	Food, non-alcoholic and beverage	Alcoholic beverage tobacco and narcotic	Clothing and footwear	Housing water electricity, gas and other fuel	Furnishings household maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurant and hotel	Miscellaneous goods and service
Index													
<b>2014</b>													
Qtr1	156.3	177.8	135.3	130.1	131.2	139.6	127.1	129.8	69.3	110.5	159.5	216.4	144.7
Qtr2	158.3	181.0	137.5	130.3	132.1	141.6	127.5	130.1	68.9	112.5	159.9	220.1	143.5
Qtr3	160.1	185.3	137.8	129.9	131.1	141.4	127.3	130.2	68.6	111.3	159.2	223.0	142.7
Qtr4	158.6	184.0	137.9	130.2	128.6	141.6	127.3	125.0	68.3	112.5	159.1	223.9	141.0
<b>2015</b>													
Qtr1	157.9	185.2	139.4	132.8	127.4	143.1	127.6	115.7	67.8	112.6	159.1	224.7	138.8
Qtr2	159.9	188.1	141.5	133.2	127.2	142.9	127.3	119.8	67.7	113.5	159.1	227.4	138.9
Qtr3	161.4	191.4	142.0	135.4	126.2	143.5	127.9	118.3	67.9	114.0	159.3	232.5	139.3
Qtr4	161.7	192.6	148.3	137.7	123.9	145.9	129.5	113.8	68.4	115.3	160.1	238.4	137.1
<b>2016</b>													
Qtr1	161.7	193.9	154.1	138.8	123.5	146.6	129.9	108.1	68.6	116.3	160.1	239.0	136.3
Qtr2	164.8	199.8	156.7	140.5	124.5	147.6	131.4	107.9	68.6	117.3	160.1	238.4	139.8
Qtr3	166.2	201.9	157.6	140.9	125.4	148.9	132.0	108.9	67.9	117.7	160.1	240.2	140.5
Qtr4	167.5	204.2	158.3	142.4	125.0	149.9	132.4	109.9	68.2	118.9	160.1	241.8	140.2

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note: October-December 2006=100 by COICOP main categories.

## 16.2 សន្ទស្សន៍ថ្លៃទំនិញប្រើប្រាស់នៃក្រុមមុខទំនិញ ប្រចាំខែ ភ្នំពេញ

Consumer Price Index of major groups, monthly, Phnom Penh

Time	All items	Food, non-alcoholic and beverage	Alcoholic beverage tobacco and narcotic	Clothing and footwear	Housing water electricity, gas and other fuel	Furnishings household maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurant and hotel	Miscellaneous goods and service	Index
<b>2014</b>														
Jan	156.0	177.4	134.2	131.5	131.2	136.7	127.3	130.0	69.2	110.9	158.7	214.5	144.5	
Feb	156.0	177.2	135.8	128.7	131.3	140.7	126.8	129.7	69.0	109.9	159.9	216.6	144.7	
Mar	156.8	178.7	136.0	130.1	131.1	141.3	127.1	129.7	69.6	110.7	159.9	218.0	145.0	
Apr	157.7	180.0	136.9	130.4	131.5	141.9	127.5	129.8	69.4	110.5	159.9	220.1	144.7	
May	158.2	180.9	137.5	130.5	132.3	141.6	127.0	129.6	68.9	113.7	159.9	219.4	142.5	
Jun	159.0	182.1	138.2	130.1	132.5	141.3	127.9	130.8	68.5	113.2	159.9	220.9	143.4	
Jul	159.7	183.9	137.4	129.8	132.9	141.5	127.3	130.2	68.5	111.3	159.2	220.9	144.9	
Aug	160.2	185.8	138.3	130.3	130.3	140.9	127.3	130.2	68.7	110.6	159.2	223.3	142.0	
Sep	160.5	186.3	137.7	129.7	130.0	141.7	127.2	130.2	68.5	112.0	159.1	224.8	141.3	
Oct	159.8	184.7	137.5	129.6	130.4	141.3	127.2	130.2	68.5	112.6	159.1	224.4	141.2	
Nov	158.5	184.2	138.6	130.6	128.1	141.7	127.2	124.4	68.2	112.6	159.1	224.2	138.6	
Dec	157.4	183.2	137.6	130.3	127.3	141.7	127.5	120.5	68.1	112.2	159.1	223.1	143.3	
<b>2015</b>														
Jan	156.6	183.8	137.9	131.0	125.4	142.2	127.7	115.0	67.7	111.4	159.1	224.1	137.8	
Feb	158.4	185.9	140.2	133.6	128.2	143.9	127.6	115.9	67.8	112.9	159.1	224.6	139.0	
Mar	158.6	186.0	140.2	133.7	128.6	143.2	127.5	116.1	67.8	113.5	159.1	225.3	139.5	
Apr	159.7	187.7	142.3	133.5	127.6	142.7	127.3	118.7	67.8	113.5	159.1	227.7	139.4	
May	159.8	187.9	141.0	132.5	127.3	143.2	127.4	120.3	67.7	113.5	159.1	227.0	138.6	
Jun	160.1	188.7	141.2	133.5	126.6	142.8	127.3	120.4	67.5	113.5	159.1	227.4	138.8	
Jul	161.0	190.3	140.9	134.5	126.8	142.9	127.5	120.4	67.8	113.4	159.1	230.3	138.9	
Aug	161.4	191.4	142.1	135.8	126.1	143.7	127.5	118.5	67.9	114.5	159.1	232.6	139.6	
Sep	161.8	192.6	142.9	136.0	125.8	144.0	128.7	116.1	67.9	114.0	159.6	234.5	139.4	
Oct	161.8	192.3	144.7	138.2	125.2	146.5	129.0	115.6	68.5	114.7	160.1	236.6	137.5	
Nov	161.5	192.2	148.5	137.3	123.5	146.1	129.5	113.9	68.4	114.7	160.1	239.3	136.9	
Dec	161.8	193.4	151.6	137.6	122.9	145.2	130.1	111.9	68.4	116.4	160.1	239.3	136.9	
<b>2016</b>														
Jan	161.4	192.8	153.7	138.7	124.0	144.8	129.8	109.1	68.5	115.8	160.1	239.3	136.4	
Feb	162.1	194.6	153.8	138.6	123.6	146.7	129.8	108.7	68.6	116.3	160.1	239.3	135.8	
Mar	161.7	194.4	154.9	139.0	123.0	148.4	130.0	106.4	68.7	116.9	160.1	238.4	136.6	
Apr	164.1	199.1	156.2	140.9	123.5	147.3	131.0	106.6	68.9	117.0	160.1	239.0	139.1	
May	164.9	199.6	156.4	140.2	125.0	147.6	131.3	108.4	68.8	117.0	160.1	240.0	139.8	
Jun	165.3	200.7	157.5	140.4	125.0	147.8	131.8	108.8	68.0	117.9	160.1	236.1	140.4	
Jul	165.9	201.3	157.3	140.7	125.4	147.9	132.1	108.9	67.8	117.0	160.1	240.6	140.3	
Aug	166.2	201.8	157.8	140.3	125.3	148.5	132.1	109.0	67.9	117.9	160.1	240.6	140.4	
Sep	166.6	202.7	157.6	141.6	125.5	150.2	131.9	108.9	68.1	118.3	160.1	239.3	140.8	
Oct	167.3	203.6	158.0	141.7	124.9	149.9	132.4	109.8	68.1	119.1	160.1	242.0	140.4	
Nov	167.3	204.2	158.6	142.1	125.0	149.7	132.4	109.3	68.2	118.8	160.1	239.9	140.6	
Dec	168.0	204.9	158.4	143.3	125.0	150.0	132.6	110.7	68.2	118.6	160.1	243.5	139.6	

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note: October-December 2006=100 by COICOP main categories.

# 16.3 សន្ទស្សន៍ថ្លៃទំនិញប្រើប្រាស់នៃក្រុមមុខទំនិញ បម្រែបម្រួលខែឆ្នាំបច្ចុប្បន្នធៀបនឹងខែដូចគ្នាឆ្នាំមុន ភ្នំពេញ

Consumer Price Index of major groups, changes from year to year, Phnom Penh

Time	All items	Food, non-alcoholic and beverage	Alcoholic beverage tobacco and narcotic	Clothing and footwear	Housing water electricity, gas and other fuel	Furnishings household maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurant and hotel	Miscellaneous goods and service	Percent
<b>2014</b>														
Jan	4.6	5.6	6.2	6.0	2.7	5.8	9.2	-0.7	-2.9	5.5	8.6	7.2	-5.5	
Feb	4.3	5.3	7.6	3.5	2.9	8.6	8.9	-2.0	-3.0	4.9	8.7	7.6	-5.5	
Mar	5.0	6.2	7.1	4.5	2.7	9.2	8.8	-0.7	-2.3	4.5	9.4	8.4	-5.0	
Apr	5.0	5.6	7.1	3.7	2.9	8.7	9.2	1.3	-2.6	2.5	9.4	9.4	-5.3	
May	4.6	5.0	6.8	3.2	4.9	7.7	6.9	-0.2	-3.4	4.3	8.3	8.2	-5.4	
Jun	4.9	5.3	6.4	1.9	5.7	7.3	5.7	0.4	-3.6	3.9	8.0	8.6	-3.4	
Jul	4.2	5.2	6.4	1.2	5.5	7.1	2.9	-1.5	-3.1	1.8	3.3	6.7	-1.7	
Aug	4.1	5.6	6.5	0.4	3.2	6.8	1.1	0.1	-3.1	3.3	2.4	6.1	-3.4	
Sep	3.6	4.6	5.0	-0.1	2.6	6.6	0.8	0.7	-2.9	2.3	1.5	6.6	-2.8	
Oct	2.9	3.4	5.2	0.3	2.6	7.4	0.2	0.8	-1.9	3.1	1.5	5.1	-2.7	
Nov	2.4	3.8	5.4	0.5	0.7	6.6	0.2	-3.8	-1.9	3.0	1.7	5.6	-3.5	
Dec	1.1	3.0	4.3	0.0	-2.8	6.3	0.0	-6.9	-2.1	3.0	1.6	4.8	0.5	
<b>2015</b>														
Jan	0.4	3.6	2.8	-0.4	-4.4	4.0	0.3	-11.5	-2.2	0.5	0.3	4.5	-4.6	
Feb	1.5	4.9	3.2	3.8	-2.4	2.3	0.6	-10.6	-1.7	2.7	-0.5	3.7	-3.9	
Mar	1.1	4.1	3.1	2.8	-1.9	1.3	0.3	-10.5	-2.6	2.5	-0.5	3.3	-3.8	
Apr	1.3	4.3	3.9	2.4	-3.0	0.6	-0.2	-8.6	-2.3	2.7	-0.5	3.5	-3.7	
May	1.0	3.9	2.5	1.5	-3.8	1.1	0.3	-7.2	-1.7	-0.2	-0.5	3.5	-2.7	
Jun	0.7	3.6	2.2	2.6	-4.5	1.1	-0.5	-8.0	-1.5	0.3	-0.5	2.9	-3.2	
Jul	0.8	3.5	2.5	3.6	-4.6	1.0	0.2	-7.5	-1.0	1.9	-0.1	4.3	-4.1	
Aug	0.7	3.0	2.7	4.2	-3.2	2.0	0.2	-9.0	-1.2	3.5	-0.1	4.2	-1.7	
Sep	0.8	3.4	3.8	4.9	-3.2	1.6	1.2	-10.8	-0.9	1.8	0.3	4.3	-1.3	
Oct	1.3	4.1	5.2	6.6	-4.0	3.7	1.4	-11.2	0.0	1.9	0.6	5.4	-2.6	
Nov	1.9	4.3	7.1	5.1	-3.6	3.1	1.8	-8.4	0.3	1.9	0.6	6.7	-1.2	
Dec	2.8	5.6	10.2	5.6	-3.5	2.5	2.0	-7.1	0.4	3.7	0.6	7.3	-4.5	
<b>2016</b>														
Jan	3.1	4.9	11.5	5.9	-1.1	1.8	1.6	-5.1	1.2	3.9	0.6	6.8	-1.0	
Feb	2.3	4.7	9.7	3.7	-3.6	1.9	1.7	-6.2	1.2	3.0	0.6	6.5	-2.3	
Mar	2.0	4.5	10.5	4.0	-4.4	3.6	2.0	-8.4	1.3	3.0	0.6	5.8	-2.1	
Apr	2.8	6.1	9.8	5.5	-3.2	3.2	2.9	-10.2	1.6	3.1	0.6	5.0	-0.2	
May	3.2	6.2	10.9	5.8	-1.8	3.1	3.1	-9.9	1.6	3.1	0.6	5.7	0.9	
Jun	3.2	6.4	11.5	5.2	-1.3	3.5	3.5	-9.6	0.7	3.9	0.6	3.8	1.2	
Jul	3.0	5.8	11.6	4.6	-1.1	3.5	3.6	-9.6	0.0	3.2	0.6	4.5	1.0	
Aug	3.0	5.4	11.0	3.3	-0.6	3.3	3.6	-8.0	0.0	3.0	0.6	3.4	0.6	
Sep	3.0	5.2	10.3	4.1	-0.2	4.3	2.5	-6.2	0.3	3.8	0.3	2.0	1.0	
Oct	3.4	5.9	9.2	2.5	-0.2	2.3	2.6	-5.0	-0.6	3.8	0.0	2.3	2.1	
Nov	3.6	6.2	6.8	3.5	1.2	2.5	2.2	-4.0	-0.3	3.6	0.0	0.3	2.7	
Dec	3.9	6.0	4.5	4.1	1.7	3.3	1.9	-1.1	-0.3	1.9	0.0	1.7	2.0	

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note: October-December 2006=100 by COICOP main categories.

# 16.4 សន្ទស្សន៍ថ្លៃទំនិញប្រើប្រាស់នៃក្រុមមុខទំនិញ ភាគរយបម្រែបម្រួលតាមត្រីមាស ភ្នំពេញ

## Consumer Price Index of major groups, percentage changes by quarter, Phnom Penh

Time	All items	Food, non-alcoholic and beverage	Alcoholic beverage tobacco and narcotic	Clothing and footwear	Housing water electricity, gas and other fuel	Furnishings household maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurant and hotel	Miscellaneous goods and service	Percent
<b>2014</b>														
Qtr1	0.7	-0.1	3.0	0.2	2.1	5.2	-0.1	0.4	-0.5	1.2	1.8	1.7	0.7	
Qtr2	1.3	1.8	1.6	0.2	0.7	1.5	0.3	0.2	-0.5	1.8	0.3	1.7	-0.9	
Qtr3	1.2	2.4	0.2	-0.3	-0.8	-0.2	-0.2	0.1	-0.5	-1.0	-0.5	1.3	-0.5	
Qtr4	-1.0	-0.7	0.0	0.2	-1.9	0.2	0.1	-4.0	-0.5	1.0	0.0	0.4	-1.2	
<b>2015</b>														
Qtr1	-0.4	0.6	1.1	2.0	-0.9	1.1	0.3	-7.5	-0.7	0.1	0.0	0.3	-1.6	
Qtr2	1.2	1.6	1.5	0.3	-0.2	-0.1	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	0.8	0.0	1.2	0.1	
Qtr3	1.0	1.8	0.3	1.8	-0.7	0.1	0.5	-1.2	0.3	0.5	0.1	2.3	0.3	
Qtr4	0.1	0.6	4.4	1.6	-1.9	1.9	1.3	-3.8	0.9	1.1	0.5	2.6	-1.6	
<b>2016</b>														
Qtr1	0.0	0.7	4.0	0.8	-0.3	0.5	0.2	-5.0	0.3	0.9	0.0	0.2	-0.6	
Qtr2	1.9	3.0	1.6	1.2	0.8	0.6	1.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.8	0.0	-0.3	2.6	
Qtr3	0.9	1.1	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.9	-0.8	0.3	0.0	0.8	0.5	
Qtr4	0.8	1.1	0.5	1.1	-0.3	0.7	0.3	0.9	0.3	1.0	0.0	0.7	-0.2	

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note: October-December 2006=100 by COICOP main categories.



**16.5** សន្ទស្សន៍ថ្លៃទំនិញប្រើប្រាស់នៃក្រុមមុខទំនិញ ភាគរយបម្រែបម្រួលតាមខែ ភ្នំពេញ  
 Consumer Price Index of major groups, percentage changes by month, Phnom Penh

Time	All items	Food, non-alcoholic and beverage	Alcoholic beverage tobacco and narcotic	Clothing and footwear	Housing water electricity, gas and other fuel	Furnishings household maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurant and hotel	Miscellaneous goods and service
Percent													
<b>2014</b>													
Jan	0.2	-0.2	1.7	0.9	0.2	2.6	-0.1	0.5	-0.5	1.8	1.3	0.8	1.3
Feb	0.0	-0.1	1.2	-2.1	0.1	2.9	-0.4	-0.2	-0.3	-0.9	0.8	1.0	0.1
Mar	0.5	0.8	0.1	1.1	-0.2	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.6	0.2
Apr	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	1.0	-0.2
May	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.6	-0.2	-0.4	-0.2	-0.7	2.9	0.0	-0.3	-1.5
Jun	0.5	0.7	0.5	-0.3	0.2	-0.2	0.7	0.9	-0.6	-0.4	0.0	0.7	0.6
Jul	0.4	1.0	-0.6	-0.2	0.3	0.1	-0.5	-0.5	0.0	-1.7	-0.4	0.0	1.0
Aug	0.3	1.0	0.7	0.4	-2.0	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	-0.6	0.0	1.1	-2.0
Sep	0.2	0.3	-0.4	-0.5	-0.2	0.6	-0.1	0.0	-0.3	1.3	-0.1	0.7	-0.5
Oct	-0.4	-0.9	-0.1	-0.1	0.3	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	-0.2	-0.1
Nov	-0.8	-0.3	0.8	0.8	-1.8	0.3	0.0	-4.5	-0.4	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-1.8
Dec	-0.7	-0.5	-0.7	-0.2	-0.6	0.0	0.2	-3.1	-0.1	-0.4	0.0	-0.5	3.4
<b>2015</b>													
Jan	-0.5	0.3	0.2	0.5	-1.5	0.4	0.2	-4.6	-0.6	-0.7	0.0	0.4	-3.8
Feb	1.1	1.1	1.7	2.0	2.2	1.2	-0.1	0.8	0.1	1.3	0.0	0.2	0.9
Mar	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	-0.5	-0.1	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.4
Apr	0.7	0.9	1.5	-0.1	-0.8	-0.3	-0.2	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	-0.1
May	0.1	0.1	-0.9	-0.7	-0.2	0.4	0.1	1.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.6
Jun	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.8	-0.5	-0.3	-0.1	0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1
Jul	0.6	0.8	-0.2	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.4	-0.1	0.0	1.3	0.1
Aug	0.2	0.6	0.9	1.0	-0.6	0.6	0.0	-1.6	0.1	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.5
Sep	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.1	-0.2	0.2	0.9	-2.0	0.0	-0.4	0.3	0.8	-0.1
Oct	0.0	-0.2	1.3	1.6	-0.5	1.7	0.2	-0.4	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.9	-1.4
Nov	-0.2	-0.1	2.6	-0.7	-1.4	-0.3	0.4	-1.5	-0.1	0.0	0.0	1.1	-0.4
Dec	0.2	0.6	2.1	0.2	-0.5	-0.6	0.5	-1.8	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>2016</b>													
Jan	-0.2	-0.3	1.4	0.8	0.9	-0.3	-0.2	-2.5	0.1	-0.5	0.0	0.0	-0.4
Feb	0.4	0.9	0.1	-0.1	-0.3	1.3	0.0	-0.4	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	-0.4
Mar	-0.2	-0.1	0.7	0.3	-0.5	1.2	0.2	-2.1	0.1	0.5	0.0	-0.4	0.6
Apr	1.5	2.4	0.8	1.4	0.4	-0.7	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.3	1.8
May	0.5	0.3	0.1	-0.5	1.2	0.2	0.2	1.7	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5
Jun	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.4	-1.2	0.8	0.0	-1.6	0.4
Jul	0.4	0.3	-0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	-0.3	-0.8	0.0	1.9	-0.1
Aug	0.2	0.2	0.3	-0.3	-0.1	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.1
Sep	0.2	0.4	-0.1	0.9	0.2	1.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.3	0.3	0.0	-0.5	0.3
Oct	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1	-0.5	-0.2	0.4	0.8	0.0	0.7	0.0	1.1	-0.3
Nov	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.5	0.1	-0.3	0.0	-0.9	0.1
Dec	0.4	0.3	-0.1	0.9	0.0	0.2	0.2	1.2	0.1	-0.2	0.0	1.5	-0.7

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note: October-December 2006=100 by COICOP main categories.



# 17

## គណនេយ្យជាតិ

### National Accounts

#### 17.1 ផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប និងសម្រាប់មនុស្សម្នាក់ តាមថ្លៃបច្ចុប្បន្ន

Gross domestic product and per capita at current prices

	2010/r	2011/r	2012/r	2013/r	2014/r	2015p/
GDP in billion Riels	47,048	52,069	56,682	61,327	67,740	73,423
Growth rate in percent	9.3	10.7	8.9	8.2	10.5	8.4
Per capita GDP in '000 Riels	3,355	3,660	3,922	4,196	4,578	4,903
Growth rate in percent	7.6	9.1	7.2	7.0	9.1	7.1
GDP in million US \$	11,634	12,965	14,054	15,229	16,809	18,242
Growth rate in percent	11.9	11.4	8.4	8.4	10.4	8.5
Per capita GDP in US \$	830	911	973	1,042	1,136	1,218
Growth rate in percent	10.2	9.9	6.7	7.1	9.0	7.2
Household final consumption Expenditure (HFCE)	37,256	42,047	45,817	47,028	51,011	55,042
Per capita HFCE in '000 Riels	2,657	2,956	3,170	3,217	3,448	3,675
Monthly per capita HFCE in Riels	221,404	246,300	264,198	268,111	287,307	306,278
Population estimate	14.02	14.23	14.45	14.62	14.80	14.98
NIS population predictions 2004						
Official exchange rate (Riels/US\$)	4,044	4,016	4,033	4,027	4,030	4,025

Source: National Accounts Department, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

r/ revised estimates

p/ preliminary estimates

# 17.2 ផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប តាមសកម្មភាពសេដ្ឋកិច្ច តាមថ្លៃបច្ចុប្បន្ន គិតជាពាន់លានរៀល

Gross domestic product by economic activity, at current prices, in billion Riels

	2010/r	2011/r	2012/r	2013r/	2014r/	2015p/
At current prices						
<b>Agriculture, fisheries and forestry</b>	<b>15,938</b>	<b>17,994</b>	<b>18,999</b>	<b>19,376</b>	<b>19,470</b>	<b>19,516</b>
Crops	8,953	10,709	11,373	11,461	11,567	11,613
Livestock and poultry	2,112	2,171	2,194	2,196	2,204	2,205
Fisheries	3,549	3,743	4,055	4,319	4,329	4,351
Forestry and logging	1,324	1,370	1,378	1,401	1,370	1,347
<b>Industry</b>	<b>10,289</b>	<b>11,529</b>	<b>12,959</b>	<b>14,823</b>	<b>17,268</b>	<b>20,323</b>
Mining	279	330	439	541	775	983
Manufacturing	6,913	7,900	8,563	9,500	10,384	11,758
Food, beverages and tobacco	1,071	1,163	1,276	1,369	1,530	1,711
Textile, wearing apparel and footwear	4,403	5,192	5,602	6,284	6,795	7,776
Wood, paper and publishing	273	296	312	332	362	390
Rubber manufacturing	219	243	267	294	357	389
Other manufacturing	947	1,006	1,105	1,220	1,339	1,492
Non-metallic manufacturing	246	265	287	318	350	383
Basic metal and metal products	127	137	147	167	185	213
Other manufacturing	574	604	671	735	805	895
Electricity, gas and water	252	270	294	319	360	404
Construction	2,845	3,029	3,662	4,463	5,750	7,178
<b>Services</b>	<b>18,022</b>	<b>19,528</b>	<b>21,409</b>	<b>23,616</b>	<b>27,079</b>	<b>29,246</b>
Trade	4,378	4,763	5,107	5,561	6,318	6,940
Hotel and restaurants	2,102	2,251	2,615	3,082	3,437	3,562
Transport and communications	3,565	3,961	4,264	4,747	5,366	5,910
Finance	670	797	923	1,014	1,014	1,389
Public administration	807	844	858	897	954	1,022
Real estate and business	2,580	2,728	3,176	3,492	4,397	4,702
Other services	3,919	4,184	4,466	4,822	5,353	5,721
Taxes on products less subsidies	3,382	3,672	4,006	4,404	4,883	5,721
Less: FISIM	529	569	661	729	849	927
<b>GDP</b>	<b>47,048</b>	<b>52,069</b>	<b>56,617</b>	<b>62,220</b>	<b>67,740</b>	<b>73,423</b>
At constant 2000 prices						
<b>Agriculture, fisheries and forestry</b>	<b>8,311</b>	<b>8,567</b>	<b>8,936</b>	<b>9,076</b>	<b>9,101</b>	<b>9,120</b>
Crops	4,474	4,665	4,894	4,925	4,950.8	4,966.8
Livestock and poultry	1,247	1,249	1,259	1,260	1,262.9	1,263.1
Fisheries	2,062	2,126	2,269	2,392	2,394.9	2,401.3
Forestry and logging	527	527	514	499	492.8	488.6
<b>Industry</b>	<b>8,088</b>	<b>9,259</b>	<b>10,124</b>	<b>11,235</b>	<b>12,341</b>	<b>13,788</b>
Mining	193	232	293	346	431	517
Manufacturing	6,219	7,224	7,720	8,478	9,041	9,875
Food, beverages and tobacco	627	646	695	736	784	843
Textile, wearing apparel and footwear	4,696	5,631	5,997	6,637	7,075	7,771
Wood, paper and publishing	121	124	131	137	144	151
Rubber manufacturing	77	88	96	104	117	123
Other manufacturing	699	735	801	864	921	986
Non-metallic manufacturing	210	223	243	261	278	293
Basic metal and metal products	76	81	87	95	103	114
Other manufacturing	412	431	471	508	541	579
Electricity, gas and water	191	200	216	232	254	278
Construction	1,485	1,603	1,895	2,179	2,614	3,117
<b>Services</b>	<b>11,857</b>	<b>12,449</b>	<b>13,458</b>	<b>14,626</b>	<b>15,903</b>	<b>17,027</b>
Trade	2,750	2,871	3,048	3,292	3,578	3,855
Hotel and restaurants	1,485	1,582	1,781	2,027	2,151	2,203
Transport and communications	1,962	2,076	2,202	2,399	2,584	2,792
Finance	557	641	730	796	902	976
Public administration	393	405	411	429	450	471
Real estate and business	1,772	1,840	2,078	2,243	2,552	2,855
Other services	2,940	3,033	3,207	3,441	3,686	3,874
Taxes on products less subsidies	2,604	2,779	2,994	3,242	3,545	3,874
Less: FISIM	419	457	530	599	652	709
<b>GDP</b>	<b>30,403</b>	<b>32,553</b>	<b>34,933</b>	<b>37,528</b>	<b>40,182</b>	<b>43,009</b>

Source: National Accounts Department, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

r/ revised estimates

p/ preliminary estimates

### 17.3 អត្រាកំណើនគិតជាភាគរយនៃផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប តាមសកម្មភាពសេដ្ឋកិច្ច

Growth rate in percent of GDP by economic activity

	2011r/	2012r/	2013r/	2014r/	2015p/	2011r/	2012r/	2013r/	2014r/	2015p/
	At current prices					At constant 2000 prices				
<b>Agriculture, fisheries and forestry</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>
Crops	19.6	6.2	0.8	0.9	0.4	4.3	4.9	0.6	0.5	0.3
Livestock and poultry	2.8	1.0	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.0
Fisheries	5.5	8.3	6.5	0.2	0.5	3.1	6.7	5.4	0.1	0.3
Forestry and logging	3.5	0.6	1.7	-2.2	-1.7	-0.1	-2.5	-2.9	-1.2	-0.8
<b>Industry</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>11.7</b>
Mining	18.0	33.1	23.3	43.1	26.9	19.8	26.5	18.2	24.4	20.0
Manufacturing	14.3	8.4	10.9	9.3	13.2	16.2	6.9	9.8	6.6	9.2
Food, beverages and tobacco	8.6	9.7	7.3	11.7	11.9	3.2	7.5	5.9	6.5	7.6
Textile, wearing apparel and footwear	17.9	7.9	12.2	8.1	14.4	19.9	6.5	10.7	6.6	9.8
Wood, paper and publishing	8.5	5.5	6.2	9.1	7.7	2.8	5.3	4.7	5.4	4.9
Rubber manufacturing	10.9	9.9	10.1	21.5	9.0	13.6	9.2	8.7	13.0	5.1
Other manufacturing	6.2	9.9	10.4	9.8	11.4	5.2	9.0	7.8	6.6	7.0
Non-metallic manufacturing	7.8	8.3	10.7	10.1	9.4	6.1	8.9	7.3	6.5	5.7
Basic metal and metal products	7.8	7.4	13.5	10.5	15.6	5.9	7.7	9.2	7.9	10.7
Other manufacturing	5.1	11.2	9.6	9.4	11.2	4.6	9.3	7.9	6.5	7.1
Electricity, gas and water	7.3	9.1	8.4	12.9	12.1	5.1	7.9	7.0	9.7	9.6
Construction	6.5	20.9	21.9	30.7	24.8	7.9	18.2	15.0	21.4	19.2
<b>Services</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>7.1</b>
Trade	8.8	7.2	8.9	13.6	9.9	4.4	6.2	8.0	8.7	7.7
Hotel and restaurants	7.1	16.2	17.9	11.5	3.6	6.6	12.5	13.8	6.1	2.4
Transport and communications	11.1	7.6	11.3	13.0	10.1	5.8	6.1	8.9	7.7	8.0
Finance	18.9	15.8	9.9	9.9	37.0	15.1	14.0	9.0	13.3	8.2
Public administration	4.6	1.7	4.5	6.4	7.2	3.2	1.5	4.2	5.0	4.6
Real estate and business	5.7	16.4	10.0	25.9	6.9	3.9	12.9	8.0	13.8	11.9
Other services	6.8	6.7	8.0	11.0	6.9	3.2	5.7	7.3	7.1	5.1
Taxes on products less subsidies	8.6	9.1	9.9	10.9	17.2	6.7	7.8	8.3	9.3	9.3
Less: FISIM	7.4	16.3	10.2	16.4	9.2	9.2	16.0	13.0	8.9	8.8
<b>GDP</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.0</b>

Source: National Accounts Department, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

r/ revised estimates

p/ preliminary estimates

# 17.4 ការបែងចែកជាភាគរយនៃផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប តាមសកម្មភាពសេដ្ឋកិច្ច

## Percent distribution of GDP by economic activity

	2010/r	2011/r	2012/r	2013/r	2014/r	2015/p
	At current prices					
<b>Agriculture, fisheries and forestry</b>	<b>33.9</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>26.6</b>
Crops	19.0	20.6	20.1	18.4	17.1	15.8
Livestock and poultry	4.5	4.2	3.9	3.5	3.3	3.0
Fisheries	7.5	7.2	7.2	6.9	6.4	5.9
Forestry and logging	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.8
<b>Industry</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>27.7</b>
Mining	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.3
Manufacturing	14.7	15.2	15.1	15.3	15.3	16.0
Food, beverages and tobacco	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3
Textile, wearing apparel and footwear	9.4	10.0	9.9	10.1	10.0	10.6
Wood, paper and publishing	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
Rubber manufacturing	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Other manufacturing	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Non-metallic manufacturing	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Basic metal and metal products	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Other manufacturing	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Electricity, gas and water	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5
Construction	6.0	5.8	6.5	7.2	6.5	9.8
<b>Services</b>	<b>38.3</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>37.8</b>	<b>38.0</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>39.8</b>
Trade	9.3	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.9	9.5
Hotel and restaurants	4.5	4.3	4.6	5.0	5.4	4.9
Transport and communications	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.6	6.4	8.0
Finance	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	2.2	1.9
Public administration	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.4
Real estate and business	5.5	5.2	5.6	5.6	6.4	6.4
Other services	8.3	8.0	7.9	7.7	9.2	7.8
Taxes on products less subsidies	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.1	8.8	7.8
Less: FISIM	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.3
<b>GDP</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: National Accounts Department, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

r/ revised estimates

p/ preliminary estimates

**17.5** ការអភិវឌ្ឍន៍ថ្លៃនៃផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប (អត្រាអតិផរណា) តាមសកម្មភាពសេដ្ឋកិច្ច  
 Price Development (Inflation rates) of GDP by economic activity

	2010/r	2011/r	2012/r	2013/r	2014/r	2015p/
	Price Development (Inflation rates) in percent					
<b>Agriculture, fisheries and forestry</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Crops	6.7	14.7	1.2	0.1	0.4	0.1
Livestock and poultry	5.8	2.6	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0
Fisheries	5.2	2.3	1.5	1.0	0.1	0.3
Forestry and logging	5.4	3.6	3.2	4.7	-1.0	-0.8
<b>Industry</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>-2.1</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>5.3</b>
Mining	11.7	-1.5	5.2	4.3	15.1	5.8
Manufacturing	-3.4	-1.6	1.2	1.2	2.5	3.7
Food, beverages and tobacco	1.8	5.3	2.1	1.3	4.8	4.0
Textile, wearing apparel and footwear	-5.4	-1.7	1.0	1.7	1.4	4.2
Wood, paper and publishing	4.3	5.6	0.7	1.0	3.5	2.7
Rubber manufacturing	18.2	-2.4	1.2	0.8	7.5	3.7
Other manufacturing	1.5	0.9	1.4	1.8	3.0	4.0
Non-metallic manufacturing	0.1	1.6	1.0	1.6	3.5	3.5
Basic metal and metal products	1.3	1.8	0.7	2.9	2.4	4.5
Other manufacturing	2.4	0.5	1.7	1.6	2.8	3.9
Electricity, gas and water	2.5	2.1	1.1	1.3	2.9	2.3
Construction	41.6	-1.3	4.0	4.2	7.7	4.7
<b>Services</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>0.9</b>
Trade	5.2	4.2	1.0	0.8	4.5	2.0
Hotel and restaurants	-2.3	0.5	3.2	3.6	5.1	1.2
Transport and communications	2.9	5.0	1.5	2.2	4.9	1.9
Finance	-0.4	3.3	1.6	0.8	-3.0	26.6
Public administration	-5.0	1.3	0.2	0.2	1.3	2.5
Real estate and business	16.0	1.8	3.1	1.9	10.7	-4.4
Other services	2.7	3.5	1.0	0.6	3.6	1.7
Taxes on products less subsidies	2.7	1.8	1.2	1.5	1.4	7.2
Less: FISIM	2.6	-1.6	0.3	-2.5	7.0	0.4
<b>GDP</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>

Source: National Accounts Department, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

r/ revised estimates

p/ preliminary estimates

# 17.6 ផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប តាមបែបមណភាគចំណាយ គិតជាពាន់លានរៀល

GDP by expenditure shares, in billion Riels

	2010/r	2011/r	2012/r	2013/r	2014/r	2015/p
At current prices						
<b>Final consumption expenditure</b>	<b>41,231</b>	<b>46,278</b>	<b>48,670</b>	<b>51,668</b>	<b>56,003</b>	<b>60,356</b>
Household final consumption expenditure	37,256	42,047	44,256	47,028	51,011	55,042
Private non-profit organizations serving households	990	1,097	1,137	1,197	1,287	1,350
Government consumption expenditure	2,985	3,134	3,277	3,442	3,705	3,963
<b>Gross fixed capital formation</b>	<b>7,619</b>	<b>8,316</b>	<b>9,841</b>	<b>11,619</b>	<b>14,189</b>	<b>15,738</b>
Livestock	61	62	68	70	71	73
Durable equipment	2,390	2,595	3,043	3,490	4,149	4,441
Construction	5,168	5,660	6,729	8,059	9,968	11,224
<b>Change in inventories</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>747</b>
Livestock and poultry	251	256	281	281	279	252
Industry	301	331	370	370	433	496
<b>Exports of goods and services</b>	<b>25,445</b>	<b>28,159</b>	<b>32,813</b>	<b>38,261</b>	<b>42,218</b>	<b>45,315</b>
Merchandise, f.o.b.	17,997	20,206	23,548	27,730	30,773	33,328
Services	7,448	7,953	9,265	10,531	11,445	11,988
<b>Less: imports of goods and services</b>	<b>28,003</b>	<b>30,981</b>	<b>35,544</b>	<b>41,493</b>	<b>45,189</b>	<b>48,566</b>
Merchandise, f.o.b.	23,736	26,296	30,396	35,790	38,928	42,082
Services	4,268	4,685	5,148	5,702	6,260	6,484
Balance on external goods and services	(2,559)	(2,822)	(2,731)	(3,232)	(2,971)	(3,251)
Statistical discrepancy	204	(290)	185	1,513	(191)	(168)
<b>GROSS DOMESTIC EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>47,048</b>	<b>52,069</b>	<b>56,617</b>	<b>62,220</b>	<b>67,740</b>	<b>73,423</b>
At constant 2000 prices						
<b>Final consumption expenditure</b>	<b>27,872</b>	<b>30,717</b>	<b>32,168</b>	<b>34,008</b>	<b>35,479</b>	<b>37,540</b>
Household final consumption expenditure	24,837	27,437	28,708	30,371	31,731	33,632
Private non-profit organizations serving households	826	900	944	989	1,037	1,078
Government consumption expenditure	2,208	2,380	2,517	2,648	2,711	2,830
<b>Gross fixed capital formation</b>	<b>6,259</b>	<b>6,933</b>	<b>8,138</b>	<b>9,380</b>	<b>10,229</b>	<b>11,312</b>
Livestock	49	49	54	54	53	54
Durable equipment	2,486	2,682	3,102	3,503	3,918	4,188
Construction	3,724	4,202	4,982	5,824	6,258	7,071
<b>Change in inventories</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>691</b>
Livestock and poultry	312	312	318	318	284	263
Industry	320	320	344	344	408	429
<b>Exports of goods and services</b>	<b>25,298</b>	<b>30,076</b>	<b>34,414</b>	<b>39,240</b>	<b>43,666</b>	<b>46,815</b>
Merchandise, f.o.b.	19,032	22,793	26,382	30,254	34,089	36,764
Services	6,266	7,283	8,032	8,986	9,577	10,051
<b>Less: imports of goods and services</b>	<b>29,156</b>	<b>33,923</b>	<b>39,643</b>	<b>45,633</b>	<b>50,258</b>	<b>53,526</b>
Merchandise, f.o.b.	26,152	30,560	35,955	41,654	45,892	48,968
Services	3,004	3,363	3,688	3,979	4,367	4,558
Balance on external goods and services	(3,857)	(3,847)	(5,229)	(6,394)	(6,592)	(6,710)
Statistical discrepancy	(502)	(1,882)	(822)	(129)	374	176
<b>GROSS DOMESTIC EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>30,403</b>	<b>32,553</b>	<b>34,916</b>	<b>37,528</b>	<b>40,182</b>	<b>43,009</b>

Source: National Accounts Department, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

r/ revised estimates

p/ preliminary estimates



# 17.7 អត្រាកំណើនគិតជាភាគរយនៃផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប តាមបែបមណភាគចំណាយ

## Growth rates in percent of GDP by expenditure shares

	2010/r	2011/r	2012/r	2013/r	2014/r	2015/p/
	At current prices					
<b>Final consumption expenditure</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>7.8</b>
Household final consumption expenditure	20.6	12.9	5.3	6.3	8.5	7.9
Private non-profit organizations serving households	7.8	10.9	3.7	5.3	7.5	4.9
Government consumption expenditure	12.5	5.0	4.6	5.0	7.6	7.0
<b>Gross fixed capital formation</b>	<b>-12.1</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>10.9</b>
Livestock						
Durable equipment	5.6	8.6	17.3	14.7	18.9	7.0
Construction	-18.5	9.5	18.9	19.8	23.7	12.6
<b>Change in inventories</b>						
Livestock and poultry						
Industry						
<b>Exports of goods and services</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>7.3</b>
Merchandise, f.o.b.	23.4	12.3	16.5	17.8	11.0	8.3
Services	12.7	6.8	16.5	13.7	8.7	4.7
<b>Less: imports of goods and services</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>7.5</b>
Merchandise, f.o.b.	17.9	10.8	15.6	17.7	8.8	8.1
Services	8.2	9.8	9.9	10.8	9.8	3.6
Balance on external goods and services						
Statistical discrepancy						
<b>GROSS DOMESTIC EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>8.4</b>
	At constant 2000 prices					
<b>Final consumption expenditure</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>5.8</b>
Household final consumption expenditure	8.8	10.5	4.6	5.8	4.5	6.0
Private non-profit organizations serving households	7.8	8.9	4.9	4.8	4.9	3.9
Government consumption expenditure	12.5	7.8	5.7	5.2	2.4	4.4
<b>Gross fixed capital formation</b>	<b>-9.8</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>10.6</b>
Livestock						
Durable equipment	5.5	7.9	15.7	12.9	11.9	6.9
Construction	-18.0	12.8	18.6	16.9	7.5	13.0
<b>Change in inventories</b>						
Livestock and poultry						
Industry						
<b>Exports of goods and services</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>7.2</b>
Merchandise, f.o.b.	18.5	19.8	15.7	14.7	12.7	7.8
Services	12.7	16.2	10.3	11.9	6.6	5.0
<b>Less: imports of goods and services</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>6.5</b>
Merchandise, f.o.b.	17.9	16.9	17.7	15.8	10.2	6.7
Services	8.2	12.0	9.7	7.9	9.7	4.4
Balance on external goods and services						
Statistical discrepancy						
<b>GROSS DOMESTIC EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.0</b>

Source: National Accounts Department, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

r/ revised estimates

p/ preliminary estimates

## 17.8 ការបែងចែកជាភាគរយនៃផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប តាមបណ្តាភាគចំណាយ

Percent distribution GDP by expenditure shares

	2010/r	2011/r	2012/r	2013/r	2014/r	2015p/
	At current prices					
<b>Final consumption expenditure</b>	<b>87.6</b>	<b>88.9</b>	<b>92.1</b>	<b>83.0</b>	<b>82.7</b>	<b>82.2</b>
Household final consumption expenditure	79.2	80.8	82.2	75.6	75.3	75.0
Private non-profit organizations serving households	2.1	2.1	2.7	1.9	1.9	1.8
Government consumption expenditure	6.3	6.0	7.2	5.5	5.5	5.4
<b>Gross fixed capital formation</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>21.4</b>
Livestock	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Durable equipment	5.1	5.0	8.9	5.6	6.1	6.0
Construction	11.0	10.9	14.3	13.0	14.7	15.3
<b>Change in inventories</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>
Livestock and poultry						
Industry						
<b>Exports of goods and services</b>	<b>54.1</b>	<b>54.1</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>61.5</b>	<b>62.3</b>	<b>61.7</b>
Merchandise, f.o.b.	38.3	38.8	75.6	44.6	45.4	45.4
Services	15.8	15.3	23.0	16.9	16.9	16.3
<b>Less: imports of goods and services</b>	<b>59.5</b>	<b>59.5</b>	<b>113.5</b>	<b>66.7</b>	<b>66.7</b>	<b>66.1</b>
Merchandise, f.o.b.	50.4	50.5	103.0	57.5	57.5	57.3
Services	9.1	9.0	10.6	9.2	9.2	8.8
Balance on external goods and services	-5.4	-5.4	-15.0	-5.2	-4.4	-4.4
Statistical discrepancy	0.4	-0.6	-2.4	2.4	-0.3	-0.2
<b>GROSS DOMESTIC EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: National Accounts Department, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

r/ revised estimates

p/ preliminary estimates

## 17.9 ការអភិវឌ្ឍន៍ថ្លៃនៃផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប (អត្រាអតិផរណា) តាមបណ្តាភាគចំណាយ

Price Development (Inflation rates) of GDP by expenditure shares

	2010/r	2011/r	2012/r	2013/r	2014/r	2015p/
	Price Development (Inflation rates) in percent					
<b>Final consumption expenditure</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>1.9</b>
Household final consumption expenditure	5.8	2.2	0.6	0.4	3.8	1.8
Private non-profit organizations serving households	0.0	1.8	-1.2	0.5	2.5	1.0
Government consumption expenditure	-7.7	-2.6	-1.1	-0.2	5.1	2.5
<b>Gross fixed capital formation</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>-1.5</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>
Livestock	-11.7	1.2	0.5	1.8	4.4	0.4
Durable equipment	1.8	0.6	1.4	1.6	6.3	0.2
Construction	20.1	-2.9	0.3	2.4	15.1	-0.3
<b>Change in inventories</b>	<b>-16.6</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>5.2</b>
Livestock and poultry	-0.5	1.8	8.0	0.0	10.7	-2.2
Industry	-32.0	9.9	4.0	0.0	-1.4	9.0
<b>Exports of goods and services</b>	<b>-15.0</b>	<b>-6.9</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>-0.8</b>	<b>0.1</b>
Merchandise, f.o.b.	-19.8	-6.2	0.7	2.7	-1.5	0.4
Services	-0.3	-8.1	5.6	1.6	2.0	-0.2
<b>Less: imports of goods and services</b>	<b>-6.4</b>	<b>-4.9</b>	<b>-1.8</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>-1.1</b>	<b>0.9</b>
Merchandise, f.o.b.	-9.4	-5.2	-1.8	1.6	-1.3	1.3
Services	18.7	-1.9	0.2	2.7	0.0	-0.8
Balance on external goods and services						
Statistical discrepancy						
<b>GROSS DOMESTIC EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.3</b>

Source: National Accounts Department, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

r/ revised estimates

p/ preliminary estimates

### ឧបសម្ព័ន្ធ ១

## ក្រុមប្រមូលទិន្នន័យ សម្រាប់ សៀវភៅកម្រងទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិកម្ពុជា ឆ្នាំ ២០១៧

លោកជំទាវ ហង់ លីណា	ប្រតិភូរាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលកម្ពុជាទទួលបន្ទុកអគ្គនាយកវិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ ប្រធាន
លោក ហ៊ាង កាណុល	អគ្គនាយករង វិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ ប្រធានប្រតិបត្តិ
លោក គឹម ណេត	អនុប្រធាននាយកដ្ឋាន វិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ ធានាគុណភាព
លោក ចាន់ សំរិត	អនុប្រធាននាយកដ្ឋាន វិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ អ្នកសម្របសម្រួល ទទួលបន្ទុកការដឹកជញ្ជូន និងប្រៃសណីយ៍ និងទូរគមនាគមន៍
លោក អឿ សុផល	អនុប្រធាននាយកដ្ឋាន វិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ ទទួលបន្ទុកសំណង់ ថ្លៃ និងគណនេយ្យជាតិ
លោក ណេ វ៉ាន់ឌី	អនុប្រធាននាយកដ្ឋាន វិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ ទទួលបន្ទុកហិរញ្ញវត្ថុសាធារណៈ
លោក គឹម ចន្ទាប្ញូ	អនុប្រធាននាយកដ្ឋាន វិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ ទទួលបន្ទុកបរិស្ថាន និងអាកាសធាតុ និងកសិកម្ម
កញ្ញា ហង់ ជលី	អនុប្រធាននាយកដ្ឋាន វិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ ទទួលបន្ទុកឧស្សាហកម្ម និងទេសចរណ៍
លោក ម៉ក់ សុវិជ្ជា	អនុប្រធាននាយកដ្ឋាន វិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ ទទួលបន្ទុកសុខាភិបាល
កញ្ញា ស៊ីង ចន្ទា	អនុប្រធាននាយកដ្ឋាន វិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ ទទួលបន្ទុកការងារ និងការអប់រំ
លោក ហេង ឧត្តម	អនុប្រធានការិយាល័យ វិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ ទទួលបន្ទុករាជរដ្ឋាភិបាល និងវិនិយោគ
លោក មឿង ម៉ាវ៉ាឌី	មន្ត្រី វិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ ទទួលបន្ទុកប្រជាជន និងលំនៅដ្ឋាន

**APPENDIX I:**

**Data Compilation Team For  
Statistical Yearbook of Cambodia 2017**

H.E. Mrs. Hang Lina	Delegate of the Royal Government of Cambodia In-Charge of Director General of National Institute of Statistics General Manager
Mr. Heang Kanol	Deputy Director General, NIS Operational Manager
Mr. Kim Net	Deputy Director of Department, NIS Quality Assurance
Mr. Chan Samrith	Deputy Director of Department, NIS Coordinator Responsible for Transportation and Post and Communication
Mr. Oeur Sophal	Deputy Director of Department, NIS Responsible for Construction, Prices and National Accounts
Mr. Nor Vandy	Deputy Director of Department, NIS Responsible for Public Finance
Mr. Kim Chantharith	Deputy Director of Department, NIS Responsible for Environment and Climate and Agriculture
Ms. Hang Phally	Deputy Director of Department, NIS Responsible for Industry and Tourism
Mr. Mak Sovichea	Deputy Director of Department, NIS Responsible for Health
Ms. Seung Chantha	Deputy Director of Department, NIS Responsible for Labour and Education
Mr. Heng Oudom	Vice-Bureau Chief, NIS Responsible for Government and Investment
Mr. Moeung Marady	Official, NIS Responsible for Population and Housing





Published by:  
**National Institute of Statistics**  
Ministry of Planning  
#386, Preah Monivong Boulevard,  
Phnom Penh, Kingdom of Cambodia  
Website: [www.nis.gov.kh](http://www.nis.gov.kh)